

80 Polyz. 1445

456
49
081
6
09

Bibl. Gott. Univ.

L. I. Prodr. Cp. V.

Polyglott. Col. Pg.
415.

A
V O C A B U L A R Y,

I N
Six L A N G U A G E S;

V I Z.

*English, Latin, Italian, French, Spanish,
and Portugues,*

A F T E R

A New M E T H O D,

T O

Shew the Dependance of the four last upon
the *Latin*, and their mutual Analogy to
each other.

W I T H

Proper *Rules* for their several Pronunciations; and
a Dissertation upon their Origin, Change, and
Mixture; besides many other Advantages, not
to be met with in common Dictionaries and
Vocabularies.

To which is annexed,

A brief DISSERTATION upon PLEASURE and PAIN.

L O N D O N:

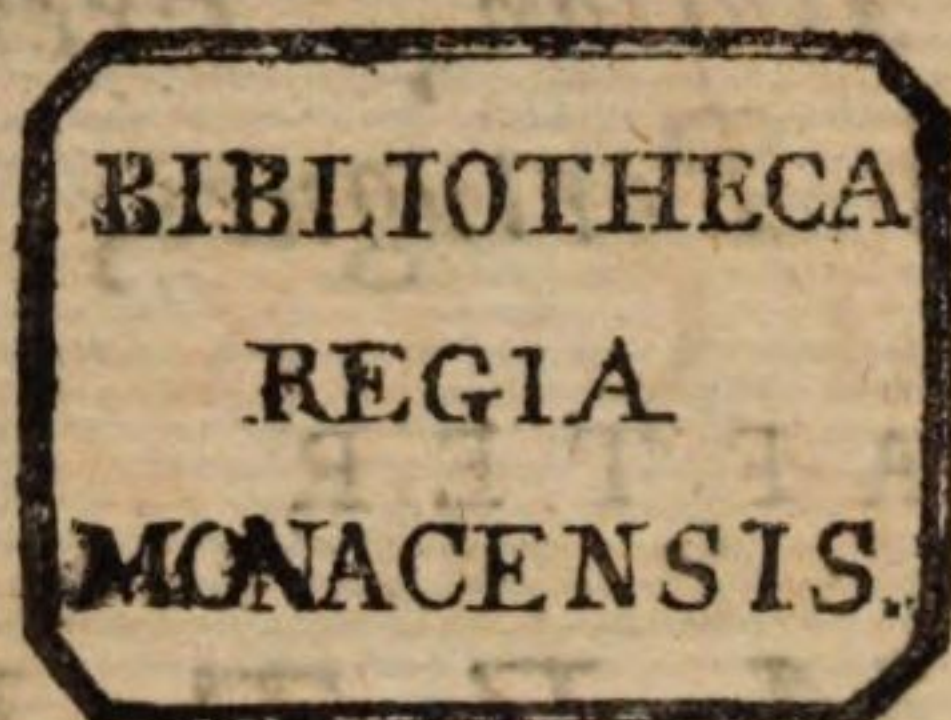
Printed, and Sold by P. VAILLANT, in the Strand, and W. MEADOWS, at
the Angel in Cornhill. M.DCC.XXV.

VOCABULARY

IN

SIX LANGUAGES

AND



SHOW THE DEPENDENCE OF THE FOUR LAST UPON
THE FIRST, AND THEIR MUTUAL ANALOGY TO
EACH OTHER.

WITH

PROPER NOTES FOR THEIR SEVERAL PROPRIOUSNESS; AND
A DISCUSSION UPON THEIR ORIGIN, CHANGE, AND
MIXTURE; BESIDES MANY OTHER ADVANTAGES, NOT
TO BE MET WITH IN COMMON DICTIONARIES AND
VOCABULARIES.

TO WHICH IS ANNEXED

A BRIEF DISSERTATION UPON PLEASURE AND PAIN.

LONDON:

Printed and Sold by R. VALENTINE, at the Strand, and W. BARNARD, at
the Angel in Cornhill. MDCCLXXV.

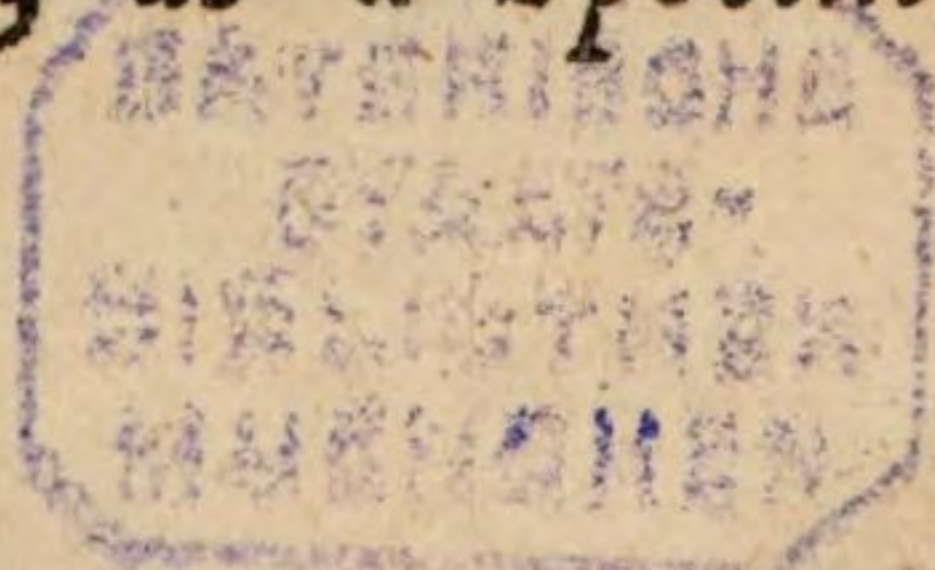


To His Excellency

JOHN Lord CARTERET,
Baron of *Harwne*, Lord Lieute-
nant General, and General Go-
vernor of His Majesty's Kingdom
of *Ireland*, one of His Majesty's
most Honorable Privy Council,
&c.

My LORD,

YOUR Excellency's great Proficiency
in both antient and modern Lan-
guages, with Your generous Conde-
scension in encouraging all Sciences,
and that of Languages in particular,
emboldens me, humbly, to submit this Voca-
bulary to Your Excellency, as a Specimen of
A 2 what



what might be done in this Kind more completely.

Should I obtain Your Excellency's Approbation, which can't but procure it a kind Reception with the Public, and is the End of this Address, it will ever give me a Sense of Gratitude superior to any Thing that can be expressed ; and, if possible, add to the great Desire I have, of being, with the most profound Submission and Respect,

May it please Your Excellency,

Your Excellency's

most dutiful,

most obedient,

humble Servant,

R. JOHN ANDREE.

NAMES of SUBSCRIBERS.

A

THE Right Honourable the
Earl of Albemarle, *Six Books*

The Right Honourable the Countess
of Albemarle, *Six Books*

Mr. Joseph Abendanon

Mr. D. E. Andreae, *Painten*

Mr. John Anderson

Mrs. Allin

Mr. John Arnold, *Painter*

Mr. Robert Atkins

Mr. Benjamin Ashhurst

Dr. Philip Ayton

B

The Right Honourable the Countess of
Burlington, *Four Books*

The Rt. Hon. James Lord Beauclair

Mrs. Bahan

Mr. Joseph Baker, *Six Books*

Mr. ——— Baldwin

Hobard Barry, *Esq; Six Books*

Mr. Alexander Bernsaw

Mr. Anthony Bezeley

Mr. J. C. Befucci

Mr. George Bings, *Eight Books*

Mr. Joseph Bishop

Mr. Thomas Bocking

Mr. Perkins Boover

Mr. Richard Boys

Mr. Thomas Bowles

Mr. Abraham Bravo

Mr. Dady Bradyl

Mrs. Bressan

Robert Brown, *Esq;*

Mr. Richard Brown, *Three Books*

Mr. John Browning

Miss Bryan

Mr. William Bury

C

His Excellency Hercules Tomas
Rovero, *Marquis of Cortance*

The Right Honourable John Mar-
quis of Carnarvan

The Right Hon. Lord Carmichael

Mr. Moses Carion, *Four Books*

Mr. David Cantilion

Mr. Raph Carre

Mr. ——— Castle

Mr. Robert Chambers

Mr. Daniel Chamier

Mr. Pierre Charon

Mr. James Cheney

Mr. Theod. Chirrieholme

Mr. Edward Clarke

Mr. Giles Clutterbock

Mr. Francis Cooper

Mrs. Leanor da Costa

Mr. Anthony da Costa

Mrs. Catharine da Costa, *Eight Books*

Mr. Joseph da Costa, *Two Books*

Mrs. Leanor da Costa, *Four Books*

Mr. Abraham da Costa

Miss Rebecca da Costa

Miss Esther da Costa

Mr. Jacob Mendez da Costa

Mr. Salamon da Costa

Mr. Nicholas Cotterel

Mr. Samuel la Cour

Grafton Crowl, *Esq;*

Mr. Lewis Crusius

Mr. David Curiel

D

His Grace the Duke of Devonshire

Sir Denis Dutry, *Bar.*

Lady

Lady Dutry

Colonel Davenant

Mr. ——— Dauce

Mr. Stephen Daubuz

Mr. Edmund Davis

Mr. John Daye

Mr. Abraham Fernandes Dias

Mr. ——— Douglas

Mr. Abrah. Dolier

Mr. John Dutry, *Cornelis*

Mr. Samuel Dupui

Mr. John Dumaitre

E

Mr. William East, *F. R. S.*

Mr. Thomas Eedes

Mr. Thomas England

Mr. Charles Eyrs

F

The Honourable ——— Fortescue,
Esq;

Charles de la Faye, *Esq;*

Mr. Daniel Fermin, *Painter*

Consul Fleetwood

Mr. Jacob Fonseca

Mr. John Francis de la Fond

Mr. Anthony Fonzes

Mr. Benjamin Fowler

Thomas Foulks, *Esq;*

Mr. Francis Fauquier

Mr. Thomas Folkingham, *Four*
Books

G

Mr. Ellis Gamble

Mr. Charles de la Garde

Mr. Anthony de la Garde

Mr. Thomas Gibson, *Painter*

Mr. Samson Gideon, *Two Books*

Mr. Abraham Gonfales, *Six Books*

Mr. John Gilbert

Mrs. Gill

Mr. John Charles Goris

Mr. Richard Gofvener

Mr. ——— Gynander, *Six Books*

Mr. Scipio Guy

H

The Right Honourable Lady Betty
Herbert

Edward Harrison, *Esq;* *late Go-*
vernor of Fort St. George

Mrs. Harvay

Mr. John Hallungius

Mr. Jacob Hallungius

Mr. Edward Hammond

Mr. Thomas Hanbury

Mr. St. Helene

Mr. Thomas Herdman

Mr. John Heywood

Mr. Samuel Hiberdine

Mr. Benjamin Hodges

Mr. William Hodshon

Mr. John Holker, *jun.*

Mr. Middleton Howard

Capt. John Hughes

Capt. John Hunt

Mr. Joseph Hyam, *sen.*

Mr. Joseph Hyam, *jun.*

John Hylton, *Esq;*

I

Mr. Richard Johnson

Mr. Richard Ireland

Mr. Moses Julian

Mr. David Julian

K

The Honourable Mrs. Kelly

Mrs. Elizabeth Kemp

Mr. O. H. Klippe

L

The Rt. Hon. the Lord Lovelace

Sir John Lambert, *Bar.*

Mr. John Lampe

Mr. Thomas Lancashire

Mr. Bernard Lens, *Limner*

Mr. Stephen Martin Leake

Mr. Elias Levy

Mr. Elias Lindo

Mr. Richard Littlebery

The Reverend Dr. Long

Mr. Gabriel Lopes, *Two Books*

Mr. Nathaniel Loyd

Mrs

M

Mr. Henry Marshall
 Mr. Cornelius Mason
 Mr. William Massey
 Mr. Henry Masters
 Mr. William Meadows
 Mr. John Matthews
 Mr. Moses de Medina, *Six Books*
 Dr. Fernandes Mendes
 Mrs. Zippora Mendes
 Mrs. Sarah Mendes
 Mr. Anthony Mendes da Costa
 Mr. Alvaro Mendes
 Mr. Anthony Mendes
 Mr. Lewis Mendes
 Mr. James Mendes, *Two Books*
 Mr. Jacob Mendes, *Two Books*
 Mr. Abraham Mendes da Costa
 Mr. Abraham Mendes, *sen. Two Books*
 Mr. Isaac Mercado
 Mr. David Merredes
 Mr. John Jeremy Mayer
 Mr. Rudolph Meyer
 Nathaniel Michlewaite, *Esq;*
 William Morgan, of Tredegar,
Esq;
 Major Moreau
 Mr. Benjamin Morland
 Arthur More, *Esq;*
 Capt. More
 Mr. Daniel Morrice

N

Mr. James Nash
 Mr. Gerard Van Neck
 Mr. Josuah Van Neck
 Mr. Henry Newcomb
 Mr. Daniel Niblet
 Mr. John Noguier
 Mr. Stephen Noguier
 Mr. Francis Noguier
 Mr. Charles Van Notten, *Two Books*
 Mr. Isaac Nunes
 Mr. Abrah. Franco Nunes

O

Mr. John Osburn
 Mr. Charles Osburn
 Mr. Abraham Oforio

P

Mr. Thomas Parish
 Mr. Francis Pereira
 Mrs. Perce
 Mr. Charles Philipps, *Two Books*
 Mr. William Pickering
 Mr. Abraham Pimentel
 Mr. Simon Plummer
 Colonel Porten
 Alderman Porten
 Mr. John Porter
 Mr. Henry Potter
 Mr. John Potts

Q

Mr. Frederic Quiros
 Mr. Aron Quiros

R

His Grace the Duke of Richmond
Her Grace the Dutchess of Richmond
 Edward Rudge, *Esq;*
 Mr. Henry Ridlerfon
 Mr. John Van Rixtel
 Mr. James Rouffy
 The Reverend Mr. Ruperti
 Thomas Robinson, *Esq;*
 Mr. Romano
 Mr. William Rutty

S

The Rt. Hon. the Lady Diana Spencer
The Honourable Baron Suasso
The Honourable the Lady Suasso
Sir Hans Sloan, Bar. President of
the College of Physicians
The Hon. Charles Spencer, Esq;
 Miss Abigail Salvador
 Mr. Thomas Salvay
 Mr. William Salkeld
 Dr. Schamberg
 Mr. ——— Seale
 Mr. Silva Sequera
 Mr. Richard Shergold

Mr.

Mr. Peter Shovel
 Chambers Slaughter, *Esq*;
 Mr. Payler Smith, *Three Books*
 Mr. Smibert, *Painter*
 Major Snow, *Four Books*
 Mr. Abraham Solomon
 George Stanly, *Esq*;
 Mr. Jonathan Stanyforth
 Mr. Richard Staunton
 Jacob Suaſſo, *Esq*;
 Mrs. Leanor Suaſſo
 Mr. Abrah. Suaſſo, *jun*,
 Aron Suaſſo, *Esq*; *Two Books*
 Abraham Suaſſo, *Esq*; *Seven Books*
 Mr. Lazaro Symons

T

Sir James Thornhill
 Mr. Abraham Telles, *Two Books*
 Thomas Tickel, *Esq*; *Six Books*
 Mr. Joseph Townshend
 Robert Trelawny, *Esq*;
 Mr. George Tushingham, *jun*.

V

Mr. Paul Vaillant, *Six Books*
 Mr. George Vertue, *Ingraver*
 Mr. Ulrich
 Mrs. Unit

Mr. Gerard Vomcamp
 Capt. Nathaniel Uring
 W

The Right Hon. Lady Walpole
The Hon. Baron of Westhoven
 Mr. John Walton
 Capt. Thomas Waterhouse
 Mr. Josias Watſworth, *ſen*.
 Mrs. Webb, *Five Books*
 Mr. Richard Webb
 Mr. Daniel Web
 Mr. Jacob Weifenbeck
 Mr. Mark Weyland
 Francis Wiat, *Esq*;
 Mr. James Wiegiers, *Six Books*
 James Wilkingſon, *Esq*; *Two Books*
 Mr. Thomas Williams
 Mrs. Winderbank
 Mr. John Windſor
 Mr. John Wotton, *Painter*
 Mr. Thomas Wright

X

Mr. Salamon Ximenes

Y

The Rt. Hon. William Young, Esq;

Z

Mr. Herman Zurhorſt

E R R A T A.

NB. E ſtands for the English Column. L the Latin. I the Italian. F the French. S the Spanish. P the Portugues.

PAGE 3. P Espacio read Espaço. p. 10. S Foſo r. Foſſo. p. 11. S Paſo r. Paſſo. p. 21. S Canahoria r. Canahoria. p. 22. P Eſvilhaca r. Ervilhaca. p. 25. F Figurer r. Figuier. p. 30. P Ramo, f. r. m. p. 37. L Cuculus, m. 3. r. m. 2. p. 46. S Oſo r. Oſſo. p. 58. S Siences r. Sienes. p. 62. I Midollo r. Midolla. p. 66. S Cararro r. Catarro. p. 74. F Etude, m. r. f. p. 77. S Cortezen r. Cortezon. p. 88. L Furnus, n. 2. r. m. 2. p. 88. I Forno, f. r. m. p. 100. S Imperador r. Emperador. p. 101. P Vulgo, f. r. m. p. 105. F Parſumuer r. Parſumeur. p. 110. P Folha, m. r. f. p. 111. P Pagina, m. r. f. p. 112. F Etude, m. r. f. p. 115. P Sino, f. r. m. p. 117. L Summex r. Summus. p. 130. P Minatto r. Minutta. p. 131. P Meja noute r. Méya noute. p. 136. S Provincias unidas, f. m. r. f. pl. p. 155. I Il Color di fueco r. fuóco. p. 157. L Appellare r. Appellere. p. 158. S Llorare r. Llorar. p. 161. I Domandar r. Domandare. ibid. I Cuocero r. Cuocere. ibid. F Neir r. Nier. p. 163. P Apascenter r. Apascentar. p. 164. S Eſtima r. Eſtimar. p. 166. I Laſciar r. Laſciare. p. 169. S Regozijarſe, go. r. jo.



TO THE
READER.



WE are naturally endowed with a Power of conceiving in our Minds, Ideas of Things, present, past, or absent: And being created for Society, are enabled to communicate our Thoughts to each other by two Ways, either by the Tongue, or the Hands; although Signs and Motions of the Body contribute sometimes to make us be understood by others. By painting, drawing, or carving Figures, we may represent Persons, Actions, or Passages in History, &c. but the moral Perfections or Imperfections of the Mind, and Thoughts; the political Circumstances, or Causes of Actions; the Time, and other due Remarks on a Passage in History, for want of something to denote the Connexion of our Ideas, cannot well be expressed but by the Tongue, or if they could, what may be done in half an Hours Conversation, would imploy a Man's whole Life to explain in the other. This any one will find to be true, who tries to make another comprehend the Meaning of the Word Reprieve, by any other Means than the Tongue. Wherefore our Tongue was framed by Providence capable of such Motions, by Means of which, with the Concurrence of the Breath forcibly expelled, we utter articulate Sounds, which, by Custom, are made to stand for
a Ideas,

Ideas, or the Manner, Mode, Quality, and Signs of Things. The Regularity and Form of these Sounds is called Language.

The intended Usefulness of Languages was,

First, To communicate one Man's Thoughts to another.

Secondly, To do it with as much Ease and Quickness as possible. And,

Thirdly, Thereby to convey the Knowledge of Things.

But as neither can be effected, unless those Sounds we produce, stand for the same Ideas in his Mind we talk to, as they do in our own; and two People of different Nations, though they have directly the same Notions, cannot make each other sensible of it, unless one understands the Language of the other, we find that the Loss of a universal Tongue is a very great Misfortune.

The Variety of Languages, as Holy Scripture mentions, came upon Mankind as a Curse, for their wicked Design of Building the Tower of Babel; to which we may join some physical Reasons, as the Climate, Diet, Education, Disposition of the Organs, and Genius of the People. That I may not be too prolix in Preliminaries, I observe only with respect to the Genius, That a sanguine and jovial Nation is naturally disposed for a courteous and soft; a grave, choleric, and ambitious People for a concise, expressive and solemn; and a rough and unpolite Nation for a harsh sounding Language.

From the Nature of Languages, and the confused State they now are in, the Reader cannot but conclude with me, that a general Language would be one of the greatest Blessings in Life: But their Variety being an irreparable Evil, we ought to make ourselves Masters of those Languages, at least, that are most in Vogue among us. Such are the Latin, which is the Language of the learned: The Italian is much esteemed at the Courts of Princes: The French is talked throughout all Europe; and in the Spanish and Portugues one may converse with several Nations in the East and West Indies, besides their Usefulness in Trade at home. The present Undertaking being to facilitate the Study of the four last Tongues, by shewing their Harmony among themselves, and great Dependance upon the Latin, it is hoped, it will meet with publick Approbation.

The English is upbraided with its being a Composition, and Mixture of all Languages. I must observe here, that as all Nations, by Conversation, Commerce, and War with each other,
have

have introduced foreign Terms into their own Language, no on Tongue can boast of an unspotted Purity: Wherefore their borrowing from many foreign Languages, to render their own the more complete and energic, can be no lawful Reflexion upon them. In this they have so well succeeded, that their Tongue is capable of all the lively Strains of true Eloquence, nothing inferior to the most fluent Orations pronounced of Old by the Romans: And as that Language ought to be valued most, by which Men are best enabled to explain themselves clearly and concisely, I make bold to add, that the English has as fair a Claim to Preference as any.

Now I proceed to the Origin, Change, and Mixture, of those Languages, that are the Subject of this Book. To begin with the English.

The antient Language of this Country, before it became a Roman Province, was the same with that of the Gauls, of which the present Welch is a Remainder. Julius Cæsar was the first Roman that made an Expedition into Britain, Fifty four Years before Christ; and the Romans continued Masters of it Four Hundred seventy six Years. When the Emperor Honorius recalled Victorinus with his Forces, the Britons took up Arms, and revolting against the Roman Governors, recovered their Liberty. Not long after Vortigern, who had made himself King, finding he was too weak to resist the Invasions of the Picts and Scots; and being apprehensive of the Romans returning, called in the Saxons to his Assistance. These became afterwards his most cruel Enemies, and having dispossessed the Britons of their Country, settled themselves in it. In the Year Eight Hundred after Christ the Danes infested England, and after a long and bloody War between them and the Saxon Kings, they established themselves for some Time in the Government, till the Saxons recovered it. After the Death of Edward the Confessor, William Duke of Normandy, surnamed the Conqueror, introduced the Laws and Language of his Country: And the French would have prevailed over the Saxon Language, had not the Saxon Line been soon restored in the Person of Henry I. From these several Revolutions it appears, that notwithstanding the Mixtures arising from the abovesaid Conquests, the Teutonick, from which the old Saxon is derived, is the Basis of the English Tongue.

The Latin Tongue derived its Name from a small Province in Italy called Latium, situated in the Heart of that Country, where afterwards Rome was built. There is no doubt Æneas, by Birth a Trojan, who soon after the Destruction of that City was made the First King of Latium, introduced part of his native Dialect. Since that Time the Latins, or Romans, have borrowed abundance of Words from the Greeks, to whose Academies they sent their Youths to be instructed. This Language was in its Purity in the Reign of Augustus, but declined, as shall be shewn hereafter. It has been a Mother Tongue with respect to the Italian, French, Spanish and Portugues, which ought to be considered no otherwise than as its four Children, disguised only in their various Education, in different Climates and Nations.

The Italian is the old Latin, corrupted by the Goths, Vandals, and other Nations, who over-ran that Country, and were Masters of it for near Three Hundred Years. Those People were routed out by Pepin, King of France, and his Son Charlemain, being called in by Pope Adrian, in the Year Seven Hundred Forty One; but, doubtless, they left some of their own Language and Pronunciation behind them. For which Reason it is improbable the Italians should have preserved uncorrupted the antient Latin Pronunciation, as they pretend to have done.

The antient Language of the Gauls was the same with that of our antient Britons, as I observed already, and the learned Mr. Cambden has proved at large. When the Romans conquered that Country they introduced the Latin, and by means of the long Time they continued Masters of it, established it so effectually, that the Gaulish was almost lost. Afterwards the Franks (being Germans) introduced their own Language; but the German being a hard and harsh Tongue, and the Latin the contrary, this prevailed above that. So that, though the French be composed of the Gaulish, Gothick, German, and Latin, the last has much the greater share.

The general Language of Spain is the Castellano, or Español, though it differs according to the several Provinces. It

agrees in Words and Composition so much with the Latin, that there are several Pieces to be seen, which are both Spanish and Latin. In Catalonia the Dialect is that of the old French: But the Biscayners retain the old Language of Spain, that was in use before the Conquest of the Romans. The Greeks had first a Colony in that Country; afterwards the Emperor Augustus reduced it into a Roman Province. In the Fifth Century the Vandals over-ran it, but were stopp'd in their Career by the Goths. In the Year Seven Hundred and Forty Roderick King of the Goths, having ravish'd Count Julian's Daughter, the Noblemen, to revenge this Injury, brought over the Saracens from Africa into Spain. They infested that Country till the Year One Thousand Four Hundred and Eighty Five, when they and the Jews were driven out by King Ferdinand; who thereupon set up the Inquisition, for which Pope Innocent gave him the Surname of Catholic King. This makes us conclude, the Spanish to be a Mixture of the old Spanish, Latin, Gothick, and Saracen Tongues.

The Language now spoke in Portugal has a great Resemblance with the Spanish, excepting the Pronunciation, yet is not so polite and majestic, and is a Composition of the old Spanish (of which it was formerly a Province) barbarous Latin, obsolete French, much Arabick, some Greek, and Remains of Gothick. The Portugues have much of the French Pronunciation, which, very probably, was introduced by Henry Duke of Burgundy, one of the Family of the Dukes of Lorrain, who marrying a Daughter of Alphonso VI. King of Castile, had with her Portugal (then called Lusitania) for a Portion. This Prince drove the Saracens from thence in the Year Eleven Hundred, and erected his Court at Oporto, a trading City upon the River Duero: And from Porto and Gallus (because the Gauls, or French, mix'd with the People of Oporto) the Country was afterwards called Portu-Gal.

And now I proceed to give the Reader an Idea of the designed Usefulness of this Undertaking.

Memory, which is chiefly required for the Study of Language, is considerably strengthened by Resemblances. And as we make Lads at School remember Compounds by their Primitives, as Ama-

Amator by the Verb Amo, Litteratus by the Noun Substantive Littera ; the Reader seeing how the Italian, French, Spanish and Portugues, by changing, adding, taking away, or transposing a Letter, adapt the Latin for their peculiar Pronunciation ; or observing the great Correspondence they have among themselves, will easily remember the one by the other, and with little trouble learn Two, or more of them, at once. For Example, page 5. line 7. the English Word Angel is in Latin Angelus ; Italian, Angelo ; French, Ange ; Spanish, Angel ; Portugues, Angio ; of which there are Instances almost in every Page. Now I appeal to the weakest Memory, whether it will not be able to retain these six Words without Fatigue. In this Manner the Italian and the French, or the Spanish and Portugues, may easily be learn'd at once, as bearing a great Likeness to one another. I cannot disown, that several of the Nouns Substantive are quite different from the Latin, as being introduced by conquering Foreigners, as above-mentioned : Others have entirely lost their Original Sounds, which may be attributed to their being so often repeated in the Mouths of the Vulgar, and of foreign Inhabitants, or to the Organical Disposition of the Tongues of such respective Nations : But this ought not to discourage the Student, for the Nouns Adjective and Verbs deviate very little from the Latin.

The grand Difficulty remaining, is the various Pronunciation, of which I shall speak separately hereafter. When that is removed, the Students must learn the auxiliar Verbs, I have, and, I am, and one regular Verb ; and having got a competent Number of Words by heart, and the Manner of declining the Nouns, with the Articles, may mix into Company, and acquire the rest by Conversation, and the Orthography by reading of good Authors, without passing through the tedious Introduction of so many Grammatical Rules, with which their Memories are commonly encumbered. This Advice, though against the Method and Interest of many Teachers, it is hoped will be approved by those who consider the indisputable Truth of what is advanced, since Experience pleads sufficiently in its behalf.

To make the present Vocabulary not to exceed the Bulk of a pocket Companion, I have only compiled the most useful and common Words. The Nouns Substantive are brought in by way of a natural Discourse, digested into several Chapters : So that the
Word,

Word, a Fever, may be found under the Title of Diseases, and that of a General in the Chapter of Military Affairs; to which End there is annexed a Table of the several Chapters. The Nouns Adjective, and Verbs, stand in an alphabetical Order. I have marked the Declensions of the Nouns Substantive, in Latin, with 1 for the First; 2 for the Second; 3 for the Third; 4 for the Fourth; and, 5 for the Fifth; and the Genders with m for Masculine, f for Feminine, n for Neuter, and, c for Common. The other Languages have but two Genders, the Masculine and the Feminine. The Nouns Adjective in Latin have sometimes three different Terminations: Sometimes the Masculine and Feminine are alike, and the Neuter only changes, and often they preserve the Termination through all three Genders, which I observed with c 3, Common of Three. The Italian, French, Spanish, and Portugues, have only the Masculin and Feminine Genders, and where they don't alter their Termination, I took Notice of it with a c for Common, in which Case they admit both of the Masculin and Feminine Article. In Verbs we must chiefly observe the Infinitive Mood, and Indicative Present, as, to write, and, I write. The Infinitive and Indicative Present Moods are alike in English, except the Word to be, is in the Indicative Mood Present, I am. I don't pretend here to determine, whether the English have taken the Article to, which they put before the Infinitive, from the Greek τὸ, or from the German zu, changing the z into a t, as they have done in the Word Tongue, which the Germans write Zunge. The Latin, and other Languages, I put in the Infinitive Mood, and added their Termination in the Indicative, because most Dictionaries are deficient in this respect.

There are six Columns for the six different Languages, as appears at the Opening of the Book. I proposed to place the Spanish next to the Italian, but as the Design of this Work is to shew the Affinity one Language has with the other, I have put the French immediately after the Italian, as being nearly related to the same in Words and Construction, and the Spanish and Portugues together for the same Reason: Wherefore the Subscribers are desired to overlook this Alteration.

The Reader will find Accents placed over the Italian, Spanish, and Portugues, in a great many places where those Nations do not use any, since they only put them to distinguish the
Sig-

Signification of a Word which has a double Meaning. This has been done on purpose to render the Pronunciation easy to Beginners: And where an Accent stands, it is a Sign that that Letter is to be pronounced long. They make their penultima most commonly long, except where two Vowels meet, in which case they throw back the Accent to the ante-penultima: Where they deviate from this Rule, I took care to mark it with an Accent. The French admits but of few Accents, and of none where they are not generally received; the Latin of less, and the English of none at all. In this respect I conformed my self to the Genius of those Languages, but it were to be wished the English would use some for the Benefit of Foreigners.

The Reader must excuse it, if he doth not meet every where with the purest Latin, because I was obliged to chuse those Words that best shew the Analogy of the other Languages to that: But whether I succeeded in the Purity of Dialect, and Nicety of Orthography, of the Four last, is left to the Learned. However, I should be glad to have such Critics for my Judges, who consider how hard a Task it is to lay open to publick View so many Languages at once, in their utmost Purity. But those who take pains to discover Faults, on purpose to shew their Talents in exposing the Defects of others, I think deserve no better, than he, that having collected in a large Volume the Errors of several Authors, presented it to the Emperor Augustus, as a Specimen of singular and meritorious Erudition. In the mean while I take leave to intimate, that the Design of the present Vocabulary deserves a kind Reception of the Publick, because it concurs with his Majesty's gracious Intention, in his late Munificence to both our Universities.



CHAP. I.

AS this Book is chiefly designed for the Use of *English* Men, I suppose they don't expect to be shewn here their own Pronunciation. With relation to the Language it self I observe, that it labours under a great Irregularity, which is the Reason why Foreigners cannot relish the Perfections of this most copious and expressive Tongue,

Tongue, without vast Trouble, and long Practice. Several learned Gentlemen, at different Times, have attempted to redress its Imperfections, and to polish its Harshness, but sunk under the Burden; their Lives being either too short, or their separate Labours not proportionable to an Enterprize of so great an Extent. As this is a national Concern, it were to be wished, that a Body of learned Men were established here, like that by Cardinal *Richelieu* in *France*, in whom should be reposed an Authority to make such Emendations in the *English* Tongue, as their joint Knowledge should judge proper for the Regulation of the same: By means of which the *English* might not only acquire the abovesaid Character among all Nations, but also that of Politeness, as well as the *French*.



C H A P. II.

ALL Nations seeming doubtful of the antient Pronunciation of the *Latin*, pronounce it according to their several native Articulations: Wherefore, as a great deal may be said on all sides, I have not room to enter here into a Debate about this Matter.

The *English*, in particular, distinguish themselves in talking *Latin* in such a manner, that they are hardly understood by Foreigners, because of the different Sounds they give their Vowels. It would be a great Advantage to our Students, if they were taught to pronounce the *Latin* Vowels, at least, like other Nations; by this means they would also be enabled to learn *Italian*, *French*, &c. much sooner. Some Schools are come over to this Method already, and we hope, that in process of Time, the same will be generally received.

For the Use of the *Latinists* I prefixed to this Vocabulary a brief Introduction, or Scale, for the *Latin* Declensions.

C H A P. III.

THE *Italians* use but Twenty One Letters, viz. *a b c d e f g h i l m n o p q r s t u v z*, of which *b d f l m n p q r s v* have the same Power as our *English*, although they give them different Names, which I think insignificant here to repeat. Their Vowels are *a e i o u*. They pronounce *a* as the *English* do *aw*, or *a* in *all*: *E* as the *English* do the *e* in *every*, or the *a* in *same*: *I* as the *English* *i* in *intimate*, or as *ee*. NB. *i* before *a o u* is hardly heard. They have no *i* consonant or *jotta*. They pronounce *o* as the *English* the *o* in *over*: *u* as the *English* the *o* in *do*, or *ou* in *you*, or like *oo*.

Their Consonants, which vary from the *English* Pronunciation, are *c g h t z*. They sound the *c* as the *English* do the *ch* in *cheerful*, or *charming*. *Césare* read *Chesare*, *Città* read *Chittà*. *Che* and *chi* read *ke* and *ki*. *Sce* and *sci* read *she* and *shi*.

G before *e* sounds as the *English* *ge* in *Generation*. *Gi* as the *English* *gi* in *gill*. *Ghe* as the *English* *ge* in *get together*, *Gc.* and *ghi* as the *English* *gi* in *give*, *gimlet*. When two *g* stand together, the first sounds like a *d*, as *hoggi*, read *odgi*. The Sound of the *g* is almost lost before *l* and *n* when a Vowel follows, as *figlio* read *filio*. *Gna* sounds like *nia*, *agnello* read *aniello*, *giugno* read *junio*. NB. observe to sound the *i* as little as possible.

H is rather a Sign of Aspiration than a Letter, wherefore the Moderns leave it out as useless, except in Monosyllables.

T before *ia*, or *io*, sounds like *ts*, as *gratia*, read *gratsia*; but before *a o u* it sounds like the *English*.

Z soundeth like *ts*, and even, where there are two *z* together they sound no otherwise, as *pozzo* read *potso*.

The Diphtongs are pronounced distinctly, except *ia*, as I observed already. When *u* stands before *o*, the *o* is only heard, as *buono*, *fuoco*, *cuore*, read *bóno*, *fóco*, *córe*, for which reason I've put an Accent upon the *o* in this Vocabulary. In *tuo*, *suo*, *duo*, *virtuoso*, both Vowels are pronounced distinctly.

When there are two *u* together, between two Vowels, but one of them is heard, as *avuenire* read *avenire*.

The Masculine Article is *il*, and the Feminine *la*.

C H A P. IV.

THE French have 24 Letters, viz. *a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v x y z*, of which six are Vowels, as *a e i o u y*; the four first Vowels are pronounced like the Italian, but the Sound of the *u* cannot be explained by English Examples; it sounds something like the *u* in *Constitution*, bringing the Lips a little closer together, and almost into a round shape. The *y* stands for an English *ee*, as *icy* read *ecee*.

The Diphtong *ai* sounds like *ai* in the English Word *air*. When *ai*, or *ei*, stands before *ll*, the *i* is pronounced after the *l*, as *bailler* read *bawlié*, *veiller* read *vailié*.

When *ao* stand together the *o* is lost, as *paon*, *faon*, read, *pawng*, *fawng*.

au is read like the English *o* in *over*; *autant* read *ótang*.

ei is founded like the English *ai* in *air*; *peine* read *paine*. When there are two Points over the *i*, that and the preceding Vowel are pronounced separately, as *obeir*, read *obé-ir*.

The Sound of *eu*, *oeu*, *uei*, cannot be shewn by English Examples, but must be learn'd from the Mouth of a Master.

e before *o* is not heard, as *George* read *Forge*.

ie at the End of a Word sounds like a long English *e*, as *Marie*, read *Maree*; but otherwise it is pronounced separately.

oi sounds like the English *oau* before the Liquids, as *memoire* read *memoaure*; *avoir* read *avoaur*. The first Person in the imperfect, as *je lisois*, read *lisai*; *je parlois*, read *parlai*; and so it is pronounced if it be joined with *s* or *t* in the second or third Syllable.

oy, as *vice-roy*, read *vece roa*; except *je croy*, read *je crai*.

ou is pronounced like the *o* in *doing*, or *oo*. *Ouvrir*, read *oovrir*.

The *e* after the *u* is hardly heard, but when it is mark'd with an Accent on the Top, then the Stress falls upon the *e*.

oient, the third Person plural, in imperfect, is pronounced like the English *ils parloient*, read *ee parlai*. NB. The *nt* at the End of Verbs is not heard, except in the Participles.

b is pronounced at the Beginning and Middle of Words, but not at the End, except *debte*, read *dette*.

c before *a o u* is hard ; so *ca, co, cu*, read *ka, ko, ku* ; when it is mark'd with a Stroke underneath then pronounce it like an *s*, as *françois*, read *fransai* : It is always soft before the other three Vowels.

ch is pronounced like the *English sh* ; *changer*, read *shawnger*.

d is pronounced in the Beginning and Middle of Words, but not at the End.

f sounds like the *English*.

g is hard before *a o u*, but soft before *e i*, and a great deal softer than the *English g*, which a Voice is best able to teach.

j has almost the same Sound as the *g*, with this Difference, that it is soft before all Vowels.

h is aspiral, and hardly to be heard.

l is pronounced like the *English*, *vide*, what we said about *ai* and *ei*, but is not heard at the Ends of Monosyllables ; as *fol*, read *foo* ; *col*, read *coo*.

When *e* stands before *m* in the same Syllable, it sounds like a *French a*, as *emmener*, read *amené*.

When *e* stands before *n* in the same Syllable, it is pronounced like a *French a*, except at the Ends of Verbs, as I observed already. *in* read *ang*, as *fin, matin*, read *fang, mantang*, &c. except when an *e* follows, then they keep their natural Sound.

p has the same Power as the *English*, but is not sounded at the End of a Word.

q before *ua, ue, ui*, sounds like *ka, ke, ki*. When at the End of Words, as *cinq*, read *sank*.

r sounds like the *English*, but is most commonly left out at the End of Verbs in Infinitive, as *porter*, read *porté*.

s and *t* are pronounced like the *English*, but are not heard at the End of Words.

v like the *English*.

x pronounce like an *s* ; But is not heard at the End of Words. When *x* stands in the first Syllable it sounds like the *English*.

z like the *English*. It is not heard at the End of Words, but causes an Accent upon the last Syllable, as *lisez*, read *lisé*.

The Masculine Article is *le*, and the Feminine *la*.

C H A P. V.

THE Spaniards have properly but 22 Letters, as *a b c d e f g h i l m n o p q r s t u x y z*, but they have 5 besides, as *ç j ll ñ v*.

Their 6 Vowels are *a e i o u y*, whereof the 5 first sound like the *Italian*, and the last like a *French y*.

c sounds like an *s* before *a o u* when it is mark'd with a little Stroke underneath, as *çurron*, read *surron*.

ch before all Vowels sounds like *ch* in the *English*, *Cheese*.

g before *a o u* sounds like our *English g*, but is guttural before *e* and *i*, which must be learn'd from a Voice. When after *g* comes *ue*, or *ui*, it is pronounced hard, and the last Vowel only heard, as we pronounce in *English guide*, *g* before *no* is lost, *ygnominia* read *inominia*.

h is rather a Note of Aspiration than a Letter.

j is a guttural before all Vowels.

ll is pronounced as if the second *l* were an *i*; *llevar*, *llover*, read *lievar*, *liover*. NB. this supposed *i* must be heard as little as possible.

ñ is pronounced as if there was an *i* between it and the Vowel following, as *niño*, *daño*, read *ninio*, *danio*. NB. This supposed *i* must be heard as little as possible.

q before *ua* sounds as it doth in *English*, but *que* and *qui*, read *ke* and *ki*.

t keeps its natural Sound before all Vowels, and never assumes that of an *s* or *c*, as it doth in *English* and *French*.

v is almost sounded like a *b*, wherefore some use it indifferently in writing, which yet ought to be done with caution.

x is guttural, and sounds like a *j*, but in Words derived from the *Latin* it sounds like an *s*, as *eximir*, *experto*, read *esimir*, *esperto*. NB. *x* keeps the guttural Sound in *exemplo*.

z is pronounced very soft, and almost like the *English*.

The Diphtongs are very easy in this Language, for every Vowel is pronounced separately, except where we observed before to the contrary.

The Letters *d l n r s x z* at the End of Words lay the Strefs on the last Syllable. Here are some Exceptions which Use must teach.

The Masculine Article is *el*, and the Feminine *la*.

C H A P.

C H A P. VI.

THE Portugues have 24 Letters, as *a b c d e f g h i j l m n o p q r s t u v x y z*, six of which are Vowels, viz. *a e i o u y*, which sound like the Spanish.

b c d f n p q r s t z are pronounced like the Spanish.

ç and *ch*, have the same Power as in Spanish.

g is pronounced like the French.

h is rather a Sign of Aspiration than a Letter.

Where *h* stands between *n* or *l* it sounds like a French *i*, as in *linho, sonho, malho, milha*, read *linio, sonio, malio, milia*. NB. This supposed *i* must be pronounced as short as possible.

ll keeps its natural Sound.

v is sounded as the English.

x is pronounced as the English *sh*, *queixada*, read *queyshada*.

In some Words, derived from the Latin, beginning with *a* and *e*, *x* keeps its natural force, as *axungia, exemplo*.

em sounds like *eng*; *emxada, ordem*, read *engshada, ordeng*.

im at the End of Words sounds like *ing*, as *jardim*, read *jarding*.

am is used for *ão* at the End of Words, and sounds like the English *awong*; *baram, or barão, confusam, or confusão*, read *barawong, confusawong*.

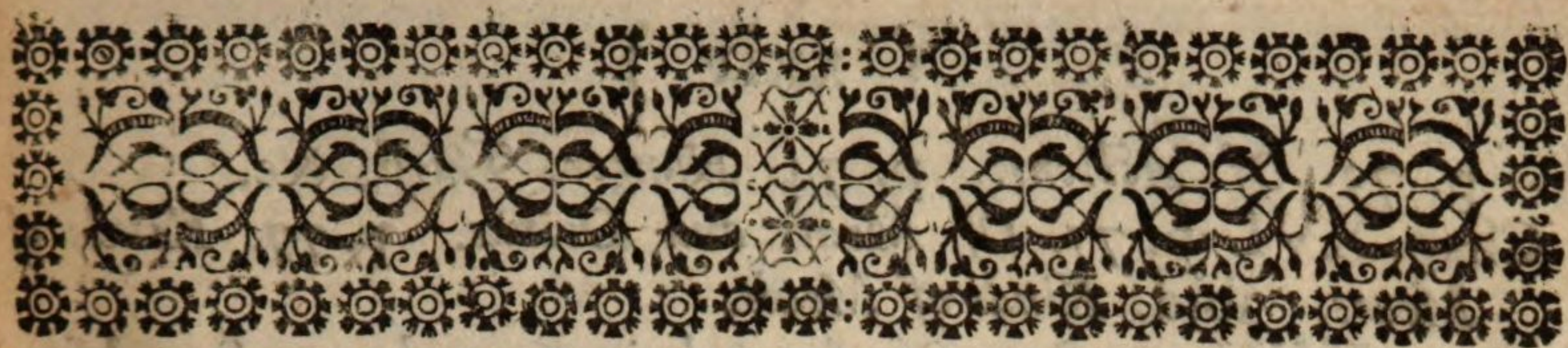
ãa is pronounced like the English *awng*, as *manhãa* read *maniawng*.

ũa is pronounced as if there was a *m* between the *u* and *a*; *buũa*, read *huma*. But a Voice is best able to teach these Sounds.

Words ending in *l m r s z* make the last Syllable most commonly long.

The Portugues Articles are *o* for Masculine, and *a* for Feminine.

This may suffice for Pronunciation in general. What cannot be brought within these few Rules, I think, is better left to practice: For abundance of Rules, and those not infallible, do rather embroil, than instruct.



I N D E X.

- Chap. I. **O***F Things ; Their Mode, Manner, Beginning and*
Page 2. *End.* p. 4. *Of the Sky and Celestial Bodies.*
- Chap. II. p. 6. *Of the Elements.* *Of Fire.* p. 7. *Of the Air.*
p. 8. *Of Rain, Hail, and Snow, &c.* p. 9. *Of Water.*
p. 11. *Of Land or Earth.*
- Chap. III. p. 13. *Of Minerals.* p. 15. *Kinds of Stones.*
p. 15. *Precious Stones.*
- Chap. IV. p. 17. *Of Plants and Herbs.* p. 21. *Eatable Herbs*
and Roots. p. 21. *Sorts of Corn.*
- Chap. V. p. 24. *Of Trees and Shrubs.* p. 27. *Of Fruits.*
p. 29. *Of Spices.* *ibid.* *Parts of a Plant.*
- Chap. VI. p. 31. *Of Animals in general.* *ibid.* *The Five out-*
ward Senses. p. 32. *Inward Senses.*
- Chap. VII. p. 33. *Of Insects.*
- Chap. VIII. p. 36. *Of Birds.* p. 39. *Parts of a Bird.*
- Chap. IX. p. 41. *Of Fishes.* p. 42. *Parts of a Fish.*
- Chap. X. p. 44. *Of Four footed Beasts.* p. 45. *Wild Beasts.*
p. 47. *Tame Beasts.* p. 48. *Parts of Beasts.*
- Chap. XI. p. 50. *Of Man, respecting his Age and Kindred.*
p. 52. *Male Kindred.* p. 52. *Female Kindred.* p. 54. *Sta-*
tions of Man.
- Chap. XII. p. 56. *Proper Names of Men.* p. 57. *Proper*
Names of Women.
- Chap. XIII. p. 58. *Parts of Man's Body.* p. 63. *Humours of*
the Body. p. 64. *Excrements.*
- Chap. XIV. p. 65. *Of Diseases.* p. 67. *Of Remedies.*
- Chap. XV. p. 69. *Of the Mind and its Affections.* p. 70. *Of*
Virtues. p. 70, 71. *Vices.* p. 71, 72. *Passions of the Mind.*
p. 73.

- p. 73. *Of Actions.* p. 74. *Hunger, Thirst, &c.*
 Chap. XVI. p. 77. *Of Meats and Drinks.* p. 79. *Kinds of Meats.* *ibid.* *Kinds of Meals.*
 Chap. XVII. p. 81. *Of Apparel in general.* p. 82. *Mens Apparel.* p. 83. *Womens Apparel.*
 Chap. XVIII. p. 84. *Of Buildings.* p. 85. *Parts of a House.* p. 89. *Workmens Tools.*
 Chap. XIX. p. 91. *Of Household Stuff.* p. 91. *Furniture for a Room.* p. 93. *For the Kitchen.* p. 94. *For giving of Light.* *ibid.* *Kinds of Vessels.*
 Chap. XX. p. 96. *Of the Country.* p. 98. *Of Coaches and Waggon.* p. 98. *Bridle, Halter, &c. to govern Beasts.*
 Chap. XXI. p. 99. *Of Societies, and their several Members.* p. 100. *Of Dignities and Honours.* p. 102. *The King's Ministers.* p. 103. *Names of Tradesmen.* p. 106. *Of Music and musical Instruments.* p. 108. *Of Diversions and Games.*
 Chap. XXII. p. 109. *Of a School and Learning.* p. 111. *Of Writing.* p. 112. *Kinds of Studies.*
 Chap. XXIII. p. 114. *Of Ecclesiastical Affairs.* p. 115. *Of a Church, and what belongs to it.*
 Chap. XXIV. p. 117. *Of judicial Affairs.* p. 118. *Of Crimes.* p. 119. *Of Punishments.* p. 120. *Of Rewards.*
 Chap. XXV. p. 122. *Of Military Affairs.* *ibid.* *Of Peace.* p. 122, 123. *Of War.* p. 123, 124. *Of Military Persons.* p. 125. *Of Weapons, or Arms.* p. 126. *Warlike Instruments.*
 Chap. XXVI. p. 127. *Of Naval Affairs.* p. 127. *Kinds of Ships or Vessels.* p. 127. *Parts of a Ship.*
 Chap. XXVII. p. 130. *Of Time.* p. 131. *Days of the Week.* *ibid.* *Chief Holy Days.* p. 132. *The twelve Months.* p. 133. *The four Seasons.*
 Chap. XXVIII. p. 134. *Names of Countries and Cities.*
 Chap. XXIX. p. 138. *Nouns Adjective (in an Alphabetical Order.)*
 Chap. XXX. p. 150. *Of Cardinal Numbers.*
 Chap. XXXI. p. 152. *Of Ordinal Numbers.*
 Chap. XXXII. p. 154. *Of Colours.*
 Chap. XXXIII. p. 156. *Verbs (in an Alphabetical Order.)*



IN GRATIAM
Linguae Latinae Studentium.

Nominum Declinationes dignoscuntur ex Genitivo.

Primæ
Secundæ
Tertiæ
Quartæ
Quintæ } Genitivus desinit in { *æ*
i
is
us
ei

Singularis,

Pluralis.

Nomin.	G.	D.	A.	V.	A.		N.	G.	D.	A.	V.	A.
<i>hec Musa</i>	<i>sæ</i>	<i>sæ</i>	<i>sam</i>	<i>sa</i>	<i>sâ</i>	<i>Primæ</i>	<i>sæ</i>	<i>sarum</i>	<i>sis</i>	<i>sas</i>	<i>se</i>	<i>sis</i>
<i>hic Dominus</i>	<i>ni</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>num</i>	<i>ne</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Secundæ</i>	<i>ni</i>	<i>norum</i>	<i>nis</i>	<i>nos</i>	<i>ni</i>	<i>nis</i>
<i>hic Magister</i>	<i>tri</i>	<i>tro</i>	<i>trum</i>	<i>ter</i>	<i>tro</i>		<i>tri</i>	<i>trorum</i>	<i>tris</i>	<i>tros</i>	<i>tri</i>	<i>tris</i>
<i>hoc Verbum</i>	<i>bi</i>	<i>bo</i>	<i>bum</i>	<i>bum</i>	<i>bo</i>		<i>ba</i>	<i>borum</i>	<i>bis</i>	<i>ba</i>	<i>ba</i>	<i>bis</i>
<i>hic Pater</i>	<i>tris</i>	<i>tri</i>	<i>trem</i>	<i>ter</i>	<i>tre</i>	<i>Tertiæ</i>	<i>tres</i>	<i>trum</i>	<i>tribus</i>	<i>tres</i>	<i>tres</i>	<i>tribus</i>
<i>hic Lapis</i>	<i>idis</i>	<i>di</i>	<i>dem</i>	<i>pis</i>	<i>pide</i>		<i>des</i>	<i>dum</i>	<i>dibus</i>	<i>des</i>	<i>des</i>	<i>dibus</i>
<i>hec Pars</i>	<i>tis</i>	<i>ti</i>	<i>tem</i>	<i>rs</i>	<i>te</i>		<i>tes</i>	<i>tium</i>	<i>tibus</i>	<i>tes</i>	<i>tes</i>	<i>tibus</i>
<i>hec Nubes</i>	<i>bis</i>	<i>bi</i>	<i>hem</i>	<i>hes</i>	<i>be</i>		<i>bes</i>	<i>um</i>	<i>bibus</i>	<i>hes</i>	<i>hes</i>	<i>bibus</i>
<i>hoc Nomen</i>	<i>inis</i>	<i>ni</i>	<i>en</i>	<i>en</i>	<i>ine</i>		<i>ina</i>	<i>inum</i>	<i>ibus</i>	<i>ina</i>	<i>ina</i>	<i>inibus</i>
<i>hoc Tempus</i>	<i>poris</i>	<i>ri</i>	<i>pus</i>	<i>pus</i>	<i>pore</i>		<i>pora</i>	<i>orum</i>	<i>vibus</i>	<i>ora</i>	<i>ora</i>	<i>oribus</i>
<i>hic Fructus</i>	<i>ctûs</i>	<i>ctui</i>	<i>ctum</i>	<i>tus</i>	<i>tû</i>	<i>Quartæ</i>	<i>tus</i>	<i>tuum</i>	<i>ibus</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>ibus</i>
<i>hec Manus</i>	<i>nus</i>	<i>nui</i>	<i>num</i>	<i>nus</i>	<i>nû</i>		<i>nus</i>	<i>num</i>	<i>nibus</i>	<i>nus</i>	<i>nus</i>	<i>nibus</i>
<i>hec Res</i>	<i>rei</i>	<i>rei</i>	<i>rem</i>	<i>res</i>	<i>re</i>	<i>Quintæ</i>	<i>es</i>	<i>erum</i>	<i>ebus</i>	<i>res</i>	<i>res</i>	<i>rebus</i>
<i>hec Species</i>	<i>ciei</i>	<i>ciei</i>	<i>ciem</i>	<i>cies</i>	<i>cie</i>		<i>cies</i>	<i>cierum</i>	<i>ciebus</i>	<i>cies</i>	<i>cies</i>	<i>ciebus</i>

De exceptis consule Grammaticam.



N O U N S S U B

I N

English, Latin, Italian,


C H A P. I.

*English,**Latin,**Italian,*

in Turco
A THING
hath

RES, *f. 5.*

COSA, *f.*

in Armen
A Name

Nomen, *n. 3.*

Nome, *m.*

in Pers
a Sign

Signum, *n. 2.*

Segno, *m.*

in Arab
*a Mode, or Man-
 ner*

Modus, *m. 2.*

Maniera, *f. Mo-
 do, m.*

a Mark, or Note

Nota, *f. 1.*

Nota, *f.*

a Kind

Genus, *n. 3.*

Sorta, *f. Génere,
 m.*

a Part

Pars, *f. 3.*

Parte, *f.*

a Member

Membrum, *n. 2.*

Membro, *m.*

A Part is

An Half

Dimidium, *n. 2.*

Mezzo, *m. Mezza
 parte, f.*



STANTIVE,

French, Spanish, Portugues.



Of THINGS.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
C HOSE, <i>f.</i>	C OSA, <i>f.</i>	C OUZA, <i>f.</i>
Nom, <i>m.</i>	Nombre, <i>m.</i>	Nome, <i>m.</i>
Signe, <i>m.</i>	Señal, <i>m.</i>	Sínal, <i>m.</i>
Maniere, <i>f.</i>	Modo, <i>m.</i> Mane- ra, <i>f.</i>	Modo, <i>m.</i>
Marque, <i>f.</i>	Nota, <i>f.</i> Marca, <i>f.</i>	Marca, <i>f.</i> Not- ta, <i>f.</i>
Sorte, <i>f.</i> Genre, <i>m.</i>	Suérte, <i>f.</i> Géne- ro, <i>m.</i>	Género, <i>m.</i> Sor- te, <i>f.</i>
Partie, <i>f.</i>	Parte, <i>f.</i>	Parte, <i>f.</i>
Membre, <i>m.</i>	Miémpro, <i>m.</i>	Membro, <i>m.</i>
Moitié, <i>f.</i>	Mitád, <i>f.</i>	Metade, <i>f.</i>
	B 2	a Frag-

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Fragment , or broken Piece	Fruſtum, <i>n.</i> 2. Fragmentum, <i>id.</i>	Pezzo, <i>m.</i> Fram- mento, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Crum, or little Piece	Mica, <i>f.</i> 1. Fru- ſtulum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Pezzoletta, <i>f.</i> Pez- zetto, <i>m.</i>
<i>Things have</i>		
<i>a</i> Cauſe	Cauſa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cauſa, <i>f.</i>
Nature	Natura, <i>f.</i> 1.	Natura, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Beginning	Principium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Princípio, <i>m.</i> Com- minciamento, <i>m.</i>
<i>an</i> End	Finis, <i>m.</i> <i>f.</i> 3.	Fine, <i>m.</i> <i>f.</i>
<i>an</i> Order	Ordo, <i>m.</i> 3.	Órdine, <i>m.</i>
Time	Tempus, <i>n.</i> 3.	Tempo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Number	Numerus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Número, <i>m.</i> NÓ- vero, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Place	Locus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Luógo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Space	Spatium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Spázio, <i>m.</i>
<i>Things are</i>		
the World	Mundus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Mondo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Body	Corpus, <i>n.</i> 3.	Corpo, <i>m.</i>
the Sky	Æther, <i>n.</i> 3.	Firmamento, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Spirit	Spiritus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Spírito, <i>m.</i>
<i>The Negative of a Thing is</i>		
Nothing	Nihilum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Niente, <i>m.</i> Nulla

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*

Piece, <i>f.</i> Morceau, <i>m.</i>	Pedaço, <i>m.</i> Peça, <i>f.</i> Framento, <i>m.</i>	Pedaço, <i>m.</i> Fatia, Posta, <i>f.</i>
Petit morceau, Brin. <i>m.</i>	Pedacito, <i>m.</i>	Pedacinho, <i>m.</i>
Cause, <i>f.</i>	Causa, <i>f.</i>	Cauza, <i>f.</i>
Nature, <i>f.</i>	Naturaleza, <i>f.</i>	Naturéza, <i>f.</i>
Commencement, <i>m.</i> Principe, <i>m.</i>	Princípio, <i>m.</i>	Princípio, <i>m.</i>
Fin, <i>f.</i>	Fin, <i>m.</i>	Fim, <i>m.</i>
Ordre, <i>m.</i>	Orden, <i>m.</i>	Ordem, <i>m.</i>
Temps, <i>m.</i>	Tiempo, <i>m.</i>	Tempo, <i>m.</i>
Nombre, <i>m.</i>	Número, <i>m.</i>	Número, <i>m.</i>
Lieu, <i>m.</i> Place, <i>f.</i>	Lugár, <i>m.</i> Praça, <i>f.</i>	Lugár, <i>m.</i>
Espace, <i>m.</i>	Espácio, <i>m.</i>	Espácio, <i>m.</i>
Monde, <i>m.</i>	Mundo, <i>m.</i>	Mundo, <i>m.</i>
Corps, <i>m.</i>	Cuérpo, <i>m.</i>	Corpo, <i>m.</i>
Firmament, <i>m.</i>	Firmaménto, <i>m.</i>	Firmamento, <i>m.</i>
Esprit, <i>m.</i>	Espíritu, <i>m.</i>	Espírito, <i>m.</i>
Rien, <i>m.</i>	Nada, <i>m.</i>	Náda, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>In a Body there is</i>		
Matter	Materia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Matteria, <i>f.</i>
Form	Forma, <i>f.</i> 1.	Forma, <i>f.</i>
Figure	Figura, <i>f.</i> 1.	Figura, <i>f.</i>
<i>In the Sky there are</i>		
<i>the Sun</i>	Sol, <i>m.</i> 3.	Sole, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Moon</i>	Luna, <i>f.</i> 1.	Luna, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Star</i>	Stella, <i>f.</i> 1.	Stella, <i>f.</i>
<i>an Eclipse</i>	Solis defectus, E- clipsis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Ecclissi, <i>f.</i>
<i>the New Moon</i>	Novilunium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Novilunio, <i>m.</i> Luna Nuóva, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Full Moon</i>	Plenilunium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Luna piena, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Wain of the Moon</i>	Decrescens Luna, <i>f.</i>	Luna scema, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Increasing Moon</i>	Crescens Luna, <i>f.</i>	Crescente, <i>f.</i> Luna crescente, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Comet, or Bla- zing Star</i>	Cometa, <i>m.</i> 1.	Cometa, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Planet</i>	Planeta, <i>m.</i> 1.	Pianeta, <i>m.</i>
<i>which give</i>		
Light	Lux, <i>f.</i> 3.	Luce, <i>f.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*

Matiere, <i>f.</i>	Matéria, <i>f.</i>	Matéria, <i>f.</i>
Forme, <i>f.</i>	Forma, <i>f.</i>	Forma, <i>f.</i>
Figure, <i>f.</i>	Figura, <i>f.</i>	Figúra, <i>f.</i>
Soleil, <i>m.</i>	Sol, <i>m.</i>	Sol, <i>m.</i>
Lune, <i>f.</i>	Luna, <i>f.</i>	Lúa, <i>f.</i>
Etoile, <i>f.</i>	Estrella, <i>f.</i>	Estrella, <i>f.</i>
Eclipse, <i>f.</i>	Eclipse, <i>m.</i>	Eclipse, <i>m.</i>
Nouvelle Lune, <i>f.</i>	Luna Nueva, <i>f.</i>	Lúa Nova, <i>f.</i>
Pleine Lune, <i>f.</i>	Luna Llena, <i>f.</i>	Lúa Chéya, <i>f.</i>
Declin de la Lune, <i>m.</i> Décours de la Lune, <i>m.</i>	Menguante de la Luna, <i>m.</i>	Mingoánteda Lúa, <i>m.</i>
Croissant, <i>m.</i>	Luna Creciente, <i>f.</i>	Lúa Crecente, <i>f.</i>
Comette, <i>f.</i>	Cométa, <i>f.</i>	Cométta, <i>m.</i>
Planette, <i>m.</i>	Planéta, <i>f.</i>	Planétta, <i>m.</i>
Lumiere, <i>f.</i>	Luz, <i>f.</i>	Luz, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Sun-Beam	Jubar, <i>n.</i> 3. Radi- us Solis, <i>m.</i>	Rággio del Sole, <i>m.</i>
<i>or cause</i>		
Darkness	Tenebræ, <i>f. pl.</i> 1. Obscuritas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Oscuritá, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Shadow	Umbra, <i>f.</i> 1.	Ombra, <i>f.</i>
<i>A Spirit is</i>		
God	Deus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Dio, <i>m.</i> Iddio, <i>m.</i>
<i>an</i> Angel	Angelus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Ángelo, <i>m.</i>
<i>the</i> Soul	Anima, <i>f.</i> 1.	Ánima, <i>f.</i>
<i>which inhabit</i>		
Heaven	Cœlum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Cielo, <i>m.</i>
<i>the</i> Devil	Diabolus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Diávolo, <i>m.</i>
<i>inhabits</i>		
Hell	Infernum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Inferno, <i>m.</i>



French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Rayon du Soleil,
m.

Rayo del Sol, *m.*

Rayo do Sol, *m.*

Obscurité, *f.*

Obscuridad, *f.*

Obscuridade, *f.*

Ombre, *f.*

Sombra, *f.*

Sombra, *f.*

Dieu, *m.*

Dios, *m.*

Déos, *m.*

Ange, *m.*

Angel, *m.*

Anjo, *m.*

Arne, *f.*

Alma, *f.*

Alma, *f.*

Ciel, *m.*

Cielo, *m.*

Céo, *m.*

Diablo, *m.*

Diablo, *m.*

Diabo, *m.*

Enfer, *m.*

Infierno, *m.*

Inferno, *m.*



C H A P. II. O F T H E

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
THE FOUR ELEMENTS, <i>or Beginnings of all Things</i>		
<i>An Element is</i>	Elementum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Elemento, <i>m.</i>
Fire	Ignis, <i>m.</i> 3.	Fuóco, <i>m.</i>
Air	Aër, <i>m.</i> 3.	Aria, <i>f.</i>
Water	Aqua, <i>f.</i> 1.	Acqua, <i>f.</i>
Earth	Terra, <i>f.</i> 1.	Terra, <i>f.</i>
<i>From Fire cometh</i>		
A Spark	Scintilla, <i>f.</i> 1.	Scintilla, <i>f.</i>
Smoak	Fumus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Fumo, <i>m.</i>
a Flame	Flamma, <i>f.</i> 1.	Fiamma, <i>f.</i>
Soot	Fuligo, <i>f.</i> 3.	Fuliggine, <i>f.</i>
a Fire, when a House is on Fire	Incendium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Incendio, <i>m.</i>
<i>Fire maketh</i>		
A Firebrand	Torris, <i>m.</i> 3.	Tizzone acceso
a Live, or hot Coal	Pruna, <i>f.</i> 1.	Carbone ardente, Bragia, <i>f.</i>

E L E M E N T S.

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Element, *m.*

Elemento, *m.*

Elemento, *m.*

Feu, *m.*

Fuego, *m.*

Fogo, *m.*

Air, *m.*

Áyre, *m.*

Ár, *m.*

Eau, *f.*

Agua, *f.*

Agua, *f.*

Terre, *f.*

Tierra, *f.*

Terra, *f.*

Etincelle, *f.*

Sentella, *f.* Chispa

Faísca, *f.*

Fumée, *f.*

Humo, *m.*

Fumo, *m.*

Flamme, *f.*

Flama, *f.* Llama, *f.*

Flama, *f.*

Suye, *f.*

Hollín, *m.*

Ferrugem, *f.*

Embrasement, *m.*

Incendio, *m.*

Incendio, *m.*

Incendie, *f.*

Tison ardent, *m.*

Tison encendido

Tissam acezo, *m.*

Charbon ardent,
Braise, *f.*

Carbon encendido,
Braza, *f.*

Carvam acezo, *m.*
Braza, *f.*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Embers, or warm Ashes	Favilla, f. 1.	Favilla, f.
<i>After Fire there re- mains</i>		
a dead Coal	Carbo, m. 3.	Carbone, m.
a dead, or quench'd Brand	Titio, m. 3.	Tizzone estinto
Ashes	Cinis, m. 3.	Céneri, f. pl.
<i>In the Air are</i>		
a Cloud	Nubes, f. 3.	Nube, Nuvola, f.
a Fog, or Mist	Nebula, f. 1.	Nebbia, f.
a Steam, or Vapour	Vapor, m. 3.	Vapore, m.
a Whirlwind	Turbo, m. 3.	Túrbine, Girone, Nodo di Vento, m.
the Rainbow	Iris, f. 3.	Arco celeste, m. Iride, f.
the Wind	Ventus, m. 2.	Vento, m.
a Gentle Wind	Aura, f. 1.	Zeffiro, Vento Gentile, m.
<i>The four chief Winds are</i>		
the East-Wind	Eurus, m. 2.	Levante, m.

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*

Cendres chaudes	Rescaldo, <i>m.</i> Ceniza caliente	Borrvalho, <i>m.</i> Cinza quente
Charbon, <i>m.</i>	Carbon, <i>m.</i>	Carvam, <i>m.</i>
Tifon, <i>m.</i>	Tifon, <i>m.</i>	Tiffam, <i>m.</i>
Cendres, <i>f. pl.</i>	Ceniza, <i>f.</i>	Cinza, <i>f.</i>
Nuë, Nuage, <i>f.</i>	Nuve, <i>f.</i>	Nuvem, <i>f.</i>
Broüillard, <i>m.</i>	Niebla, <i>f.</i>	Nevoa, <i>f.</i>
Vapeur, <i>f.</i>	Vapor, <i>m.</i>	Vapor, <i>m.</i>
Tourbillon de Vent, <i>m.</i>	Torbellino de Viento, <i>m.</i>	Pé de Vento, <i>m.</i>
Arc en Ciel, <i>m.</i>	Iris, Arco Celeste, <i>m.</i>	Arco celeste, <i>m.</i>
Vent, <i>m.</i>	Viento, <i>m.</i>	Vento, <i>m.</i>
Zephir, Vent doux, <i>m.</i>	Zefiro, Favonio, <i>m.</i>	Zefiro, <i>m.</i> Vento Gentil
Vent d'Est, Vent d'Orient, ou de Levant	Viento Solano, Viento del Oriente, <i>m.</i>	Vento d'Este, ou Soam

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>the West Wind</i>	Zephirus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Ponente, <i>m.</i>
<i>the North Wind</i>	Aquilo, <i>m.</i> 3.	Tramontana, <i>f.</i> Aquilone, <i>m.</i>
<i>the South Wind</i>	Auster, <i>m.</i> 2.	Ostro, <i>m.</i>
<i>From a Cloud cometh</i>		
Rain	Pluvia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pioggia, <i>f.</i>
Snow	Nix, <i>f.</i> 3.	Neve, <i>f.</i>
Hail	Grando, <i>f.</i> 3.	Grandine, <i>f.</i>
Dew	Ros, <i>m.</i> 3.	Rugiada, <i>f.</i>
Frost	Gelu, <i>n.</i> indec.	Gielo, <i>m.</i>
Hoar, or white Frost	Pruina, <i>f.</i> 1.	Rugiada congelata
Thunder	Tonitru, <i>n.</i> indec.	Tuóno, Truóno, <i>m.</i>
a Thunder-Bolt	Fulmen, <i>n.</i> 3.	Fulmine, <i>m.</i> Saet- ta, <i>f.</i>
Lightning	Fulgur, <i>m.</i> 3.	Lampo, <i>m.</i>
a Storm	Procella, <i>f.</i> 1. Tem- pestas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Tempesta, <i>f.</i>
a Shower	Imber, <i>m.</i> 2.	Scoffad'acqua

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Vent d' Ouëst, Vent d' Occident, <i>m.</i>	Viento Oëste	Vento Oëste
Vent de Nord, Vent de Septen- trion, <i>m.</i>	Viento del Norte, Aquilon	Vento de Norte, Aquilon
Vent de Sud, Vent de Midi, <i>m.</i>	Viento vendaval, Viento del Sur	Vento de Sul
Pluye, <i>f.</i>	Lluvia, <i>f.</i>	Chuva, <i>f.</i>
Neige, <i>f.</i>	Nieve, <i>f.</i>	Néve, <i>f.</i>
Grêle, <i>f.</i>	Granizo, Pedrisco, <i>m.</i>	Pedrisco, <i>m.</i>
Rosée, <i>f.</i>	Rosio, <i>m.</i>	Rosio, Orvalho, <i>m.</i>
Gelée, <i>f.</i>	Yelo, <i>m.</i>	Gelo, <i>m.</i>
Gelée blanche, Frimat, <i>m.</i>	Escarcha, <i>f.</i>	Gelo, <i>m.</i> Geada, <i>f. 2.</i>
Tonnere, <i>f.</i>	Trueno, <i>m.</i>	Trovam, <i>m.</i>
Foudre, <i>f. m.</i>	Rayo, <i>m.</i>	Rayo do Trovam
Eclair, <i>m.</i>	Relampago, <i>m.</i>	Relampago, <i>m.</i>
Tempête, <i>f.</i> Orage, <i>m.</i>	Tempestad, <i>f.</i> Turbunada, <i>f.</i>	Tempestade, <i>f.</i>
Ondée, Pluye sou- daine, <i>f.</i>	Lluvia de repente	Chuva de Trovam

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a Great Shower</i>	Nimbus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Nembo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Great Flood or Deluge</i>	Diluvium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Diluvio, <i>m.</i>
<i>Water is</i>		
<i>a Spring or Fountain</i>	Fons, <i>m.</i> 3.	Fonte, <i>m.</i> Fontana, <i>f.</i>
<i>a River</i>	Rivus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Riviera, <i>f.</i> Rivo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Great River</i>	Flumen, <i>n.</i> 3.	Fiume, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Brook</i>	Torrents, <i>m.</i> 3.	Torrente, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Sea</i>	Mare, <i>n.</i> 3.	Mare, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Wave or Billow</i>	Unda, <i>f.</i> 1. Fluctus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Onda, <i>f.</i> Flutto, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Stream</i>	Fluentum, <i>n.</i> 2.	la Corrente
<i>The main Sea is called</i>		
<i>the Ocean</i>	Oceanus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Océano, <i>m.</i>
<i>In which are</i>		
<i>the Tide</i>	Æstus Maris reciprocus	Marea, Mareggiata, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Flowing</i>	Æstus accessus, Fluxus Maris	Il Flusso del Mare
<i>the Ebb</i>	Æstus recessus, Refluxus Maris	Il Riflusso del Mare

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Pluye d'Orage,
Bourasque, *f.*

Borrasca, *f.*

Borrasca, *f.*

Deluge, *m.*

Diluvio, *m.*

Deluvio, *m.*

Source, Fontaine,
f.

Manantial,
Fuente, *m.*

Fonte nativa,
Fontana, *f.*

Riviere, *f.*

Rivera, *f.*

Ribeira, *f.*

Fleuve, *m.*

Rio, *m.*

Rio, *m.*

Torrent, *m.*

Torrente, *m.*

Torrente, *m.*

Mer, *f.*

Mar, *c.*

Mar, *m.*

Onde, Vague, *f.*
Flot, *m.*

Ola de Mar,
Onda, *f.*

Onda, *f.*

le Courant

la Corriente

o Corrente,

Ocean, *m.*

Oceano, *m.*

Oceano, *m.*

Marée, *f.*

Maréa, *f.*

Maré, *f.*

Flux de la Mer, *m.*

Fluxo ó Creciente
del Mar, *m.*

Creciente da Maré,
m.

Reflux de la Mer,
m.

Refluxo ó Baciante
del Mar, *m.*

Vazante da Maré,
m.

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>A River bath</i>		
<i>a Bank</i>	Ripa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Ripa, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Channel</i>	Alveus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Canale, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Whirlpool</i>	Vortex, <i>m.</i> 3.	Vorraggine, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Shallow or Ford</i>	Vadum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Guado, <i>m.</i>
<i>From Water cometh</i>		
<i>a Drop</i>	Gutta, <i>f.</i> 1.	Goccia, Stilla, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Bubble</i>	Bulla, <i>f.</i> 1.	Bolla, <i>f.</i> Gorgoglio, <i>m.</i>
<i>Foam or Froth</i>	Spuma, <i>f.</i> 1.	Schiúma, <i>f.</i>
<i>Ice</i>	Glacies, <i>f.</i> 5.	Ghiaccio, <i>m.</i>
<i>Water spreads it self into</i>		
<i>a Well</i>	Puteus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Pozzo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Ditch</i>	Fossa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Fosso, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Pool or Pond</i>	Stagnum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Stagno, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Marsh or Fen</i>	Palus, <i>f.</i> 3.	Palude, <i>f.</i> Lagume, Marazzo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Lake</i>	Lacus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Lago, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Bog</i>	Vorago, <i>f.</i> 3.	Pantano, <i>m.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*

Bord, Rivage, <i>m.</i>	Orilla, Lengua del agoa, <i>f.</i>	Praya, Ribancei- ra, <i>f.</i>
Canal, <i>m.</i>	Canal, <i>m.</i>	Cannal, <i>m.</i>
Goufre, <i>m.</i>	Remolino, <i>m.</i>	Sorvidouro, <i>m.</i> Rodemoinho, <i>m.</i>
Gué, <i>m.</i>	Vado, <i>m.</i>	Vam, <i>m.</i>
Goute, <i>f.</i>	Gota, <i>f.</i>	Gotta, <i>f.</i>
Bouteille d'eau, <i>f.</i>	Babuja, Ampulla del agua, <i>f.</i>	Ampolla d'agua, <i>f.</i>
Ecume, <i>f.</i>	Espuma, <i>f.</i>	Efcuma, <i>f.</i>
Glace, <i>f.</i>	Hielo, <i>m.</i>	Geada, <i>f.</i>
Puits, <i>m.</i>	Pozo, <i>m.</i>	Poço, <i>m.</i>
Fossé, <i>m.</i> Fosse, <i>f.</i>	Foso, <i>m.</i>	Fosso, <i>m.</i>
Etang, <i>m.</i>	Laguna, <i>f.</i>	Lagóa, <i>f.</i>
Marais, <i>m.</i>	Marisma, <i>f.</i> Lo- doçal, <i>m.</i>	Terra alagada
Lac, <i>m.</i>	Lago, <i>m.</i>	Lago, <i>m.</i>
Fondriere, <i>f.</i> En- droit Mareca- geux	Pantano, <i>m.</i>	Atoléyro, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Slough	Lacuna, <i>f.</i> 1.	Luógo Fangoso
<i>a</i> Fish Pond	Piscina, <i>f.</i> 1. Vi- varium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Peschiera, <i>f.</i> Vi- vaio, <i>m.</i>
<i>The Sea hath</i>		
<i>a</i> Shore	Litus, <i>n.</i> 3.	Lido, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Haven or Port	Portus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Porto, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Gulph or Bay	Sinus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Golfo, <i>m.</i> Baia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Narrow Sea or Streight	Fretum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Stretto, <i>m.</i>
<i>Land inclosed with Sea or Water is called</i>		
<i>an</i> Isle, or Island	Insula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Ísola, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Peninsula, or al- most an Island	Peninsula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Penísola, <i>f.</i>
<i>Upon</i>		
<i>the</i> Continent, or Main Land <i>are</i>	Continens, <i>f.</i> 3. Solum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Continente, <i>m.</i> Terra Ferma, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Hill	Collis, <i>m.</i> 3.	Colle, Monticello, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Mountain	Mons, <i>m.</i> 3.	Monte, <i>m.</i> Mon- tagna, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Plain Field	Campus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Campo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Vale, or Valley	Vallis, <i>m.</i> 3.	Valle, Vallone, <i>m.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*Bourbier, *m.*Cenagal, Lodaçal,
*m.*Charco, Lamaçal,
*m.*Vivier, *m.*Vivero, *m.*Viveyrode Peixes,
*m.*Bord, Rivage, *m.*Playa, *f.*Bordo, *m.*Port, *m.*Puerto, *m.*Porto, *m.*Golfe, *m.* Baye, *f.*Golfo, *m.* Baía, *f.*Golfo, *m.* Bahía, *f.*Détroit de Mer,
*m.*Paso estrecho de
MarPasso Estreyto, *m.*Ile, *f.*Ysla, *f.*Ilha, *f.*Peninsule, Pref-
qu' Ile, *f.*Peninsula, *f.*Peninsula, *f.*Continent, *m.*Continente, *m.*Continente, *m.*Terre Ferme, *f.*Tierra Firme, *f.*Terra Firme, *f.*Côteau, *m.* Colline,
*f.*Sierra, *f.* Collado,
*m.*Outeiro, *m.*Mont, *m.* Mon-
tagne, *f.*Monte, *m.* Mon-
taña, *f.*Monte, *m.*Campagne, *f.*Campo, *m.*Campo, *m.*Vallée, *f.* Valon, *m.*Valle, Loma, *f.*Valle, *m.*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a Rock</i>	Rupes, <i>f.</i> 3.	Rocca, Rupe, <i>f.</i>
<i>Earth mixed with Water is</i>		
Mud	Limus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Fango, Limo, <i>m.</i>
Mire or Dirt	Cænum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Ordura, <i>f.</i> Brago, <i>m.</i>
<i>Earth without Wa- ter is</i>		
Dust	Pulvis, <i>m.</i> 3.	Pólvere, <i>f.</i>
<i>Earth cut up with its own Herb is</i>		
<i>a Turf</i>	Cespes, <i>m.</i> 3.	Zolla, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Clod of Earth</i>	Gleba, <i>f.</i> 1.	Gleba di Terra, <i>f.</i>
<i>The Kinds of Earth are</i>		
Clay	Argilla, <i>f.</i> 1.	Argilla, <i>f.</i>
Ruddle or Red O- ker	Rubrica, <i>f.</i> 1.	Rúbrica, <i>f.</i>
Mearl or white Earth	Marga, <i>f.</i> 1.	Terra Bianca, <i>f.</i>
Chalk	Creta, <i>f.</i> 1.	Creta, <i>f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Roche, <i>f.</i> Rocher, <i>m.</i>	Peñasco, <i>m.</i> Peña, <i>f.</i>	Rocha, <i>f.</i>
Bourbe, <i>f.</i> Limon, <i>m.</i>	Lodo, <i>m.</i> Lama, <i>f.</i>	Limo, Lodo, <i>m.</i>
Ordure, Crotte, Bouë, <i>f.</i>	Porquería, <i>f.</i> Cieno, <i>m.</i>	Sugidade, <i>f.</i> Esterco, <i>m.</i>
Pouffiere, <i>f.</i>	Polvo, <i>m.</i>	Pó, <i>m.</i>
Gazon, <i>m.</i>	Terron con yerva, <i>m.</i>	Torram com erva, <i>m.</i>
Motte de Terre, <i>f.</i>	Terron, Pedaco de tierra, <i>m.</i>	Torram, <i>m.</i>
Argile, <i>f.</i>	Barro, <i>m.</i>	Barro, <i>m.</i>
Ocre Rouge, <i>f.</i>	Almagra, <i>m.</i> Greda vermeja, <i>f.</i>	Almagre, <i>m.</i>
Marne, <i>f.</i>	Barro blanco, <i>m.</i>	Barro branco, <i>m.</i>
Craie, <i>f.</i>	Greda, <i>f.</i> Yeso, <i>m.</i>	Greda, <i>f.</i> Gesso, Giz, <i>m.</i>



C H A P. III. O F

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
O UT of the Earth are taken		
a Mineral	Minera, f. 1,	Miniera, f. Mi- nerale, m.
a MINERAL is		
a Juice	Succus, m. 2.	Sugo, m.
a Metal	Metallum, n. 2.	Metallo, m.
a Stone	Lapis, m. 3. Petra, f. 1.	Pietra, f.
Mineral Juices are		
Salt	Sal, m. n. 3.	Sale, m.
Alum	Alumen, n. 3.	Alume, m.
Sulphur or Brim- stone	Sulfur, n. 3.	Sólfore, Solfo, m.
Amber	Succinum, n. 2.	Ambra, f.
Nitre or Salt Peter	Nitrum, n. 2.	Sal Nitro, Nitro, m.
Metals are of diffe- rent Kinds, as		
Gold	Aurum, n. 2.	Oro, m.
Silver	Argentum, n. 2.	Argento, m.



MINERALS and METALS.

French,	Spanish,	Portugues,
Mineral, <i>m.</i>	Mineral, <i>m.</i>	Mineral, <i>m.</i>
Suc, Jus, <i>m.</i>	Jugo, Çumo, <i>m.</i>	Succo, Çumo, <i>m.</i>
Metal, <i>m.</i>	Metal, <i>m.</i>	Metal, <i>m.</i>
Pierre, <i>f.</i>	Piedra, <i>f.</i>	Pedra, <i>f.</i>
Sel, <i>m.</i>	Sal, <i>m.</i>	Sal, <i>m.</i>
Álun, <i>m.</i>	Alumbre, <i>m.</i>	Alume, <i>m.</i>
Souffre, <i>m.</i>	Asufre, <i>m.</i>	Enxofre, <i>m.</i>
Ambre, <i>m.</i>	Ambar, <i>m.</i>	Ambar, <i>m.</i>
Nitre, Sal-Petre, <i>m.</i>	Nitro, Salitre, <i>m.</i>	Salitre, <i>m.</i>
Or, <i>m.</i>	Oro, <i>m.</i>	Ouro, <i>m.</i>
Argent, <i>m.</i>	Plata, <i>f.</i>	Prata, <i>f.</i>
	E	Lead

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Lead	Plumbum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Piombo, <i>m.</i>
Copper	Cuprum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Rame, <i>m.</i>
Brass	Æs, <i>n.</i> 3.	Bronzo, <i>m.</i>
Brass Metal	Aurichalcum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Rame giallo, <i>m.</i>
Pewter	Stannum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Stagno, <i>m.</i>
Iron	Ferrum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Ferro, <i>m.</i>
Quick - silver or Mercury	Argentum vivum, Mercurius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Argento vivo, Mercurio, <i>m.</i>
<i>Out of Lead is made</i>		
Red Lead or Ver- million	Minium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Minio, <i>m.</i>
White Lead	Cerussa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Biacca, Cerussa, <i>f.</i>
<i>Hardned Iron is cal- led</i>		
Steel	Chalybs, <i>m.</i> 3.	Acciaio, <i>m.</i>
<i>From Copper cometh a green Rust, or</i>		
Verdigrease	Ærugo, <i>f.</i> 3. Vi- ride æris	Verderame, <i>m.</i>
<i>From Iron</i>		
Rust of Iron	Ferrugo, <i>f.</i> 3.	Ruggine, <i>f.</i>
<i>Metals are digged out of</i>		
a Mine	Fodina, <i>f.</i> 1.	Mina, <i>f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Plomb, <i>m.</i>	Plomo, <i>m.</i>	Chumbo, <i>m.</i>
Cuivre, <i>m.</i>	Cobre, <i>m.</i>	Cobre, <i>m.</i>
Bronze, <i>m.</i>	Bronse, <i>m.</i>	Bronze, <i>m.</i>
Tombac, Cuivre jaune, <i>m.</i>	Açofar, <i>m.</i>	Cobre louro, ou Amarello, <i>m.</i>
Etain, <i>m.</i>	Eftaño, <i>m.</i>	Eftanho, <i>m.</i>
Fer, <i>m.</i>	Yerro, <i>m.</i>	Ferro, <i>m.</i>
Vif Argent, Mercure, <i>m.</i>	Açogue, Mercurio, <i>m.</i>	Azougue, Mercurio, <i>m.</i>
Vermillon, <i>m.</i>	Bermellon, Minio, <i>m.</i>	Vermelham, <i>m.</i>
Cerufe, <i>f.</i>	Alvayalde, <i>m.</i>	Alvayade, <i>m.</i>
Acier, <i>m.</i>	Acero, <i>m.</i>	Aço, <i>m.</i>
Verdegris, <i>m.</i>	Verde efcurο, ó de Arambre, <i>m.</i>	Ferrugem do Co- bre, <i>m.</i>
Rouille, <i>f.</i>	Herrumbre, Orin, <i>m.</i>	Ferrugem, <i>f.</i> Ferrete, <i>m.</i>
Mine, <i>f.</i>	Mina de Metal, <i>f.</i>	Minna de Metal. <i>f.</i> <i>Kinds</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>Kinds of Stone are</i>		
a big Stone	Saxum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Sasso, <i>m.</i>
a Flint Stone	Silex, <i>d.</i> 3.	Selce, <i>m.</i>
a Whet Stone or Hone	Cos, <i>f.</i> 3.	Cote, <i>f.</i>
the Pumice Stone	Pumex, <i>d.</i> 3.	Pietra Pomice
the Load Stone	Magnes, <i>m.</i> 3.	Calamita, Magne- te, <i>f.</i>
the Touch Stone	Lapis Lydius	Pietra di Paragone
a Pit Coal	Carbo fossilis	Carbone di Terra
Plaster	Gypsum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Gesso, <i>m.</i>
Lime	Calx, <i>f.</i> 3.	Cálcina, <i>f.</i>
Sand	Arena, <i>f.</i> 1.	Sabbia, Arena, <i>f.</i>
Gravel	Glarea, <i>f.</i> 1. Sa- bulum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Ghiaia, <i>f.</i>
Marble	Marmor, <i>n.</i> 3.	Marmo, <i>m.</i>
a Precious Stone	Lapis pretiosus	Pietra preziosa
<i>Precious Stones are</i>		
a Jewel	Gemma, <i>f.</i> 1.	Gioia, Gemma, <i>f.</i>
a Diamond	Adamas, <i>m.</i> 3.	Diamante, <i>m.</i>
a Sapphire	Sapphirus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Zaffiro, <i>m.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*

Grosse Pierre, <i>f.</i>	Piedra Grande, <i>f.</i>	Seixo, <i>m.</i>
Caillou, <i>m.</i> Pierre à fusil	Pedernal, <i>m.</i> Pie- dra de fuego	Pederneira, <i>f.</i> Pedra de fogo
Pierre à aiguifer, Queux, <i>f.</i>	Piedra de aguzar	Pedra de amolar
Pierre Ponce	Piedra Pomez	Pedra Pomez
Pierre d'Aimant	Piedra Yman	Pedra de sevar
Pierre de Touche	Piedra de toque	Pedra de toque
Charbon de Terre	Carbon de Piedra	Carvam de Pedra
Plâtre, <i>m.</i>	Yesso, <i>m.</i>	Gesso, <i>m.</i>
Chaux, <i>f.</i>	Cal, <i>f.</i>	Cal, <i>f.</i>
Sable, <i>m.</i> Arène, <i>f.</i>	Arena, <i>f.</i>	Aréa, <i>f.</i>
Gravier, <i>m.</i>	Cascajo, <i>m.</i>	Cascalho, <i>m.</i>
Marbre, <i>m.</i>	Marmol, <i>m.</i>	Mármore, <i>m.</i>
Pierre precieuse	Piedra preciosa	Pedra preciosa
Bijou, <i>m.</i>	Joya, <i>f.</i>	Joya, <i>f.</i>
Diamant, <i>m.</i>	Diamante, <i>m.</i>	Diamante, <i>m.</i>
Saphir, <i>m.</i>	Zafiro, <i>m.</i>	Zafira, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Chrysolite	Chrysolithus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Grifólito, <i>m.</i>
<i>an</i> Emerald	Smaraagdus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Smeraldo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Carbuncle	Pyropus, Carbu- culus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Carbúnculo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Jasper	Jaspis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Jáspide, <i>m.</i>
<i>an</i> Agate	Achates, <i>m.</i> 1. <i>α.</i>	Agata, <i>f.</i>
<i>an</i> Amethist	Amethistus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Amatista, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Ruby	Rubinus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Rubino, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Turkeise or Tur- kish Stone	Cyanus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Turchina, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Cornelian Stone	Sarda, <i>f.</i> 1. Sardius lapis	Cornalina, <i>f.</i>
<i>Like to Jewels are</i>		
Glass	Vitrum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Vetro, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Crystall	Chryftallus, <i>f.</i> 2.	Cristallo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Pearl	Margarita, <i>f.</i> 1.	Perla, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Coral	Coralium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Corallo, <i>m.</i>



*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*Chrysolite, *f.*Crisolita, *f.*Crisolita, *m.*Emeraude, *f.*Esmeralda, *f.*Esmeralda, *f.*Escarboucle, *f.*Carbúncolo, *m.*Cabrúncolo, *m.*Jaspe, *m.*Jaspe, *m.*Jaspe, *m.*Agathe, *f.*Agata, *f.*Agatha, *m.*Ametiste, *m.*Amatista, *f.*Matista, *f.*Rubis, *m.*Rubi, *m.*Rubim, *m.*Turquoise, *f.*Turqueza, *f.*Turqueza, *f.*Cornaline, *f.*Cornerina, *f.*Cornelina, *f.*Verre, *m.*Vidro, *m.*Vidro, *m.*Cristal, *m.*Cristal, *m.*Cristal, *m.*Perle, *f.*Perla, *f.*Pérola, *f.*Corail, *m.*Coral, *m.*Coral, *m.*

C H A P. IV.

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
A PLANT <i>is</i>	P LANTA, <i>f. 1.</i>	P IANTA, <i>f.</i>
<i>an Herb</i>	Herba, <i>f. 1.</i>	Erba, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Shrub</i>	Frutex, <i>f. 3.</i> Ar- buscula, <i>f. 1.</i>	Arbuscello, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Tree</i>	Arbor, <i>f. 3.</i>	Álbero, <i>m.</i>
<i>A Herb is</i>		
Grass	Gramen, <i>n. 3.</i>	Gramigna, <i>f.</i>
Flax	Linum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Lino, <i>m.</i>
Hemp	Cannabis, <i>f. 3.</i>	Cánapa, <i>f.</i>
<i>Some of the most com- mon Herbs and Flowers are</i>		
Anis	Anisum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Ánice, <i>m.</i>
Burr	Lappa, <i>f. 1.</i>	Láppola, <i>f.</i>
Baulm	Melissa, <i>f. 1.</i>	Melissa, <i>f.</i>
Basil	Ocimum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Bassílico, <i>m.</i>
Betony	Betonica, <i>f. 1.</i>	Bettónica, <i>f.</i>
Borrage	Borago, <i>f. 3.</i>	Borrággine, <i>f.</i>

O F P L A N T S.

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

P L A N T E, *f.*P L A N T A, *f.*P R A N T A, *f.*Herbe, *f.*Yerva, *f.*Erva, *f.*Arbrisseau, *m.*Arbolito, *m.* Mata,
*f.*Matta, *f.*Arbre, *f.*Arbol, *m.*Arvore, *f.*Herbe, Verdure, *f.*Yerva, Verdura, *f.*Erva, *f.*Lin, *m.*Lino, *m.*Linho, *m.*Chanvre, *m.*Cañamo, *m.*Canhamo, *m.*Anis, *m.*Anis, *m.*Erva doce, *f.*Bardane, *f.*Amor de Horte-
lano, *f.*

Amor de Ortelam

Melisse, *f.*Torongil, *m.*Erva cidréira, *f.*Basilic, *m.*Basilico, *m.* Alba-
haca, *f.*Basílica, *f.*Betoine, *f.*Betónica, *f.*Betónica, *f.*Bourache, *f.*Burraja, *f.*Borragems, *f.*

Bind

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Bind Weed	Convolvulus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Vilucchio, <i>m.</i>
Burnet	Pimpinella, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pimpinella, <i>f.</i>
Camomil	Chamæmelum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Camamilla, <i>f.</i>
Caraways	Carum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Carvi, <i>m.</i>
Chervil	Chærefolium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Cerfoglio, <i>m.</i>
Chick Weed	Alfene, <i>n.</i> 3.	Anagallide, <i>f.</i>
Cichory	Cichorium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Cicoria, <i>f.</i>
Cresses	Nasturtium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Nasturcio, <i>m.</i>
Coriander	Coriandrum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Curiándolo, <i>m.</i>
Dock	Lapathum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Lapazio, <i>m.</i>
Endive	Endivia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Endivia, <i>f.</i>
Fennel	Fæniculum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Finocchio, <i>m.</i>
Fern or Brakes	Filix, <i>f.</i> 3.	Felce, <i>f.</i>
Flower Gentle	Amaranthus, <i>f.</i> 2.	Sciámito, <i>m.</i>
Hemlock or Re- becca Herb	Cicuta, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cicuta, <i>f.</i>
Hop	Lupulus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Lúpari, Lúpoli, <i>m.</i> <i>pl.</i>
Hyacinth	Hyacinthus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Jacinto, <i>m.</i>
Hyssop	Hyssopus, <i>f.</i> 2.	Isopo, <i>m.</i>
Jessamin	Jasminum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Gelsomino, <i>m.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*

Lifet, Liferon, <i>m.</i>	Campanilla, <i>f.</i>	Campainhas, <i>f. pl.</i>
Pimprenelle, <i>f.</i>	Pimpinela, <i>f.</i>	Pimpinela, <i>f.</i>
Camomille, <i>f.</i>	Mançanilla, <i>f.</i>	Camomila, <i>f.</i>
Carvi, <i>m.</i>	Alcaravéa, <i>f.</i>	Carravéa, <i>f.</i>
Cerfeüil, <i>m.</i>	Voleza, <i>f.</i>	Mastruço bravo, <i>m.</i>
Mouron, <i>m.</i>	Oreja de raton, <i>f.</i>	Orella de rato, <i>f.</i>
Chicorée, <i>f.</i>	Chicoria, <i>f.</i>	Chicorea, <i>f.</i>
Cresson de jardin, <i>m.</i>	Maftuerzo, <i>m.</i>	Mastruço, <i>m.</i>
Coriandre, <i>m.</i>	Cilantro, <i>m.</i>	Coentro, <i>m.</i>
Patience, <i>f.</i>	Lampazo, <i>m.</i>	Lampazo, <i>m.</i>
Endive, <i>f.</i>	Escarola, <i>f.</i>	Scarola, <i>f.</i>
Fenouil, <i>m.</i>	Hinojo, <i>m.</i>	Fenolho, <i>m.</i>
Fougere, <i>f.</i>	Helecho, <i>m.</i>	Féto, <i>m.</i>
Amarante, <i>f.</i>	Amaranto, <i>m.</i>	Amaranto, <i>m.</i>
Passe velours, <i>m.</i>		
Ciguë, <i>f.</i>	Cicuta, <i>f.</i>	Erva pesonhenta, <i>f.</i>
Houblon, <i>m.</i>	Hoblon, <i>m.</i>	Lúpulos, ou pé de Gallo, <i>m.</i>
Hyacinthe, <i>m.</i>	Jacinto, <i>m.</i>	Jacinto, <i>m.</i>
Hyssope, <i>m.</i>	Ysopo, <i>m.</i>	Isopo, <i>m.</i>
Jasmin, <i>m.</i>	Jazmin, <i>m.</i>	Jazmin, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Lavender	Lavendula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Spigo, <i>m.</i> Lavan- da, <i>f.</i>
a Lilly	Lilium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Giglio, <i>m.</i>
Mallow	Malva, <i>f.</i> 1.	Malva, <i>f.</i>
Marigold	Caltha, <i>f.</i> 1.	Calta, <i>f.</i>
Marjoram	Amaracus, <i>m.</i> 2. Majorana, <i>f.</i> 1.	Majorana, Mag- giorana, <i>f.</i>
Mint	Mentha, <i>f.</i> 1.	Menta, <i>f.</i>
Moss	Muscus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Musco, <i>m.</i>
a Mushroom	Fungus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Fungo, <i>m.</i>
Mustard or Senvie	Sinapi, <i>indec.</i>	Mostarda, Sénapa, <i>f.</i>
a Nettle	Urtica, <i>f.</i> 1.	Ortica, <i>f.</i>
Parsley	Petroselinum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Petrosellino, <i>m.</i>
Poppy	Papaver, <i>n.</i> 3.	Papávero, <i>m.</i>
Purslane	Portulaca, <i>f.</i> 1.	Portulaca, Porcel- lana, <i>f.</i>
a Rush	Juncus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Giunco, <i>m.</i>
Rosemary	Rosmarinum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Ramarino, <i>m.</i>
Rue	Ruta, <i>f.</i> 1.	Ruta, <i>f.</i>
a Reed	Arundo, <i>f.</i> 3. Cala- mus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Canna, <i>f.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*

Lavende, <i>f.</i>	Espliego, <i>m.</i> Al- juçema, <i>f.</i>	Lavéndola, <i>f.</i>
Lís, <i>m.</i>	Lirio, <i>m.</i>	Lirio, <i>m.</i>
Maûve, <i>f.</i>	Malva, <i>f.</i>	Malva, <i>f.</i>
Souci, <i>m.</i>	Flor de Maravilla, <i>f.</i>	Bemmequeres, <i>f.</i> Maravilha, <i>f.</i>
Marjolaine, <i>f.</i>	Almoradúx, <i>m.</i>	Manjarona, <i>f.</i>
Mente, <i>f.</i>	Yerva buena, <i>f.</i>	Ortelãã, <i>f.</i>
Mouffe, <i>f.</i>	Limo, <i>m.</i> Barba de arbol, <i>f.</i>	Mufgo, <i>m.</i>
Champignon, <i>m.</i>	Hongo, <i>m.</i> Seta, <i>f.</i>	Cugumelo, <i>m.</i>
Moultarde, <i>f.</i>	Mostaza, <i>f.</i>	Mostarda, <i>f.</i>
Ortie, <i>f.</i>	Hortiga, <i>f.</i>	Ortiga, <i>f.</i>
Perfil, <i>m.</i>	Perexil, <i>m.</i>	Perrexil, <i>m.</i>
Pavot, <i>m.</i>	Amapola, <i>f.</i>	Dormidéira, Papolha, <i>f.</i>
Pourpier, <i>m.</i>	Verdolaga, <i>f.</i>	Verdolam, <i>m.</i>
Jonc, <i>m.</i>	Junco, <i>m.</i>	Junco, <i>m.</i>
Rômarin, <i>m.</i>	Romero, <i>m.</i>	Alecrim, <i>m.</i>
Ruë, <i>f.</i>	Ruda, <i>f.</i>	Ruda, <i>f.</i>
Roseau, <i>m.</i>	Cañifo, <i>m.</i>	Cana, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
a Rose	Rosa, f. 1.	Rosa, f.
Saffron	Crocus, m. 2.	Zafferano, Gruógo, m.
Sage	Salvia, f. 1.	Salvia, f.
Sorrel	Acetosa, f. 1.	Acetosa, f.
Southern Wood	Abrotanum, n. 2.	Abrótano, m.
Spinage	Spinachia, f. 1.	Spinaccio, m. Spi- nace, f.
Thistle	Carduus, m. 2.	Cardone, m.
Taragon	Dracunculus hor- tensis	Dragoncello, Ta- racone, m.
Thyme	Thymus, m. 2.	Timo, m.
Trefoil	Trefolium, n. 2.	Trifoglio, m.
Tulip	Tulipa, f. 1.	Tulipano, m.
Tobacco	Nicotiana, f. 1.	Tabaco, m.
Vervain	Verbena, f. 1.	Verbena, f.
Violet	Viola, f. 1.	Viola, f.
Yarrow or Millet	Millefolium, n. 2.	Millefoglio, m.
Wormwood	Absinthium, n. 2.	Absintio, m.
Eatable Herbs are	Olus, n. 3.	Ortaggi Herbe, pl. f.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Rose, <i>f.</i>	Rosa, <i>f.</i>	Roza, <i>f.</i>
Saffran, <i>m.</i>	Açafran, Alaçor, <i>m.</i>	Afafram, <i>m.</i>
Sauge, <i>f.</i>	Salvia, <i>f.</i>	Salva, <i>f.</i>
Ozeille, <i>f.</i>	Azedera, Acetosa, <i>f.</i>	Azeda, <i>f.</i>
Auronne, <i>f.</i>	Yerva Lombrigue- ra, <i>f.</i>	Abrolho, <i>m.</i>
Epinards, <i>f. pl.</i>	Espinaca, <i>f.</i>	Espinafres, <i>f. pl.</i>
Chardon, <i>m.</i>	Cardo, <i>m.</i>	Cardo, <i>m.</i>
Targon, <i>m.</i>	Dragon, <i>m.</i>	Ervade Santa Ma- ria
Thym, <i>m.</i>	Tomillo, <i>m.</i>	Tumilho, <i>m.</i>
Tréfle, <i>m.</i>	Trebol, <i>m.</i>	Trefolho, <i>m.</i>
Tulippe, <i>f.</i>	Tulipan, <i>m.</i>	Tulipa, <i>f.</i>
Tabac, <i>m.</i>	Nicociana, <i>f.</i> Ta- baco, <i>m.</i>	Tabaco, <i>m.</i>
Vervene, <i>f.</i>	Verbena, <i>f.</i>	Urgebaõ, <i>m.</i>
Violette, <i>f.</i>	Violeta, <i>f.</i>	Viola, <i>f.</i>
Millefeuille, <i>f.</i>	Milhojas, <i>f.</i>	Milfolhas, <i>f. pl.</i>
Abfinthe, <i>f.</i>	Abfinthio, <i>m.</i> A- xenjos, <i>m.</i>	Lozna, <i>f.</i>
Herbes Potageres, <i>f. pl.</i>	Ortalizas, <i>f. pl.</i> Yervas de comer	Ortalifas, <i>f. pl.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Artichoke	Cinara, f. 1.	Carcióffolo, m.
Sparrow Grass	Asparagus, m. 2.	Spárago, m.
Lettice	Lactuca, f. 1.	Lattuca, f.
Colewort or Cab- bidge	Brassica, f. 1.	Cávolo, m.
Colliflowers	Brassica Florida, f. 1.	Cávoli-Fiori, m. pl.
<i>Eatable Roots are</i>		
Beet-Root	Beta, f. 1.	Biétola rossa, Bia- rava, f.
a Carrot	Pastinaca, f. 1.	Carota, f.
Garlick	Allium, n. 2.]	Aglio, m.
a Leek	Porrum, n. 2.	Porro, m.
an Onion	Cepe, n. 3.	Cipolla, f.
a Radish	Raphanus, m. 2.	Ráffano, m.
Horfe Radish	Raphanus fortis	Ramolaccio, m.
a Turnip	Rapum, n. 2.	Rapa, Rava, f.
<i>Oleracious Fruits are</i>		
a Cucumber	Cucumis, m. 3.	Cocómero, m.
a Gourd	Cucurbita, f. 1.	Cocozza, Zucca, f.
a Melon	Melo, m. 3.	Melone, m.
a Pomkin	Pepo, m. 3.	Pepone, m.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Artichoc, <i>m.</i>	Alcachofa, <i>f.</i>	Alcaxofre, <i>f.</i>
Asperge, <i>f.</i>	Esparrago, <i>m.</i>	Esparrago, <i>m.</i>
Laituë, <i>f.</i>	Lechuga, <i>f.</i>	Alface, <i>f.</i>
Chou, <i>m.</i>	Col, Berça, <i>f.</i> Repollo, <i>m.</i>	Cóuve, <i>m.</i>
Choux Fleurs, <i>f. pl.</i>	Coliflor, <i>c.</i>	Cóuve de Flor, <i>m.</i>
Beterave, <i>f.</i>	Çanahoria roxa, <i>f.</i>	Cenóyra roxa, <i>f.</i>
Carrote, <i>f.</i>	Canahoria, <i>f.</i>	Cenóyra, <i>f.</i>
Ail, <i>m.</i>	Ajo, <i>m.</i>	Alho, <i>m.</i>
Pourreau, <i>m.</i>	Puerro, <i>m.</i>	Porro, <i>m.</i>
Oignon, <i>m.</i>	Cebolla, <i>f.</i>	Cebola, <i>f.</i>
Ráve, <i>f.</i>	Rábano, <i>m.</i>	Rabo, <i>m.</i>
Raifort, <i>m.</i>	Mireca, <i>f.</i>	Marreca, <i>f.</i>
Navet, <i>m.</i>	Nabo, <i>m.</i>	Nabo, <i>m.</i>
Concombre, <i>f.</i>	Pepino, Cohombro, <i>m.</i>	Pepino, <i>m.</i>
Citrouille, <i>f.</i>	Calabaça, <i>f.</i>	Calabaça, <i>f.</i>
Melon, <i>m.</i>	Melon, <i>n.</i>	Melam, <i>m.</i>
Courge, <i>f.</i>	Calabaça larga, <i>f.</i>	Calabaça, Abobra, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Corn is	Frumentum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Frumento, <i>m.</i> Biáda, <i>f.</i>
Barley	Hordeum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Orzo, <i>m.</i>
Millet or Grout	Milium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Miglio, <i>m.</i>
Rie	Secale, <i>n.</i> 3. Siligo, <i>f.</i> 3.	Ségola, <i>f.</i>
Oat	Avena, <i>f.</i> 1.	Vena, Biáda, <i>f.</i>
Rice	Oryza, <i>f.</i> 1.	Rifo, <i>m.</i>
Wheat	Triticum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Grano, Formento, <i>m.</i>
<i>Whence cometh</i>		
Meal or Flower	Farina, <i>f.</i> 1.	Farina, <i>f.</i>
Bran	Furfur, <i>n.</i> 3.	Crufca, <i>f.</i>
Pulfe is	Legumen, <i>n.</i> 3.	Legume, <i>m.</i>
a Bean	Faba, <i>f.</i> 1.	Fava, <i>f.</i>
a Darnel	Lolium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Loglio, <i>m.</i>
Lentil	Lens, <i>f.</i> 3.	Lente, <i>f.</i>
a Pea	Pisum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Pifello, <i>m.</i>
Vetches or Tares	Vicia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Vefcia, Vezza, <i>f.</i>
French Bean	Phaseolus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Fagiuóli, <i>m.</i> <i>pl.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Blé, Grain, <i>m.</i>	Grano, <i>m.</i>	Gram, <i>m.</i>
Orge, <i>f.</i>	Cevada, <i>f.</i>	Cevada, <i>f.</i>
Millet, <i>m.</i>	Millo, Maíz, <i>m.</i>	Milho, <i>m.</i>
Ségle, Seigle, <i>m.</i>	Centeno, <i>m.</i>	Sentéyo, <i>m.</i>
Avoine, <i>f.</i>	Avena, <i>f.</i>	Avéa, <i>f.</i>
Ris, <i>m.</i>	Arróz, <i>m.</i>	Arróz, <i>m.</i>
Froment, <i>m.</i>	Trigo, <i>m.</i>	Trigo, <i>m.</i>
Farine, <i>f.</i>	Harina, <i>f.</i>	Farinha, <i>f.</i>
Son, <i>m.</i>	Salvado, Afrecho, <i>m.</i>	Farello, <i>m.</i>
Legume, <i>m.</i>	Legumbre, <i>m.</i>	Legumem, <i>m.</i>
Féve, <i>f.</i>	Haba, <i>f.</i>	Fava, <i>f.</i>
Ivraye, <i>f.</i>	Neguilla, <i>f.</i> Yojo, <i>m.</i>	Jóyo, <i>m.</i>
Lentille, <i>f.</i>	Lenteja, <i>f.</i>	Lentilha, <i>f.</i>
Pois, <i>f.</i>	Ervilla, <i>f.</i>	Ervilha, <i>f.</i>
Vesse, <i>f.</i>	Alverjon, <i>m.</i> Al- garrova, <i>f.</i>	Esvilhaca, <i>f.</i>
Haricots, <i>m. pl.</i>	Frijones, <i>m. pl.</i> Aluvias, <i>f. pl.</i>	Feyjoins, <i>m. pl.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>In Corn is</i>		
<i>a Beard</i>	<i>Arista, f. 1.</i>	<i>Resta, f.</i>
<i>an Ear</i>	<i>Spica, f. 1.</i>	<i>Spiga, f.</i>
<i>a Grain or single Corn</i>	<i>Granum, n. 2.</i>	<i>un Grano, m.</i>
<i>a Husk</i>	<i>Gluma, f. 1.</i>	<i>Guscio, m.</i>
<i>Straw</i>	<i>Stramen, n. 3.</i>	<i>Paglia, f.</i>
<i>the Stubble</i>	<i>Stipula, f. 1.</i>	<i>Stoppia, f.</i>
<i>Standing Corn or a Crop of Corn</i>	<i>Seges, f. 3.</i>	<i>Biada in Erba, Grano in Erba</i>



*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*

Barbe d'un Epi

Arista, *f.*Aresta, *f.*Epi, *m.*Espiga, *f.*Espiga, *f.*un Grain, *m.*un Grano, *m.*hum Gram, *m.*Gousse, Cofse, *f.*Cáscara ó hollejo
de LegumbreFalhelho do le-
gume, *m.*Paille, *f.*Paja, *f.*Palha, *f.*Chaume, *m.*Rastrojo, *m.*Rastrolho, *m.*

Blé en Herbe

Grano en leche,
Grano en Verde

Grão em erva





C H A P. V. O F

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
A SHRUB is a Plant which riseth not up to the Bigness of a Tree, such are		
a Bramble	Rubus, m. 2.	Rogo, Rovo, m.
the Box	Buxus	Bosso, Busso, m.
the Juniper	Juniperus, f. 2.	Ginepro, m.
Ivy	Hedera, f. 1.	Edera, Ellera, f.
the Myrtle	Myrtus, f. 2.	Mirto, m.
a Rose Bush	Rosa, f. 1.	Rosáio, m.
a Tamarisk	Tamarindus, f. 2.	Tamerigia, f.
a Vine	Vitis, f. 3.	Vite, f.
Which beareth		
a Bunch of Grapes	Racemus, m. 2.	Gráppolo dell'U- va, Racímolo, m.
a Grape	Uva, f. 1.	Uva, f.
Fruit-Bearing Trees are		
an Apple Tree	Malus, f. 2.	Melo, m.



TREES and SHRUBS.

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Ronce, <i>f.</i>	Zarza, <i>f.</i>	Mata, <i>f.</i>
Buis, <i>m.</i>	Box, <i>m.</i>	Buxo, <i>m.</i>
Genevrier, <i>m.</i>	Henebro, <i>m.</i>	Junipro, <i>m.</i>
Lierre, <i>f.</i>	Yedra, <i>f.</i>	Hera, <i>f.</i>
Myrte, <i>m.</i>	Murta, <i>f.</i> Mirtho, <i>m.</i>	Murta, <i>f.</i>
Rosier, <i>m.</i>	Rosal, <i>m.</i>	Rozéyra, <i>f.</i>
Tamarisc, <i>m.</i>	Tamaríz, <i>m.</i>	Tamarinho, <i>m.</i>
Vigne, Treille, <i>f.</i>	Sepa de Viña, Par- ra, <i>f.</i>	Vidéyra, Vide, <i>f.</i>
Grape de Raisin, <i>f.</i>	Rácimo de Uvas, <i>m.</i>	Cacho de Uvas, <i>m.</i>
Raisin, <i>m.</i>	Uva, <i>f.</i>	Uva, <i>f.</i>
Pommier, <i>m.</i>	Mañçano, <i>m.</i>	Maçãã, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>an</i> Apricock Tree	Malus Armeniaca	Albercocco, Meli- aco, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Fig Tree	Ficus, <i>f.</i> 4.	Fico, Figo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Citron Tree, <i>or</i> <i>a</i> Lemon Tree	Citrea, <i>f.</i> 1. Ci- trus, <i>f.</i> 2.	Cederno, Limone, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Medlar Tree	Mespilus, <i>f.</i> 2.	Néspolo, <i>m.</i>
<i>an</i> Orange Tree	Malus aurea	Arancio, Melaran- cio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Pear Tree	Pyrus, <i>f.</i> 2.	Pero, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Peach Tree	Malus persica	Pesco, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Pomegranate Tree	Malus punica	Granato, Mela- grano, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Quince Tree	Malus cydonia	Melocotogno, <i>m.</i>
<i>the</i> Service <i>or</i> Sorb Tree	Sorbus, <i>f.</i> 2.	Sorbolaro, Sorbo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Cherry Tree	Cerasus, <i>f.</i> 2.	Ciriegio, <i>m.</i>
<i>an</i> Olive Tree	Olea, <i>f.</i> 1.	Ulivo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Palm Tree	Palma, <i>f.</i> 1.	Palma, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Plumb Tree	Prunus, <i>f.</i> 2.	Sufino, Prugno, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Bay Tree	Laurus, <i>f.</i> 2.	Lauro, Alloro, <i>m.</i>
<i>an</i> Elder Tree	Sambucus, <i>f.</i> 2.	Sambuco, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Mulberry Tree	Morus, <i>f.</i> 2.	Moro, Gelfo, <i>m.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Abricotier, <i>m.</i>	Alvaricoque, <i>m.</i>	Maracotam, <i>m.</i>
Figurer, <i>m.</i>	Higuera, <i>f.</i>	Figuéyra, <i>f.</i>
Citronier, Limon- nier, <i>m.</i>	Cidron ó Limon, Arbol, <i>m.</i>	Arvore de Cidram, ou Limoéyro, <i>m.</i>
Néflier, <i>m.</i>	Arbol de Niéspo- la, <i>f.</i>	Néspéra, <i>f.</i>
Oranger, <i>m.</i>	Naranjo, <i>m.</i>	Laranjéyra, <i>f.</i>
Poirier, <i>m.</i>	Peral, <i>m.</i>	Peréyra, <i>f.</i>
Pêcher, <i>m.</i>	Arbol de Albér- chigo, <i>m.</i>	Pességéyro, <i>m.</i>
Grenadier, <i>m.</i>	Granado, <i>m.</i>	Arvore de Granadas, <i>m.</i>
Coignier, <i>m.</i>	Membrillo, Arbol, <i>m.</i>	Marmeléyro, <i>m.</i>
Sorbier, Cormier, <i>m.</i>	Serval, <i>m.</i>	Servéyra, <i>f.</i>
Cerifier, <i>m.</i>	Cerezo, Guindo, <i>m.</i>	Cereyjéira, <i>f.</i>
Olivier, <i>m.</i>	Olivo, <i>m.</i>	Olivéyra, <i>f.</i>
Palmier, <i>m.</i>	Palmar, <i>m.</i>	Palméyra, <i>f.</i>
Prunier, <i>m.</i>	Ciruelo, <i>m.</i>	Ameixiéyra, <i>f.</i>
Laurier, <i>m.</i>	Laurel, <i>m.</i>	Louréyro, <i>m.</i>
Sureau, <i>m.</i>	Sahuco, <i>m.</i>	Sambuguéyro, <i>m.</i>
Meurier, <i>m.</i>	Moral, <i>m.</i>	Moréyra, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>an Yew Tree or Ivy</i>	<i>Taxus, f. 2.</i>	<i>Tasso, m.</i>
<i>an Almond Tree</i>	<i>Amygdala, f. 1.</i>	<i>Mandorlo, m.</i>
<i>a Beech Tree</i>	<i>Fagus, f. 2.</i>	<i>Faggio, m.</i>
<i>a Filberd Tree</i>	<i>Corylus, f. 2.</i>	<i>Nocciuólo, m.</i>
<i>a Walnut Tree</i>	<i>Juglans, f. 3.</i>	<i>Noce, f.</i>
<i>a Chesnut Tree</i>	<i>Castanea, f. 1.</i> <i>Arbor</i>	<i>Castagno, m.</i>
<i>Forrest Trees are</i>		
<i>an Ash Tree</i>	<i>Fraxinus, f. 2.</i>	<i>Frássino, m.</i>
<i>a Cedar Tree</i>	<i>Cedrus, f. 2.</i>	<i>Cedro, m.</i>
<i>a Cypress Tree</i>	<i>Cypressus, f. 2.</i>	<i>Cipresso, m.</i>
<i>an Elm</i>	<i>Ulmus, f. 2.</i>	<i>Olmo, m.</i>
<i>a Fir Tree</i>	<i>Abies, f. 3.</i>	<i>Abeto, m.</i>
<i>a Lime or Linden Tree</i>	<i>Tilia, f. 1.</i>	<i>Tiglio, m.</i>
<i>a Mapple</i>	<i>Acer, n. 3.</i>	<i>Acero, m.</i>
<i>an Oak</i>	<i>Quercus, f. 4.</i>	<i>Quercia, f.</i>
<i>a Pine Tree</i>	<i>Pinus, f. 4.</i>	<i>Pino, m.</i>
<i>a Plane Tree</i>	<i>Platanus, f. 2.</i>	<i>Plátano, m.</i>
<i>a Poplar Tree</i>	<i>Populus, f. 2.</i>	<i>Pópolo Bianco, m.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*

Yf, <i>m.</i>	Texo, <i>m.</i>	Téixo, <i>m.</i>
Amandier, <i>m.</i>	Almendro, <i>m.</i>	Amendoéyra, <i>f.</i>
Hêtre, Foutau, <i>m.</i>	Haya, <i>f.</i>	Faya, <i>f.</i>
Noifiller, Noifet- tier, Coudrier, <i>m.</i>	Avellano, <i>m.</i>	Aveléyra, <i>f.</i>
Noyer, <i>m.</i>	Nogal, <i>m.</i>	Noguéyra, <i>f.</i>
Chateigner, <i>m.</i>	Castañõ, <i>m.</i>	Castanhéyro, <i>m.</i>
Frêne, <i>m.</i>	Fresno, <i>m.</i>	Fréyxõ, <i>m.</i>
Cedre, <i>m.</i>	Cedro, <i>m.</i>	Cedro, <i>m.</i>
Cyprez, <i>m.</i>	Ciprez, <i>m.</i>	Cipresto, <i>m.</i>
Ormeau, <i>m.</i>	Olmo, <i>m.</i>	Olmo, <i>m.</i>
Sapin, <i>m.</i>	Abeto, <i>m.</i>	Abeto, <i>m.</i>
Tillau, Tilleul, <i>m.</i>	Tejo, <i>m.</i>	Arvore Til, <i>m.</i>
Erable, <i>m.</i>	Alarze, Arze, <i>m.</i>	Alarze, <i>m.</i>
Chêne, <i>m.</i>	Roble, <i>m.</i> Enzina, <i>f.</i>	Carvalho, <i>m.</i>
Pin, <i>m.</i>	Pino, <i>m.</i>	Pinhéiro, <i>m.</i>
Plane, <i>m.</i>	Plántano, <i>m.</i>	Plántano, <i>m.</i>
Peuplier, <i>m.</i>	Chopo, <i>m.</i>	Xopo, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a Turpentine Tree</i>	Terebynthus, <i>f.</i> 2.	Terebinto, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Willow Tree</i>	Salix, <i>f.</i> 3.	Salce, <i>f.</i> Salcio, <i>m.</i>
<i>Trees bear</i>		
<i>Fruit</i>	Fructus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Frutto, <i>m.</i>
<i>whose Skin is soft</i>		
<i>an Apple</i>	Malum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Mela, <i>f.</i> Pomo, <i>m.</i>
<i>an Apricock</i>	Malum Armenia- cum	Albicocco, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Citron or Lemon</i>	Malum citreum	Cedrone, Limone, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Cherry</i>	Cerasum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Ciriegia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Date</i>	Dactylus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Dattero, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Fig</i>	Ficus, <i>f.</i> 2. & 4.	Fico, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Medlar</i>	Mespilum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Néspola, <i>f.</i>
<i>an Olive</i>	Oliva, <i>f.</i> 1.	Uliva, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Peach</i>	Malum Persicum	Pérfica, Pesca, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Pear</i>	Pyrum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Pera, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Plumb</i>	Prunum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Prugna, Sufina, <i>f.</i>
<i>an Orange</i>	Aurantium, <i>n.</i> 2. Malum Aureum	Arancia, Melaran- cia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Nectarn</i>	Nuciperfica, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pesca di Pavia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Pomegranate</i>	Malum Punicum	Melagrana, <i>f.</i> Granato, <i>m.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*Terebinthe, *m.*Arbol de Termen-
tina, *m.*Arvore de termen-
tina, *m.*Saule, *m.*Sáuze, *m.*Salguéyro, *m.*Fruit, *m.*Fruto, *m.* Fruta, *f.*Fruto, *m.*Pomme, *f.*Mançana, *f.*Maçãa, *f.*Abricot, *m.*Alvaricoque, Me-
locoton, *m.*Malacotam, *m.*Citron, Lemon, *m.*Cidron, Limon, *m.*Cidram, Limam, *m.*
*f.*Cerise, *f.*Cereza, Guinda, *f.*Ceréija, *f.*Date, *m.*Dátil, *m.*Támara, *f.*Figue, *f.*Higo, *m.*Figo, *m.*Néfle, *f.*Níspola, *f.*Néspera, *f.*Olive, *f.*Azeytuna, Oliva, *f.*Azeitona, *f.*Pêche, *f.*Albérchigo, *m.*Pésségo, *m.*Poire, *f.*Pera, *f.*Pera, *f.*Prune, *f.*Ciruela, *f.*Améixa, *f.*Orange, *f.*Naranja, *f.*Laranja, *f.*Pavie, *f.*Durazno, *m.*Durazio, *m.*Grenade, *f.*Granada, *f.*Romãa, *f.*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Quince	Malum Cydoneum	Cotogno, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Sorb Apple	Sorbum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Sórbolo, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Berry	Bacca, <i>f. 1.</i>	Bacca, Cóccola, <i>f.</i> Granello, <i>m.</i>
Fruit whose Shell is hard		
<i>an</i> Almond	Amygdala, <i>f. 1.</i>	Mándola, Man- dorla, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Chesnut	Castanea, <i>f. 1.</i>	Castagna, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Filbert	Avellana, <i>f. 1.</i>	Nocciuóla, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Walnut	Juglans, <i>f. 3.</i>	Noce, <i>f.</i>
<i>A Nut has</i>		
<i>a</i> Shell	Putamen, <i>n. 3.</i>	Guscio, <i>m.</i> Cor- teccia, Scorza, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Kernel	Nucleus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Mándola, <i>f.</i> Nócciolo, <i>m.</i>
<i>Berries are</i>		
Currans	Uvæ Corinthiacæ	Uve passule, <i>f. pl.</i>
<i>a</i> Gooseberry	Grossula, <i>f. 1.</i>	Uva Spina, <i>f.</i> Ri- belle, <i>f. pl.</i>
<i>a</i> Mulberry	Morum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Mora, Gelfa, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Raspberry	Morum Rubi Idæi	Mora di rovo, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Strawberry	Fragum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Frágola, Frávola, <i>f.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*Coing, *m.*Membrillo, *m.*Marmello, *m.*Sorbe, *m.* Corme,
*f.*Sorba, *f.*Sorva, Maçã Sil-
vestre, *f.*Baye, Graine, *f.*Grano, *m.* Váya,
*f.*Gram, *m.* Baga, *f.*Amande, *f.*Almendra, *f.*Amendoa, *f.*Chataigne, *f.*Castaña, *f.*Castanha, *f.*Noisette, *f.*Avellana, *f.*Avellaã, *f.*Noix, *f.*Nuez, *f.*Noz, *f.*Ecorce, *f.*Cáscara, *f.*Folha, *f.*Amande, *f.*Grano, Meollo, *m.*
Almendra, *f.*Miollo, ou Cora-
ção de Noz, *m.*Raifins de Corin-
the, *f. pl.*Passillas de Levan-
te, ô Passas de
Corinto, *f. pl.*Uvas de Corinthe,
*f. pl.*Groseille, *f.*Uva espina, *f.*Uva, ou Baga Ef-
pim, *f.*Meure, *f.*Mora, *f.*Amora, *f.*Framboise, *f.*Çarçamora, *f.*

Amora do Mato

Fraise, *f.*Fresa, *f.*Madronho, *m.**Spice*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>Spice</i>	Aroma, <i>n.</i> 3.	Specierie, <i>f. pl.</i> Aroma, <i>f.</i>
<i>are</i>		
Cinnamon	Cinnamomum, <i>n.</i> 2. Cassia Aromatica	Canella, <i>f.</i> Cén- namo, <i>m.</i>
a Clove	Cariophyllum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Garófano, <i>m.</i>
Ginger	Zingiber, <i>n.</i> 3.	Zénzero, Zenzóve- ro, <i>m.</i>
Mace	Macis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Mace, <i>m.</i>
a Nutmeg	Nux Aromatica	Noce Moscada, <i>f.</i>
Pepper	Piper, <i>n.</i> 3.	Pepe, <i>m.</i>
Musk	Moschus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Múschio, Móscolo, <i>m.</i>
<i>The Oak bears</i>		
<i>an Oak Corn, or</i>	Glans, <i>f.</i> 3.	Ghianda, <i>f.</i>
<i>Acorn</i>		
<i>From Trees also come</i>		
Frankincense	Thus, <i>n.</i> 3.	Incenso, <i>m.</i>
Gum	Gummi, <i>n.</i>	Gomma, <i>f.</i>
Pitch	Pix, <i>f.</i> 3.	Pece, <i>f.</i>
Rosin	Resina, <i>f.</i> 1.	Ragia, <i>f.</i>
<i>Parts of a Plant are</i>		
a Root	Radix, <i>f.</i> 3.	Radice, <i>f.</i>

French,

Italian,

Portugues.

Epices, *f. pl.*Especias, *f. pl.*Especias, *f. pl.*Canelle, *f.*Canela, *f.*Canela, *f.*Clou de Girofle, *m.*Clavo de comer, *m.*Cravos da India,
*m. pl.*Gingembre, *m.*Gingibre, *m.*Gingibre, *m.*Fleur de Muscade,
*f.*Macis, Flor de
Nuez Moscada, *f.*Macia, Flor da
Noz Moscada, *f.*Noix Muscade, *f.*Nuez Moscada, *f.*Noz Moscada, *f.*Poivre, *m.*Pimienta, *f.*Pimenta, *f.*Musc, *m.*Almizcle, *m.*Almifcar, *m.*Gland de Chêne,
*m.*Bellota, *f.*Bellota, *f.*Encens, *m.*Yncienfo, *m.*Emcenfo, *m.*Gomme, *f.*Goma, *f.*Gomma, *f.*Poix, *f.*Pez, *f.*Pez, *m.*Resine, *f.*Resina, *f.*Rezina, *f.*Racine, *f.*Rayz, *f.*Raiz, *f.*

a Stump

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a Stump</i>	Truncus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Tronco, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Bark</i>	Cortex, <i>f.</i> 3.	Corteccia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Bough or Branch</i>	Ramus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Ramo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Graft</i>	Surculus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Innesto, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Sucker</i>	Stolo, <i>m.</i> 3.	Zampillo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Leaf</i>	Folium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Foglia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Blossom or Flower</i>	Flos, <i>m.</i> 3.	Fiore, <i>m.</i>
<i>Seed</i>	Semen, <i>n.</i> 3.	Seme, <i>m.</i> Semen- za, <i>f.</i>
<i>Trees have</i>		
<i>Wood</i>	Lignum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Legno, <i>m.</i>
<i>of which is made</i>		
<i>a Faggot</i>	Fascis, <i>m.</i> 3.	Fascina, <i>f.</i>
<i>Trees growing together make</i>		
<i>a Wood</i>	Sylva, <i>f.</i> 1.	Selva, Bosca, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Forest</i>	Saltus, <i>m.</i> 2. 4.	Foresta, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Grove</i>	Nemus, <i>n.</i> 3.	Boscaglio, <i>m.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues:*

Tronc, <i>m.</i>	Tronco, <i>m.</i>	Tronco, <i>m.</i>
Ecorce, <i>f.</i>	Corteza, <i>f.</i>	Cortiça, <i>f.</i>
Branche, <i>f.</i>	Ramo, <i>m.</i>	Ramo, <i>f.</i>
Ente, Greffe, <i>f.</i>	Enxerto, <i>m.</i>	Emxerto, <i>m.</i>
Surgeon, Rejeton, <i>m.</i>	Renuevo de Ar- bol, <i>m.</i>	Renovo da Arvo- re, <i>m.</i>
Feuille, <i>f.</i>	Hoja, <i>f.</i>	Folha, <i>f.</i>
Fleur, <i>f.</i>	Flor, <i>f.</i>	Flor, <i>f.</i>
Semence, Graine, <i>f.</i>	Simiente, <i>f.</i>	Semente, <i>f.</i>
du Bois, <i>m.</i>	Leña, <i>f.</i>	Lenha, <i>f.</i>
Fagot, <i>m.</i> Fascine, <i>f.</i>	Manojo, Haz de Leña, <i>m.</i>	Féixe, <i>f.</i> Molho, <i>m.</i>
un Bois, <i>m.</i>	Monte de árvoles, Bosque, <i>m.</i>	Bosque, <i>m.</i>
Forêt, <i>f.</i>	Bosque de Pastos, <i>m.</i>	Brenha, <i>f.</i>
Boccage, <i>m.</i>	Montaña fresca, <i>f.</i>	Arvoredo, <i>m.</i>

C H A P. VI. Of

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
A N ANIMAL, or LIVING CREATURE, <i>bath</i>	A NIMAL, <i>n. 3.</i>	A NIMALE, <i>m.</i>
Life	Vita, <i>f. 1.</i>	Vita, <i>f.</i>
Sense	Sensus, <i>m. 4.</i>	Senso, <i>m.</i>
Sex	Sexus, <i>m. 4.</i>	Sesso, <i>m.</i>
<i>There are five out- ward Senses, as</i>		
<i>the Sight</i>	Vifus, <i>m. 4.</i>	Vista, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Hearing</i>	Auditus, <i>m. 4.</i>	Udito, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Smell</i>	Odoratus, <i>m. 4.</i>	Odorato, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Taste</i>	Gustus, <i>m. 4.</i>	Gusto, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Feeling</i>	Tactus, <i>m. 4.</i>	Tatto, Sentimento, Toccamento, <i>m.</i>
<i>By Senses are per- ceived</i>		
<i>a Colour</i>	Color, <i>m. 3.</i>	Colore, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Sound</i>	Sonus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Suóno, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Voice</i>	Vox, <i>f. 3.</i>	Voce, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Scent or Smell</i>	Odor, <i>m. 3.</i>	Odore, Olore, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Taste or Relish</i>	Sapor, <i>m. 3.</i>	Sapore, <i>m.</i>



A N I M A L S in general.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
A NIMAL, <i>m.</i>	A NIMAL, <i>m.</i>	A NIMAL, <i>m.</i>
Vie, <i>f.</i>	Vida, <i>f.</i>	Vida, <i>f.</i>
Sens, <i>m.</i>	Sentido, <i>m.</i>	Sentido, <i>m.</i>
Sexe, <i>m.</i>	Sexo, <i>m.</i>	Sexo, <i>m.</i>
Veue, <i>f.</i>	Vista, <i>f.</i>	Vista, <i>f.</i>
Ouïe, <i>f.</i>	Oydo, <i>m.</i>	Ouvido, <i>m.</i>
Odorat, <i>m.</i>	Olfato, <i>m.</i>	Cheirar, <i>m.</i>
Goût, <i>m.</i>	Gusto, <i>m.</i>	Gosto, <i>m.</i>
Attouchement, Sentiment, <i>m.</i>	Tacto, <i>m.</i>	Tacto, <i>m.</i>
Couleur, <i>f.</i>	Color, <i>m.</i>	Cor, <i>m.</i>
Son, <i>m.</i>	Sonido, <i>m.</i>	Som, <i>m.</i>
Voix, <i>f.</i>	Voz, <i>f.</i>	Voz, <i>f.</i>
Odeur, <i>f.</i>	Olor, <i>m.</i>	Chéiro, <i>m.</i>
Saveur, <i>f.</i>	Gusto, <i>m.</i>	Sabor, <i>m.</i>

Besides

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>Besides these five outward Senses there are three inward Senses,</i>		
<i>the common Sense</i>	Sensus communis	Senso commune, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Fancy</i>	Phantasia, <i>f. 1.</i>	Fantasia, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Memory</i>	Memoria, <i>f. 1.</i>	Memoria, <i>f.</i>
<i>By its Sex a living Creature is</i>		
<i>a Male</i>	Mas, <i>m. 3.</i>	Maschio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Female</i>	Femina, <i>f. 1.</i>	Femella, Fémmina, <i>f.</i>
<i>An Animal is</i>		
<i>an Insect</i>	Insectum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Insetto, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Serpent</i>	Serpens, <i>d. 3.</i>	Serpente, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Bird</i>	Avis, <i>f. 3.</i>	Uccello, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Fish</i>	Piscis, <i>m. 3.</i>	Pesce, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Beast or Brute</i>	Bestia, <i>f. 1.</i> Bru- tum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Bestia, <i>f.</i> Bruto, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Man</i>	Homo, <i>c. 3.</i>	Uómo, <i>m.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*Sens commun, *m.*Juizio natural, *m.*Sensú comum, ou
natural, *m.*Fantaísie, *f.*Fantesía, *f.*Fantesía, *f.*Memoire, *f.*Memoria, *f.*Memoria, *f.*Mâle, *m.*Macho, *m.*Macho, *m.*Femelle, *f.*Hembra, *f.*Femea, *f.*Insecte, *m.*Insecto, *m.*
Savandija, *f.*Insecto, *m.*Serpent, *m.*Serpiente, *m.*Serpente, *m.*Oiseau, *m.*Páxaro, *m.* Ave, *f.*Pássaro, *m.* Ave, *f.*Poisson, *m.*Pescado, *m.*Péixe, *m.*Bête, Brute, *f.*Béstia, *f.* Bruto, *m.*Besta, *f.* Bruto, *m.*Homme, *m.*Hombre, *m.*Hómem, *m.*

C H A P. VII. Of

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
C Reeping I N- SECTS, are		
<i>a</i> Worm	Vermis, <i>m.</i> 3.	Verme, Baco, <i>m.</i>
<i>an</i> Ant or Pismire	Formica, <i>f.</i> 1.	Formica, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Caterpillar	Eruca, <i>f.</i> 1.	Ruca, Ruchetta, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Glow-Worm	Cicindela, <i>f.</i> 1.	Lúcciola, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Flea	Pulex, <i>m.</i> 3.	Púlice, Pulce, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Horse-Leach	Hirudo, <i>f.</i> 3.	Sanguisuga, Segave- vene, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Louse	Pediculus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Pidocchio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Moth	Tinea, <i>f.</i> 1.	Tignuóla, <i>f.</i>
Nits	Lendes, <i>f.</i> 3. ium	Léndini, <i>f. pl.</i>
<i>a</i> Silk-Worm	Bombyx, <i>m.</i> 3.	Baco di Seta, Bi- gattolo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Snail	Limax, <i>d.</i> 3.	Lumaca, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Spider	Aranea, <i>f.</i> 1.	Aragna, <i>f.</i> Aragno, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Tick	Ricinus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Zecca, <i>f.</i> Rícino, <i>m.</i>

INSECTS.

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Ver, *m.*Gusano, *m.*Bicho, *m.*Fourmi, *f.*Hormiga, *f.*Formiga, *f.*Chenille, *f.*Oruga, *f.*Lagarta da Orta-
liza, *f.*Ver-Luifant, *m.*Lucerneja, *f.* Gu-
fano de Luz, *m.*Luzicu, *m.*Puce, *f.*Pulga, *f.*Pulga, *f.*Sangfuë, *f.*Sanguisuela ó San-
guja, *f.*Sambixuga, *f.*Pou, *m.*Piojo, *m.*Piolho, *m.*Tigne, *f.*Polilla, *f.*Traça, *f.*Lendes, *f. pl.*Liendre, *f.*Lendea, *f.*Ver à Soye, *m.*Gufano de Seda, *m.*Bicho de seda, *m.*Limasse, *f.* Lima-
çon, *m.*Caracol Baboso, *m.*Caracol, *m.*Araignée, *f.*

Araña

Aranha, *f.*Tique, *f.*Garrapata, *f.*Carrapato, *m.*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a Bug or Chinch</i>	Cimex, <i>m.</i> 3.	Címice, <i>f.</i>
<i>Flying Insects are</i>		
<i>a Bee</i>	Apis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Ape, Pecchia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Beetle or Chafer</i>	Scarabœus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Scarafaggio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Breeze or Ox Fly</i>	Afilus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Tafano, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Butter Fly</i>	Papilio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Farfalla, Fanfala, <i>f.</i> Papilione, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Cricket</i>	Gryllus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Grillo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Fly</i>	Musca, <i>f.</i> 1.	Mosca, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Gnat</i>	Culex, <i>m.</i> 3.	Zenzara, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Grasshopper</i>	Locusta, <i>f.</i> 1.	Locusta, Cavalletta, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Spanish Fly</i>	Cantharis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Canterella, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Hornet or great Wasp</i>	Crabro, <i>m.</i> 3.	Calabrone, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Drone</i>	Fucus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Fuco, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Wasp</i>	Vespa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Vespa, <i>f.</i>
<i>A Serpent or Creeper is</i>		
<i>an Adder or Viper</i>	Vipera, <i>f.</i> 1.	Vipera, <i>f.</i>
<i>an Asp</i>	Aspis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Aspide, <i>m.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*Punaise, *f.*Chinche, *f.*Perfovejo, *m.*Abeille, Mouche à
miel, *f.*Abeja, *f.*Abelha, *f.*Escarbot, *m.*Escaravajo, *m.*Escaravalho, *m.*Taon, *m.*Tabano, *m.* Mosca
de Buéy, *f.*Tabam, Moscam,
*m.*Papillon, *m.*Mariposa, *f.*Barboleta, *f.*Grillon, *m.*Grillo, *m.*Grilho, *m.*Mouche, *f.*Mosca, *f.*Mosca, *f.*Moucheron, Cou-
fin, *m.*Mosquito, Cancu-
do, *m.*Mosquito, *m.*Sauterelle, *f.*Langosta, *f.*Lagosta, *f.*Cantharide, *f.*Cantárides, *f.*Escaravalho Pi-
queno, *m.*Frélon, *m.*Abispon, Tahon,
*m.*Bespão, *m.*Bourdon, *m.*Zángano, *m.*Zango, *m.*Guêpe, *f.*Abispa, *f.*Véspora, Vespa, *f.*Vipere, *f.*Bívora, *f.*Víbora, *f.*Aspic, *m.*Aspide, *m.*Aspid, *m.*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Basilisk	Basiliscus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Basilisco, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Dragon	Draco, <i>m.</i> 3.	Drago, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Lizard	Lacertus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Lucértola, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Salamander	Salamandra, <i>f.</i> 1.	Salamandra, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Scorpion	Scorpio, <i>m.</i> 3.	Scorpione, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Snake	Coluber, <i>m.</i> 2.	Colubro, Serpen- te, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Bee in		
<i>a</i> Bee-Hive	Alveare, <i>n.</i> 3.	Alveario, <i>m.</i>
<i>maketh</i>		
Honey	Mel, <i>n.</i> 3.	Mele, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Honey Comb	Favus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Favo, <i>m.</i> Fiale, <i>f.</i>
Wax	Cera, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cera, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Swarm of Bees	Examen, <i>n.</i> 3.	Eschiame d'Api, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Bee bath		
<i>a</i> Sting	Aculeus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Spina, <i>f.</i> Ago, <i>m.</i>



French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Basilic, <i>m.</i>	Basilisco, <i>m.</i>	Basilisco, <i>m.</i>
Dragon, <i>m.</i>	Dragon, <i>m.</i>	Dragam, <i>m.</i>
Lezard, <i>m.</i>	Lagarto, <i>m.</i>	Lagarto, <i>m.</i>
Salamandre, <i>f.</i>	Salamandra, <i>f.</i>	Salamandra, <i>f.</i>
Scorpion, <i>m.</i>	Escorpion, <i>m.</i>	Escorpiam, <i>m.</i>
Couleuvre, <i>f.</i>	Culebra, <i>f.</i>	Cobra, <i>f.</i>
Ruche à Miel, <i>f.</i>	Colmena, <i>f.</i>	Colméa, <i>f.</i>
Miel, <i>m.</i>	Miel, <i>m.</i>	Mel, <i>m.</i>
Rayon de Miel, <i>m.</i>	Panal de Miel, <i>m.</i>	Favo, <i>m.</i>
Cire, <i>f.</i>	Cera, <i>f.</i>	Cera, <i>f.</i>
Essain d'Abeilles, <i>m.</i>	Enxambre de Abe- jas, <i>m.</i>	Enxame de Abel- has, <i>m.</i>
Aiguillon, <i>m.</i>	Aguijon, <i>m.</i>	Agulham, <i>m.</i>





C H A P. VIII. Of

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
S inging BIRDS <i>are</i>		
a Black Bird	Merulus, <i>m.</i> Me- rula, <i>f.</i>	Merlo, <i>m.</i> Merlà, <i>f.</i>
a Chaf-Finch	Fringilla, <i>f.</i> 1.	Fringuello, <i>m.</i>
a Gold-Finch	Carduelis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Calderino, <i>m.</i>
a Linnet	Linaria, <i>f.</i> 1.	Fanello, <i>m.</i>
a Bull-Finch	Rubicilla, <i>f.</i> 1.	Monacchino, <i>m.</i>
a Lark	Alauda, <i>f.</i> 1.	Lódola, Allódola, <i>f.</i>
a Nightingale	Luscinia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Uffignolo, <i>m.</i>
a Quale	Coturnix, <i>f.</i> 3.	Quaglia, Cotor- nice, <i>f.</i>
a Robbin - Red- Breast	Rubecula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pettiroffo, <i>m.</i>
a Starling, or Stare	Sturnus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Storno, <i>m.</i>
a Thrush	Turdus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Tordo, <i>m.</i>
<i>about watry Places live</i>		
a Coot	Fulica, <i>f.</i> 1.	Fólaga, <i>f.</i>



B I R D S.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Merle, <i>m. f.</i>	Merlo, <i>m.</i> Merla, <i>f.</i>	Melro, <i>m.</i> Melroa, <i>f.</i>
Pinçon, <i>m.</i>	Pinçon, <i>m.</i>	Pinçam, <i>m.</i>
Chardonneret, <i>m.</i>	Gilguero, <i>m.</i>	Pintasilgo, <i>m.</i>
Linotte, <i>f.</i>	Pardillo, <i>m.</i>	Pintarroxo, <i>m.</i>
Rouge-queue, <i>f.</i>	Cola roxa, <i>f.</i>	Pisco, <i>m.</i>
Alouëtte, <i>f.</i>	Calandria, <i>f.</i>	Calhandra, <i>f.</i>
Rossignol, <i>m.</i>	Ruyseñor, <i>m.</i>	Roxinol, <i>m.</i>
Caille, <i>f.</i>	Codorniz, <i>f.</i>	Codornis, <i>f.</i>
Rouge-gorge, <i>f.</i>	Pitiroxo, <i>m.</i>	Solitario, <i>m.</i>
Etourneau, <i>m.</i>	Estornino, <i>m.</i>	Estorninho, <i>m.</i>
Grive, <i>f.</i>	Çorçal, Tordo, <i>m.</i>	Tordo, <i>m.</i>
Fouque, Poule d'Eau, <i>f.</i>	Gaviota, Fulga, <i>f.</i>	Gaivota, <i>f.</i>

a Crane

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Crane	Grus, <i>d.</i> 3.	Grú, Grúa, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Didopper	Mergus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Mérgolo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Duck	Anas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Anitra, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Goose	Anser, <i>m.</i> 3.	Oca, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Heron	Ardea, <i>f.</i> 1.	Garza, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Pelican	Pelicanus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Pellicano, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Stork	Ciconia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cicogna, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Swan	Cygnus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Cigno, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Water - Wag-Tail	Motacilla, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cutrétola, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Kings-Fisher	Halcyon, <i>f.</i> 3.	Alcione, <i>m.</i>
<i>Ravenous Birds are</i>		
<i>a</i> Crow	Cornix, <i>f.</i> 3.	Cornachia, <i>Cor-</i> <i>nice, f.</i>
<i>a</i> Cuckow	Cuculus, <i>m.</i> 3.	Cúculo, <i>m.</i>
<i>an</i> Eagle	Aquila, <i>f.</i> 1.	Aquila, Aguglia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Falcon	Falco, <i>m.</i> 3.	Falcone, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Hawk	Accipiter, <i>m.</i> 3.	Sparviere, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Kite	Milvus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Nibbio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Mag-Pie	Pica, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pica, Gazza, <i>f.</i>
<i>an</i> Owl	Noctua, <i>f.</i> 1. Bu- bo, <i>m.</i> 3.	Barbagiani, <i>m.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*Gruë, *f.*Grulla, *f.*Grou, *m.*Plongeon, *m.*Gallareta, *f.* So-
morgujon, *m.*Corvo Marinho, *m.*Canard, *m.* Cane, *f.*Pato, *m.*Adem, Pata, *f.*Oye, *f.*Anfar, *m.*Pato, Ganzo, *m.*Heron, *m.*Garça, *f.*Garça, *f.*Pelican, *m.*Pelicano, *m.*Pelicam, *m.*Cigogne, *f.*Cigüeña, *f.*Cigonha, *f.*Cigne, *m.*Cisne, *m.*Cysne, *m.*Hochequeuë, *f.*Pezpita, *f.*Pespita, *f.*Bergeron, *m.*

Martin pêcheur,

Halcion, *m.*Halcion, *m.*Maçarico, *m.*Corneille, *f.*Corneja, *f.*Gralha, *f.*Coucou, *m.*Cucillo, Cuco, *m.*Cuco, *m.*Aigle, *m.*Aguila, *f.*Agúia, *f.*Faucon, *m.*Halcon, *m.*Falcam, *m.*Epervier, *m.*Gavilan, *m.*Açor, *m.*Milan, *m.*Milano, *m.*Minhoto, *m.*Pie, *f.*Picaça, Urraca, *f.*Pega, *f.*Chouëtte, *f.* Hi-
bou, *m.*Lechuza, *f.* Bubo,
*m.*Buffo, *m.*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Parrot	Pittacus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Pappagallo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Raven	Corvus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Corbo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Vulture	Vultur, <i>m.</i> 3.	Avoltóio, <i>m.</i>
<i>about the House are</i>		
<i>a</i> Cock	Gallus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Gallo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Hen	Gallina, <i>f.</i> 1.	Gallina, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Capon	Capo, <i>m.</i> 3.	Cappone, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Chicken	Pullus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Pollastro, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Pigeon	Columbus, <i>m.</i> 2. Columba, <i>f.</i> 1.	Colombo, <i>m.</i> Colomba, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Pea Cock	Pavo, <i>m.</i> 3.	Pavone, Paone, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Pea Hen	Pava, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pavoneffa, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Sparrow	Passer, <i>m.</i> 3.	Pássera, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Swallow	Hirundo, <i>f.</i> 3.	Róndine, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Turkey Cock	Gallus Indicus	Gallo d' India, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Turkey Hen	Gallina Indica	Gallina d' India, <i>f.</i>
<i>Fields and Woods,</i> <i>haunt</i>		
<i>a</i> Bat	Vespertilio, <i>m.</i> 3.	Vispistrello, <i>m.</i> Nóttola, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Hoop or Puet	Upupa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Búbbola, Upupa, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Partridge	Perdix, <i>m.</i> <i>f.</i> 3.	Pernice, <i>f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Perroquet, <i>m.</i>	Papagáyo, <i>m.</i>	Papagayo, <i>m.</i>
Corbeau, <i>m.</i>	Cuervo, <i>m.</i>	Corvo, <i>m.</i>
Vautour, <i>m.</i>	Buytre, <i>m.</i>	Abutre, <i>m.</i>
Coq, <i>m.</i>	Gallo, <i>m.</i>	Gallo, <i>m.</i>
Poule, <i>f.</i>	Gallina, <i>f.</i>	Galinha, <i>f.</i>
Chapon, <i>m.</i>	Capon, <i>m.</i>	Capam, <i>m.</i>
Poulet, <i>m.</i>	Pollo, <i>m.</i>	Pintão, <i>m.</i>
Pigeon, <i>m.</i> Colom- be, <i>f.</i>	Palomo, Pichon, <i>m.</i>	Pombo, <i>m.</i>
Paon, <i>m.</i>	Pavon, Pavo real,	Pavam, <i>m.</i>
Paone, <i>f.</i>	Pava real, <i>f.</i>	Pavóa, <i>f.</i>
Pasleriau, <i>Moi-</i> neau, <i>m.</i>	Pardal, Gorrion, <i>m.</i>	Pardal, <i>m.</i>
Hirondelle, <i>f.</i>	Golondrina, <i>f.</i>	Andorinha, <i>f.</i>
Coq d' Inde, <i>m.</i>	Pavo, <i>m.</i>	Perú, <i>m.</i>
Poule d' Inde, <i>f.</i>	Pava, <i>f.</i>	Perúá, <i>f.</i>
Chauve fouris, <i>f.</i>	Morciégalo, <i>m.</i>	Morcego, <i>m.</i>
Huppe, <i>f.</i>	Abobilla, <i>f.</i>	Póupa, <i>f.</i>
Perdrix, <i>f.</i>	Perdiz, <i>f.</i>	Perdiz, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>an Ostrich</i>	Struthiocamelus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Strúzzolo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Pheasant</i>	Phasianus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Fagiano, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Snipe</i>	Scolopax, <i>f. 3.</i>	Beccaccia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Turtle Dove</i>	Turtur, <i>m. 3.</i>	Tortorella, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Wood-Cock</i>	Gallinago, <i>m. 3.</i>	Beccaccino, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Wood Pecker</i>	Picus Martius	Pico Verde, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Ring Dove</i>	Palumbes, <i>d. 3.</i>	Colombella, <i>f.</i>
<i>A Bird hath</i>		
<i>a Bill or Beak</i>	Rostrum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Rostro, Becco, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Comb or Crest</i>	Crista, <i>f. 1.</i>	Cresta, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Wing</i>	Ala, <i>f. 1.</i>	Ala, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Feather</i>	Pluma, <i>f. 1.</i>	Piuma, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Tail</i>	Cauda, <i>f. 1.</i>	Coda, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Crop or Crop</i>	Ingluvies, <i>f. 5.</i>	Coccia, <i>f.</i>
<i>A Bird lays in</i>		
<i>a Nest</i>	Nidus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Nido, <i>m.</i>
<i>an Egg</i>	Ovum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Uôvo, <i>m.</i>
<i>hath</i>		
<i>the White of an Egg</i>	Albumen, <i>n. 3.</i>	Chiara dell Uôvo, Albume, <i>f.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*

Aûtruche, <i>f.</i>	Abestruz, <i>m.</i>	Abestruz, <i>m.</i>
Faifand, <i>m.</i>	Fayfan, <i>m.</i>	Fayzam, <i>m.</i>
Becassine, <i>f.</i>	Çarcereta, Gallina ciega, <i>f.</i>	Becuda, <i>f.</i>
Tourterelle, <i>f.</i>	Tórtola, <i>f.</i>	Rola, <i>f.</i>
Becasse, <i>f.</i>	Pitorra, <i>c.</i>	Becuda, <i>f.</i>
Piverd, <i>m.</i>	Picoverde, Chirlo, <i>m.</i>	Picanfo Verde, <i>m.</i>
Pigeon ramier, <i>m.</i>	Palomo torcaz, <i>m.</i>	Pombo torcax, <i>m.</i>
Bec, <i>m.</i>	Pico, <i>m.</i>	Bico, <i>m.</i>
Crête, <i>f.</i>	Cresta, <i>f.</i>	Crista, <i>f.</i>
Aile, <i>f.</i>	Ala, <i>f.</i>	Aza, <i>f.</i>
Plume, <i>f.</i>	Pluma, <i>f.</i>	Penna, <i>f.</i>
Queûë, <i>f.</i>	Cola, <i>f.</i>	Rabo, <i>m.</i> Cauda, <i>f.</i>
Jabot d' Oiseau, <i>m.</i>	Buche, Papo, <i>m.</i>	Papo, <i>m.</i>
Nid, <i>m.</i>	Nido, <i>m.</i>	Ninho, Nido, <i>m.</i>
Oeuf, <i>m.</i>	Huevo, <i>m.</i>	Ovo, <i>m.</i>
Blanc d' Oeuf, <i>m.</i> La glaire de l' Oeuf, <i>f.</i>	Clara de huevo, <i>f.</i>	Clara ou Branco do Ovo, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>the Yelk of an Egg</i>	Vitellus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Giallo dell' Uóvo, Tuórolo, <i>m.</i>
<i>an Egg Shell</i>	Ovi testa	Guscio d' Uóvo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Fowler, or Bird- Catcher</i>	Auceps, <i>c.</i> 3.	Uccellatore, <i>m.</i>
<i>catcheth Birds with</i>		
<i>Bird-Lime</i>	Viscus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Vischio, <i>m.</i>
<i>and puts them into</i>		
<i>a Cage</i>	Aviarius, <i>n.</i> 2.	Gabbia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Pidgeon dwelleth in</i>		
<i>a Pidgeon House</i>	Peristerotrophium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Colombara, <i>f.</i>
<i>Cocks and Hens in</i>		
<i>a Hen-House</i>	Gallinacium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Polláio, <i>m.</i>



*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*Jaune d' Oeuf, le
Moyeu, *m.*Yema de Huevo, *f.*Jemma do Ovo, *f.*Coque d' Oeuf, *f.*Cascara de Huevo,
*f.*Casca do Ovo, *f.*Oifeleur, *m.*Paxarero, *m.*Caçador de Aves,
*m.*Glû, *f.*Liria, Liga, *f.*Visco, *m.*Cage, *f.*Jaula, *f.*Gayola, *f.*Pigeonier, Colom-
bier, *m.*Palomar, *m.*Pombal, *m.*Poulailler, *m.*Gallinero, *m.*Capoeyra, *f.*



C H A P. IX.

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
R <i>Iver and Pond</i> FISHES are		
<i>a</i> Eel	Anguilla, <i>f.</i> 1.	Anguilla, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Gudgeon	Gobius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Ghiozzo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Perch	Perca, <i>f.</i> 1.	Perchia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Pike	Lucius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Luccio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Tench	Tinca, <i>f.</i> 1.	Tinca, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Carp	Carpio, <i>m.</i> 3.	Carpione, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Roach	Rubellio, <i>m.</i> 3.	Pesce Cappone, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Salmon	Salmo, <i>m.</i> 3.	Salmone, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Whiting	Alburnus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Merla, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Sturgeon	Acipenser, <i>m.</i> 3.	Storione, <i>m.</i>
<i>Sea Fish are</i>		
<i>a</i> Dolphin	Delphinus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Dolfino, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Mullet	Mugil, <i>m.</i> 3.	Múggine, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Herring	Halec, <i>n.</i> 3.	Aringa, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Lampray	Lampreta, Muræ- na, <i>f.</i> 1.	Lampreda, <i>f.</i>



Of FISHES.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues,</i>
Anguille, <i>f.</i>	Anguila, <i>f.</i>	Anguia, <i>f.</i>
Goujon, <i>m.</i>	Gobio, <i>m.</i>	Cadozes, Peixè
Perche, <i>f.</i>	Perca, <i>f.</i> Perche, <i>m.</i>	Perca, <i>f.</i>
Brochet, <i>m.</i>	Sollo, ó Luço, <i>m.</i>	Snucó, <i>m.</i> Péixe do rio
Tanche, <i>f.</i>	Tenca, <i>f.</i>	Tenca, <i>f.</i>
Carpe, <i>f.</i>	Carpa, <i>f.</i>	Carpa, <i>f.</i>
Rouget, <i>m.</i>	Pardilla, <i>f.</i>	Rúivo, <i>m.</i> Péixe
Saumon, <i>m.</i>	Salmon, <i>m.</i>	Salmam, <i>m.</i>
Merlan, <i>m.</i>	Merlan, <i>m.</i>	Merlam, <i>m.</i>
Esturgeon, <i>m.</i>	Esturion, <i>m.</i>	Esturiam, <i>m.</i>
Dauphin, <i>m.</i>	Delfin, <i>m.</i>	Delfim, <i>m.</i>
Mulet, <i>m.</i>	Sargo, Mugen, <i>m.</i>	Muge, <i>m.</i>
Harang, <i>m.</i>	Arenque, <i>m.</i>	Arenque, <i>m.</i>
Lamproye, <i>f.</i>	Lampréa, <i>f.</i>	Lampréya, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Mackrel	Scombrus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Sgómbéro, <i>m.</i>
<i>an</i> Oyfter	Ostreum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Ostrica, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Whale	Balæna, <i>f.</i> 1.	Balena, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Muscle	Musculus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Céffalo, Músculo, <i>m.</i> Pesce
<i>a</i> Sole or Soal	Solea, <i>f.</i> 1.	Linguáttola, Sogliola, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Cod-Fish	Afellus major, <i>m.</i>	Merluzzo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Periwinkle	Cochlea, <i>f.</i> 1.	Lumaca del Mare, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Ray or Thorn Back	Raia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Razza, <i>f.</i>
<i>In both salt and fresh Water live</i>		
<i>a</i> Crab-Fish	Cancer, <i>m.</i> 2.	Ragno di Mare, Granchio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Lobster	Cammarus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Gámbero, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Trout	Trutta, <i>f.</i> 1.	Trotta, <i>f.</i>
<i>Fishes have</i>		
Gills	Branchiæ, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>pl.</i>	Branche, <i>f.</i> <i>pl.</i>
Fins	Pinnæ, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pinne, <i>f.</i> <i>pl.</i>
Scales	Squamæ, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>pl.</i>	Squame, Scaglie, <i>f.</i> <i>pl.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Maquereau, <i>m.</i>	Cavalla, <i>f.</i>	Chicharro, <i>m.</i>
Huitre, <i>f.</i>	Ostra, <i>f.</i> Ostion, <i>m.</i>	Ostra, <i>f.</i>
Balaine, <i>f.</i>	Ballena, <i>f.</i>	Balléa, <i>f.</i>
Moule, <i>m.</i>	Almeja, <i>f.</i> Mexil- lon, <i>m.</i>	Musculo, <i>m.</i> Peixe
Sole, <i>f.</i>	Lenguado, <i>m.</i>	Linguado, <i>m.</i>
Moruë, <i>f.</i>	Abadejo, <i>m.</i>	Bacalhão, <i>m.</i>
Limaçon de Mer, <i>m.</i>	Caracol de Mar, <i>m.</i>	Caracol de Mar, <i>m.</i>
Raye, <i>f.</i>	Raya, Liza, <i>f.</i>	Raya, <i>f.</i>
Cancre, <i>m.</i> Crabe, <i>f.</i>	Cangrejo, <i>m.</i>	Caranguêijo, <i>m.</i>
Ecrivice, <i>f.</i>	Langosta, <i>f.</i>	Lagosta, <i>f.</i>
Truite, <i>f.</i>	Trucha, <i>f.</i>	Trutta, <i>f.</i>
Ouïes de Poissons, <i>f. pl.</i>	Agallas de Pesca- do, <i>f. pl.</i>	Gelras do Péixe, <i>f. pl.</i>
Nageoires, <i>f. pl.</i>	Aletas de Pescado	Barbatanas, <i>f. pl.</i>
Ecaïlles, <i>f. pl.</i>	Escamas, <i>f. pl.</i>	Scamas, <i>f. pl.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
a Shell	Testa, Conchæ, <i>f. i.</i>	Conchiglie, <i>f. pl.</i> Nichia, <i>f. Guscio, m.</i>
Spawn or Hard-Roe	Ova Piscium	Ovâia, <i>f. pl.</i>
Soft-Roe	Lactes, <i>f. 3. pl.</i>	Latte di pesce, <i>m.</i>
a Fisherman	Piscator, <i>m. 3.</i>	Pescatore, <i>m.</i>
Catcheth Fish with,		
a Hook	Hamus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Amo, <i>m.</i>
a Bait	Esca, <i>f. i.</i>	Esca, <i>f. Pasto, m.</i>
a Net	Rete, <i>n. 3.</i>	Rete, Rezza, <i>f.</i>



<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Coquille, <i>f.</i>	Concha, <i>f.</i>	Concha, <i>f.</i>
Oeufs, <i>m. pl.</i>	Huevas de Pesca- do, <i>f. pl.</i>	Ovas do Péixe, <i>f.</i>
Laitte ou Laittance de Poisson, <i>f.</i>	Leches de Pesca- do, <i>f. pl.</i>	Léite do Péixe, <i>m.</i>
Pêcheur, <i>m.</i>	Pescador, <i>m.</i>	Pescador, <i>m.</i>
Hameçon, <i>m.</i>	Ançuelo, <i>m.</i>	Anzol, <i>m.</i>
Amorce, <i>f.</i>	Cebo, <i>m.</i> Carnada, <i>f.</i>	Minhoca, <i>f.</i>
Filet, Rets, <i>m.</i>	Red, <i>f.</i>	Rede, <i>f.</i>





C H A P. X. Of

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
S UCH are		
a Wild Beast	Fera, f. 1.	Fiera, f.
a Labouring Beast	Jumentum, n. 2.	Somaro, m.
Cattle	Pecus, n. 3.	Bestiame, m.
Of the last Sort are		
an Ox	Bos, m. 3.	Bue, m.
a Bull	Taurus, m. 2.	Toro, m.
a Cow	Vacca, f. 1.	Vacca, f.
a Calf	Vitulus, m. 2.	Vitello, m.
a Heifer	Juvenca, f. 1.	Giovenca, f.
a He-Goat	Hircus, m. 2.	Becco, m.
a She-Goat	Capra, f. 1.	Capra, f.
a young Goat or Kid	Hoedus, m. 2.	Capretto, m.
a Ram	Aries, m. 3.	Montone, m.
a Sheep or Yew	Ovis, f. 3.	Pécora, f.
a Weather	Vervex, m. 3.	Castrone, m.



Four footed B E A S T S.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues,</i>
Bête Sauvage, <i>f.</i>	Fiera, <i>f.</i>	Fera, <i>f.</i>
Bête de Charge	Bestia de Carga	Besta de Carga
Bétail, <i>m.</i>	Ganado, <i>m.</i>	Gado, <i>m.</i>
Boeuf, <i>m.</i>	Buey, <i>m.</i>	Boy, <i>m.</i>
Taureau, <i>m.</i>	Toro, <i>m.</i>	Tóuro, <i>m.</i>
Vache, <i>f.</i>	Vaca, <i>f.</i>	Vaca, <i>f.</i>
Veau, <i>m.</i>	Ternera, <i>f.</i>	Vitela, <i>f.</i> Novilho, <i>m.</i>
Genisse, <i>f.</i>	Bezerra, <i>f.</i>	Bezerra, <i>f.</i>
Bouc, <i>m.</i>	Cabron, <i>m.</i>	Cabram, <i>m.</i>
Chevre, <i>m.</i>	Cabra, <i>f.</i>	Cabra, <i>f.</i>
Chevreau, <i>m.</i>	Cabrito, <i>m.</i>	Cabrito, <i>m.</i>
Bélier, <i>m.</i>	Carnero entero	Canéiro, <i>m.</i>
Brebis, <i>f.</i>	Oveja, <i>f.</i>	Ovelha, <i>f.</i>
Mouton, <i>m.</i>	Carnero Capado	Carnéiro Capado <i>a Lamb</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a Lamb</i>	Agnus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Pecorella, <i>f.</i> Agnello, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Hog</i>	Porcus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Porco, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Sow</i>	Sus, <i>f. 3.</i>	Porca, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Pig</i>	Porcellus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Porcello, <i>m.</i>
<i>Labouring Beasts are</i>		
<i>an Elephant</i>	Elephas, <i>m. 3.</i>	Elefante, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Camel</i>	Camelus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Cammello, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Horse</i>	Equus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Cavallo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Mare</i>	Equa, <i>f. 1.</i>	Cavalla, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Colt</i>	Pullus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Puledro, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Mule</i>	Mula, <i>f. 1.</i>	Mula, <i>f.</i>
<i>a He-Afs</i>	Afinus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Afino, Miccio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a She-Afs</i>	Afina, <i>f. 1.</i>	Miccia, <i>f.</i>
<i>To a Horse belong</i>		
<i>a Bridle</i>	Frænum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Briglia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Halter</i>	Capistrum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Capestro, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Saddle</i>	Ephippium, <i>n. 2.</i>	Sella, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Stirrup</i>	Stapes, <i>m. 3.</i>	Staffa, <i>f.</i>
<i>Wild Beasts are</i>		
<i>a Lion</i>	Leo, <i>m. 3.</i>	Lione, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Lioness</i>	Leænâ, <i>f. 1.</i>	Lionessa, <i>f.</i>

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Agneau, *m.*Cordero, *m.*Cordéiro, *m.*Porc, *m.*Puerco, *m.*Porco, *m.*Truye, *f.*Puerca, *f.*Porca, *f.*Cochon, *m.*Lechon, *m.*Leitam, *m.*Elephant, *m.*Elephante, *m.*Elephante, *m.*Chameau, *m.*Camello, *m.*Camelo, *m.*Cheval, *m.*Cavallo, *m.*Cavallo, *m.*Cavale, Jument, *f.*Yegua, *f.*Egoa, *f.*Poulain, *m.*Petro, *m.*Petro, *m.*Mulet, *m.*Mulo, *m.*Mula, *f.*Ane, *m.*Borrico, Afno, *m.*Afno, Burro, *m.*Anesse, *f.*Borrica, *f.*Afna, Burra, *f.*Bride, *f.*Freno, *m.*Fréyo, *m.*Licol, Licou, *m.*Cabresto, *m.*Cabresto, *m.*Selle, *f.*Silla, *f.*Sella, *f.*Etrier, *m.*Estribo, *m.*Estribo, *m.*Lion, *m.*Léon, *m.*Leam, *m.*Lionne, *f.*Leona, *f.*Leóa, *f.*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Leopard	Pardus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Leopardo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Lynx	Lynx, <i>d.</i> 3.	Lince, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Panther	Panthera, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pantera, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Tiger	Tigris, <i>f.</i> 3.	Tigra, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Wolf	Lupus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Lupo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> wild Boar	Aper, <i>m.</i> 2.	Cignale, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Bear	Ursus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Orso, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Stag	Cervus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Cervio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Hind	Cerva, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cervia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Deer	Dama, <i>f.</i> 1.	Dáino, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Fawn	Hinnulus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Cerbiatto, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Fox	Vulpes, <i>f.</i> 3.	Volpe, <i>f.</i>
<i>an</i> Ape	Simius, <i>m.</i> Simia, <i>f.</i>	Scimia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Porcupine	Hystrix, <i>f.</i> 3.	Istrice, Porcospi- no, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Hedge Hog	Hericius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Riccio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Hare	Lepus, <i>m.</i> 3.	Lepre, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Coney or Rabbit	Cuniculus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Coniglio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Badger	Taxus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Tasso, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Ferret	Viverra, <i>f.</i> 1.	Furetto, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Squirrel	Sciurus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Scoiáttolo, <i>m.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Leopard, <i>m.</i>	Leopardo, <i>m.</i>	Leopardo, <i>m.</i>
Linx, <i>m.</i>	Lince, <i>m.</i>	Lince, <i>m.</i>
Panthère, <i>f.</i>	Pantera, <i>f.</i>	Pañthera, <i>f.</i>
Tigre, <i>m.</i>	Tigre, <i>m. f.</i>	Tigre, <i>m.</i>
Loup, <i>m.</i>	Lobo, <i>m.</i>	Lobo, <i>m.</i>
Sanglier, <i>m.</i>	Puerco Montes, Javali, <i>m.</i>	Porco Montes, <i>m.</i>
Ours, <i>m.</i>	Oso, <i>m.</i>	Urso, <i>m.</i>
Cerf, <i>m.</i>	Ciervo, <i>m.</i>	Cervo, <i>m.</i>
Biche, <i>f.</i>	Cierva, <i>f.</i>	Cerva, <i>f.</i>
Dain, <i>m.</i>	Corça, <i>f.</i>	Corça, <i>f.</i>
Faon, <i>m.</i>	Venadito, <i>m.</i>	Veado, <i>m.</i>
Renard, <i>m.</i>	Raposa, <i>f.</i>	Rapoza, <i>f.</i>
Singe, <i>m.</i>	Gimia, <i>f.</i>	Bogio, <i>m.</i>
Porc-épic, <i>m.</i>	Puerco-espin, <i>m.</i>	Porco-espinho, <i>m.</i>
Herisson, <i>m.</i>	Erizo, <i>m.</i>	Ouriço, <i>m.</i>
Lievre, <i>m.</i>	Liebre, <i>m.</i>	Lebre, <i>m.</i>
Lapin, <i>m.</i>	Conejo, Gaçapo, <i>m.</i>	Coelho, <i>m.</i>
Taillon, <i>m.</i>	Texon, <i>m.</i>	Texugo, <i>m.</i>
Furet, <i>m.</i>	Huron, <i>m.</i>	Furam, <i>m.</i>
Ecureüil, <i>m.</i>	Hardilla, <i>f.</i>	Ciuro, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
a Mole	Talpa, f. 1.	Talpa, f.
<i>About the House dwelt</i>		
a Dog	Canis, m. 3.	Cane, m.
a Bitch	Canis, f. 3.	Cagna, f.
a Lap-Dog	Melitæus, m. 2.	Cagnuôlo, m.
a Mastiff	Molossus, m. 2.	Mastino, m.
a Hound	Canis Venaticus	Bracco, m.
a Grey-Hound	Canis Leporinus	Levriere, m.
a Cat	Catus, m. 2.	Gatto, m.
a Weasel	Mustela, f. 1.	Dónnola, f.
a Rat	Sorex, f. 3.	Ratto, Sorcio, m.
a Mouse	Mus, m. 3.	Topo, m.
<i>A Mouse is taken in</i>		
a Mouse-Trap	Muscipula, f. 1.	Tráppola, f.
<i>Four footed BEASTS that live as well by Water as Land are</i>		
a Beaver or Castor	Fiber, m. 2. Castor, m. 3.	Castoro, m.
a Crocodile	Crocodilus, m. 2.	Cocodrillo, m.
a Frog	Rana, f. 1.	Rana, f.
a Toad	Bufo, m. 3.	Rospo, m. Botta f.

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*Taupe, *f.*Topo, *m.*Toupéira, *f.*Chien, *m.*Perro, *m.*Cam, *m.*Chienne, *f.*Perra, *f.*Cadella, *f.*Bichon, *m.*Perrillo de falda, *m.*Cachorro, *m.*Mâtin, *m.*Maftin, *m.*Raféiro, *m.*

Chien de Chasse

Sabuelo, *m.*Sabujo, *m.*Lévrier, *m.*Lebrel, Galgo, *m.*Galgo, *m.*Chat, *m.*Gato, *m.*Gato, *m.*Belette, *f.*Comadreja, *f.*Doninha, *f.*Rat, *m.*Rata, *f.*Rato, *m.*Souris, *f.*Raton, *m.*Ratinho, *m.*Souriciere, *f.*Ratonera, *f.*Ratoéyra, *f.*Castor, *m.*Castor, Bivaro, *m.*Castor, *m.*Crocodile, *m.*Cocodrillo, *m.*Crocodillo, *m.*Grenouille, *f.*Rana, *f.*Raã, *f.*Crapaud, *m.*Sapo, *m.*Sapo, *m.*

a Tor-

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Tortoise	Testudo, <i>f.</i> 3.	Testúggine, <i>f.</i>
<i>Small Cattle make</i>		
<i>a</i> Flock	Grege, <i>m.</i> 3.	Gregge, Branco, <i>m.</i>
<i>Big Cattle</i>		
<i>a</i> Herd	Armentum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Armento, <i>m.</i> Branco d'Animali grossi, <i>m.</i>
<i>Beasts have</i>		
<i>a</i> Hoof	Ungula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Unghia, Uгна, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Horn	Cornu, <i>n.</i>	Corno, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Tail	Cauda, <i>f.</i> 1.	Coda, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Skin	Pellis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Pelle, <i>f.</i>
Leather	Corium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Cuóio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Dug	Uber, <i>m.</i> 3.	Poppa ó Tetta d'Animale, <i>f.</i> U- bero, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Bristle	Seta, <i>f.</i> 1.	Sétola, <i>f.</i>
Wool	Lana, <i>f.</i> 1.	Lana, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Main	Juba, <i>f.</i> 1.	Crine, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Beard	Barba, <i>f.</i> 1.	Barba, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Dew-Lap	Palcar, <i>n.</i> 3.	Giogáia, <i>f.</i>
<i>An Elephant has</i>		
<i>a</i> Snout or Trunk	Proboscis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Probóscide, <i>f.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*Tortuë, *f.*Tortuga, *f.* Galá-
pago, *m.*Tortuga, Tartaru-
ga, *f.*Troupeau, *m.*Manada, *f.*Rebanho, *m.*Troupeau de gros
Bétail, *m.*Ganado mayor, *m.*Gado Grosso, *m.*Sabot, *m.*Casco, *m.*Casco do Pé do
Cavallo, *m.*Corne, *f.*Cuerno, *m.*Corno, *m.*Queue, *f.*Cola, *f.*Rabo, *m.* Cauda, *f.*Peau, *f.*Pellejo, *m.*Pelle, *f.*Cuir, *m.*Cuero, *m.*Couro, *m.*Pis ou Tette d'A-
nimal, *f.*Ubre, *f.*Tetta, *f.*Soie, *f.*Cerde, *f.*Pelo de Porco, *m.*Laine, *f.*Lana, *f.*Lã, *f.*Criniere, *f.*Crin, *f.*Clina, *f.*Barbe, *f.*Barba, *f.*Barba, *f.*Herbier, *f.* Fa-
non, *m.*Papada, *f.*Papada, *f.*Trompe, *f.*Trompa, *f.*Tromba, *f.**From*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>From the Fat of Beasts cometh</i>		
Tallow	Sebum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Sevo, Sego, <i>m.</i>
a Shepherd	Pastor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Pastore, <i>m.</i>
<i>bath</i>		
a Crook	Pedum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Pastorale, <i>m.</i>
a Scrip or Wallet	Pera, <i>f.</i> 1. Burfa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Carniere, <i>m.</i> Borfa, <i>f.</i>
a Huntsman	Venator, <i>m.</i> 3.	Cacciatore, <i>m.</i>
<i>allures the Beast out of</i>		
a Cave or Den	Caverna, <i>f.</i> 1.	Caverna, Tana, <i>f.</i>
a Hole	Scrobs, <i>f.</i> 3.	Buca, <i>f.</i>
<i>into</i>		
a Pitfall	Antrum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Antro, <i>m.</i> Spelon- ca, <i>f.</i>
a Ditch	Fossa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Fossa, <i>f.</i>
a Net	Rete, <i>n.</i> 3.	Ragna, Rete, <i>f.</i>



French,

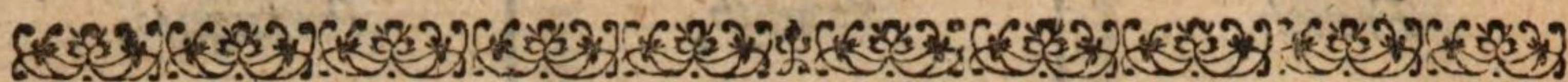
Spanish,

Portugues.

Suif, *m.*Sebo, *m.*Sebo, *m.*Berger, *m.*Pastor, *m.*Pastor, *m.*Houlette, *f.*Cayado, *m.*Cajado, *m.*Mallette, *f.*Zurron, *m.*Surrain, *m.*Chasseur, *m.*Caçador, *m.*Caçador, *m.*Caverne, *f.*Caverna, *f.*Concavidade, *f.*Trou, *m.*Horado, *m.*Buraco, *m.*

Antre, Creux

Cueva, *f.*Cava, *f.*Fossé, *m.*Foso, *m.*Cova, *f.*Filet, *m.* Rets, *m. pl.*Red, *f.*Rede, *f.*



C H A P. XI. Of M A N,

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
A <i>S to his</i>		
Age	Ætas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Età, <i>f.</i>
<i>he is</i>		
<i>an</i> Infant, Babe, or Child	Infans, <i>c.</i> 3.	Bambino, Fanciullo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> little Boy	Puellus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Pargoletto, Puttino, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Boy or Lad	Puer, <i>m.</i> 2.	Ragazzo, Garzone, Giovanetto, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> young Man	Juvenis, <i>c.</i> 3.	Gióvane, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Man	Vir, <i>m.</i> 2. Homo	Uómo, <i>m.</i>
<i>an</i> old Man	Senex, <i>m.</i> 3.	Vecchio, <i>m.</i>
<i>In the other Sex there is</i>		
<i>an</i> Infant, Babe, or Child	Infans, <i>c.</i> 3.	Bambina, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> little Girl	Puella, <i>f.</i> 1.	Fanciulla, Donzella, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Girl or Lafs	Virguncula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Giovanetta, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Maid or Virgin	Virgo, <i>f.</i> 3.	Zittella, Vérgine, <i>f.</i>

respecting his AGE and KINDRED.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Age, <i>m.</i>	Edad, <i>f.</i>	Ydade, <i>f.</i>
Enfant, Petit Enfant, <i>m.</i>	Niño, <i>m.</i>	Menino, <i>m.</i>
Petit Garçon, <i>m.</i>	Criatura, <i>f.</i>	Criança, <i>f.</i>
Garçon, <i>m.</i>	Muchacho, <i>m.</i>	Rapaz, <i>m.</i>
Jeune Homme, <i>m.</i>	Moço, <i>m.</i>	Moço, <i>m.</i>
Homme, <i>m.</i>	Hombre, Varon, <i>m.</i>	Homem, Varão, <i>m.</i>
Vieillard, <i>m.</i>	Viejo, <i>m.</i>	Velho, <i>m.</i>
Enfant, Petite Enfant, <i>f.</i>	Niña, <i>f.</i>	Menina, <i>f.</i>
Petite fille, Fillette, <i>f.</i>	Criatura, <i>f.</i>	Criança, <i>f.</i>
Jeune Fille, <i>f.</i>	Muchacha, <i>f.</i>	Rapariga, <i>f.</i>
Vierge, <i>f.</i>	Virgen, <i>f.</i>	Virgem, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> young Woman	Juvenis, c. 3.	Gióvane, Donzella, f.
<i>a</i> grown Woman	Mulier, f. 3. Fæmina, f. 1.	Fémmina, Moglie, Donna, f.
<i>an</i> old Woman	Anus, f. 4. Vetula, f. 1.	Vecchia, f.
<i>A Man is first</i>		
<i>a</i> Lover	Amator, m. 3.	Amante, Damo, m.
<i>a</i> Bridegroom	Sponsus, m. 2.	Sposo, m.
<i>and becometh by</i>		
Marriage or Wedlock	Matrimonium, Conjugium, n. 2.	Matrimonio, m.
<i>a</i> Husband	Maritus, m. 2.	Marito, m.
<i>A Woman is first</i>		
<i>a</i> Mistrefs	Amatrix, f. 3.	Dama, Signora, f.
<i>a</i> Bride	Sponsa, f. 1.	Spofa, f.
<i>then becometh</i>		
<i>a</i> Wife	Uxor, f. 3.	Moglie, f.
<i>A Man has</i>		
<i>a</i> Kin or <i>a</i> Kinsman	Cognatus, m. 2. Affinis, c. 3.	Affine, Parente, c.
<i>the</i> Ancestors	Majores, c. 3. pl.	Antecessori, m. pl. Antenati, Maggiori

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*Fille, Damoiselle,
*f.*Moça, Donzella, *f.*Moça, Donzella, *f.*Femme, Dame, *f.*Muger, *f.*Mulher, *f.*Vieille, *f.*Vieja, *f.*Velha, *f.*Amant, Galand, *m.*Amante, Galan,
Amigo, *m.*Amante, Enamo-
rado, Amigo, *m.*Epoux, *m.*Novio, Esposo, *m.*Nóyvo, *m.*Mariage, *m.*Casamiento,
Matrimonio, *m.*Conforcio, *m.*Mari, *m.*Marido, *m.*Marido, *m.*Maitresse, *f.*Dama, Amiga, *f.*Amiga, *f.*Epouse, *f.*Novia, Esposa, *f.*Nóyva, *f.*Femme mariée,
Femme, *f.*Muger, *f.*Mulher, *f.*Parent, Allié, *m.*Pariente, Empa-
rentado, *m.*Parente, Alliado,
*m.*Ancêtres, *m. pl.*Antepassados, *m.*Antecessores, *m. pl.*

Posterity

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Posterity	Minores, <i>pl.</i> 3. Posteritas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Posterità, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Genealogy or <i>a</i> Pedigree	Genealogia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Genealogia, <i>f.</i>
<i>Male Kindred are</i>		
<i>a</i> Father	Pater, <i>m.</i> 3.	Padre, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Grand-Father	Avus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Avolo, Nonno, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Son	Filius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Figlio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Grand-Son	Nepos, <i>m.</i> 3.	Nepote, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> great Grand-Son	Abnepos, <i>m.</i> 3.	Nepotino, Bisne- pote, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Brother	Frater, <i>m.</i> 3.	Fratello, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Father <i>in</i> Law	Socer, <i>m.</i> 2.	Suócero, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Son <i>in</i> Law	Gener, <i>m.</i> 2.	Género, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Brother <i>in</i> Law	Levir, <i>m.</i> 2.	Cognato, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Step-Father	Vitricus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Padrigno, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Step-Son	Privignus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Figliastro, <i>m.</i>
<i>an</i> Uncle	Patruus, Avunculus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Zio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Nephew	Filius } Fratrìs } Sororis	Figlio } <i>del</i> Fratello } <i>della</i> Sorella Nepote, <i>m.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Posterité, <i>f.</i> Descendans, Ne- veux, <i>m. pl.</i>	Posteridad, <i>f.</i>	Succeffores, <i>m. pl.</i>
Genéalogie, <i>f.</i>	Genealogia, <i>f.</i>	Genelozia, <i>f.</i>
Pere, <i>m.</i>	Padre, <i>m.</i>	Páy, <i>m.</i>
Aïeul, Grand-Pere	Aguelo, <i>m.</i>	Avó, <i>m.</i>
Fils, <i>m.</i>	Hijo, <i>m.</i>	Filho, <i>m.</i>
Petit-Fils, <i>m.</i>	Nieto, <i>m.</i>	Netto, <i>m.</i>
Arriere-Petit-Fils	Biznieto, <i>m.</i>	Bisnetto, <i>m.</i>
Frere, <i>m.</i>	Hermano, <i>m.</i>	Irmão, <i>m.</i>
Beau-Pere, <i>m.</i>	Suegro, <i>m.</i>	Sogro, <i>m.</i>
Gendre, <i>m.</i>	Yerno, <i>m.</i>	Genro, <i>m.</i>
Beau-frere, <i>m.</i>	Cuñado, <i>m.</i>	Cunhado, <i>m.</i>
Beau-pere, <i>m.</i>	Padraſtro, <i>m.</i>	Padraſto, <i>m.</i>
Beau-fils, <i>m.</i>	Entenado, Hija- ſtro, <i>m.</i>	Entéado, <i>m.</i>
Oncle, <i>m.</i>	Tio, <i>m.</i>	Tio, <i>m.</i>
Neveu, <i>m.</i>	Sobrino, <i>m.</i>	Sobrinho, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Cousin - german or first Cousin	Patrueles, <i>m.</i> 3.	Cugino - germano, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> second Cousin	Consanguineus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Cugino, <i>m.</i>
<i>Female Kindred are</i>		
<i>a</i> Mother	Mater, <i>f.</i> 3.	Madre, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Grand-Mother	Avia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Avola, Nonna, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Daughter	Filia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Figlia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Grand - Daugh- ter	Neptis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Nipote, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Great Grand- Daughter	Abneptis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Nipotina, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Sister	Soror, <i>f.</i> 3.	Sorella, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Sister <i>in</i> Law	Glos, <i>f.</i> 3.	Cognata, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Mother <i>in</i> Law	Socrus, <i>f.</i> 2.	Suócera, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Daughter <i>in</i> Law	Nurus, <i>f.</i> 2.	Nuóra, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Step-Mother	Noverca, <i>f.</i> 1.	Matrigna, Nover- ca, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Step-Daughter	Privigna, <i>f.</i> 1.	Figliastra, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Niece	Filia } Fratris } Sororis	Nipote, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Cousin-germain	Patrueles, <i>f.</i> 3.	Cugina-germana
<i>a</i> second Cousin	Consanguinea	Cugina, <i>f.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*Cousin-germain,
*m.*Primo Hermano,
*m.*Primo, *m.*Cousin, *m.*Primo, *m.*Primo-segundo, *m.*Mere, *f.*Madre, *f.*May, Maem, *f.*Aïeule, Grand-
Mere, *f.*Abuela, *f.*Avó, *f.*Fille, *f.*Hija, *f.*Filha, *f.*Petite-Fille, *f.*Nieta, *f.*Neta, *f.*Arriere - Petite-
FilleBiznieta, *f.*Bisneta, *f.*Soeur, *f.*Hermana, *f.*Irmam, *f.*Belle-Seur, *f.*Cuñada, *f.*Cunhada, *f.*Belle-Mere, *f.*Suegra, *f.*Sogra, *f.*Belle-Fille, Brû, *f.*Nuera, *f.*Nora, *f.*Belle-Mere, Ma-
râtre, *f.*Madrasta, *f.*Madrasta, *f.*Belle-Fille, *f.*Entenada, Hija-
stra, *f.*Enteada, *f.*Niece, *f.*Sobrina, *f.*Sobrinha, *f.*

Cousine-germaine

Prima Hermana

Prima Irmam, *f.*Cousine, *f.*Prima, *f.*Prima, *f.*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>Men are also</i>		
<i>a</i> Widower	Viduus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Védovo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Tutor or Guar- dian	Tutor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Tutore, Curatore, <i>m.</i>
<i>an</i> Heir	Hæres, <i>m.</i> 3.	Erede, <i>m.</i>
<i>an</i> Orphan	Orphanus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Orfano, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> God-Father	Pater lustricus	Sántolo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> God-Son	Filius lustricus	Figlioccio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Bastard	Spurius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Bastardo, <i>m.</i>
Twins	Gemini, <i>m.</i> 2. <i>pl.</i>	Gemelli, <i>m.</i> <i>pl.</i>
<i>a</i> Giant	Gigas, <i>m.</i> 3.	Gigante, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Dwarf	Nanus, Pygmæus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Nano, <i>m.</i>
<i>an</i> Acquaintance or Friend	Familiaris, <i>m.</i> 3. Amicus, Amica,	Conoscenza, <i>f.</i> Amico, Amica,
<i>Women are</i>		
<i>a</i> Woman in Child- Bed	Puerpera, <i>f.</i> 1.	Donna di parto
<i>a</i> Midwife	Obstetrix, <i>f.</i> 3.	Levatrice, Mam- mana, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Nurse	Nutrix, <i>f.</i> 3.	Báila, Nutricatri- ce, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> God-Mother	Mater lustrica	Sántola, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> God-Daughter	Filia lustrica	Figlioccia, <i>f.</i>

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Voeuf, <i>m.</i>	Viudo, <i>m.</i>	Viuvo, <i>m.</i>
Tuteur, Curateur, <i>m.</i>	Tutor, Albacéa, <i>m.</i>	Tutor, Curador, <i>m.</i>
Heritier, <i>m.</i>	Heredero, <i>m.</i>	Heredéiro, <i>m.</i>
Orphelin, <i>m.</i>	Huerfano, <i>m.</i>	Orfam, <i>m.</i>
Parrain, <i>m.</i>	Padrino, <i>m.</i>	Compadre, <i>m.</i>
Filleul, <i>m.</i>	Ahijado, <i>m.</i>	Affilhado, <i>m.</i>
Bâtard, <i>m.</i>	Bastardo, <i>m.</i>	Bastardo, <i>m.</i>
Jumeaux, <i>m. pl.</i>	Gemios, Mellizos,	Gemeos, <i>m. pl.</i>
Geant, <i>m.</i>	Gigante, <i>m.</i>	Gigante, <i>m.</i>
Nain, <i>m.</i>	Enano, <i>m.</i>	Pigméo, <i>m.</i>
Connoissance, <i>f.</i> Ami, Amie,	Conoscido, <i>m.</i> Amigo, Amiga	Conhecido, <i>m.</i> Amigo, Amiga
Femme-en-Couche	Muger-parida	Mulher-parida
Sage-Femme, <i>f.</i>	Comadre, Partera, <i>f.</i>	Partéyra, <i>f.</i>
Nourrice, Garde, <i>f.</i>	Ama-de-leche, Ama, <i>f.</i>	Ama-de-léite, Ama, <i>f.</i>
Marraine, <i>f.</i>	Madrina, <i>f.</i>	Comadre <i>f.</i>
Filleule, <i>f.</i>	Ahijada, <i>f.</i>	Affilhada, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>an Heirefs</i>	Hæres, <i>f.</i> 3.	Erede, <i>f.</i>
<i>and has sometimes</i>		
<i>a Delivery or Time</i>	Partus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Parto, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Miscarriage</i>	Abortus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Sconciatura, Aborzione, <i>f.</i>
<i>an Heir is entitled</i> <i>to</i>		
<i>an Estate by</i>	Bona, <i>n.</i> 2. <i>pl.</i>	Beni, <i>m.</i> <i>pl.</i> Robba, <i>f.</i> Facultà, <i>f.</i> <i>pl.</i>
<i>a Last Will</i>	Testamentum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Testamento, <i>m.</i>



*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*Heritière, *f.*Heredera, *f.*Heredéira, *f.*Couche, *f.*
Accouchement, *m.*Parto, *m.*Parto, *m.*Fausse couche,
Avortement, *m.*Mal-parto, *m.*Mao-parto, *m.*Bien, *m.*
Biens, *m. pl.*Hazienda, *f.*Fazenda, *f.*
Estado, *m.*Testament, *m.*

Testamento

Testamento, *m.*

C H A P. XII. Of

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
THE PROPER NAMES of Men are		
Adam	Adamus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Adamo, <i>m.</i>
Abraham	Abrahamus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Abramo, <i>m.</i>
Anthony	Anthonius, <i>m. 2.</i>	Antonio, <i>m.</i>
Benjamin	Benjaminus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Beniamino, <i>m.</i>
Charles	Carolus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Carlo, <i>m.</i>
Edward	Eduardus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Eduardo, <i>m.</i>
Francis	Franciscus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Francesco, <i>m.</i>
George	Georgius, <i>m. 2.</i>	Giorgio, <i>m.</i>
Henry	Henricus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Enrico, <i>m.</i>
James	Jacobus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Giácomo, <i>m.</i>
John	Johannes, <i>m. 3.</i>	Giovanni, Giô, <i>m.</i>
Lewis	Ludovicus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Lodovico, <i>m.</i>
Mark	Marcus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Marco, <i>m.</i>
Paul	Paulus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Páolo, <i>m.</i>
Peter	Petrus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Pietro, <i>m.</i>
Philip	Philippus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Filippo, <i>m.</i>

PROPER NAMES.

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Adam, <i>m.</i>	Adam, <i>m.</i>	Adam, <i>m.</i>
Abraham, <i>m.</i>	Abraham, <i>m.</i>	Abram, <i>m.</i>
Antoine, <i>m.</i>	Antonio, <i>m.</i>	Antonio, <i>m.</i>
Benjamin, <i>m.</i>	Benjamin, <i>m.</i>	Benjamim, <i>m.</i>
Charles, <i>m.</i>	Carlos, <i>m.</i>	Carlos, <i>m.</i>
Edouard, <i>m.</i>	Eduardo, <i>m.</i>	Eduardo, <i>m.</i>
François, <i>m.</i>	Francisco, <i>m.</i>	Francisco, <i>m.</i>
George, <i>m.</i>	George, Jorge, <i>m.</i>	George, <i>m.</i>
Henri, <i>m.</i>	Henrique, <i>m.</i>	Henrique, <i>m.</i>
Jacques, <i>m.</i>	Diego, <i>m.</i>	Diogo, Jacobo, <i>m.</i>
Jean, <i>m.</i>	Juan, <i>m.</i>	Joam, <i>m.</i>
Loüis, <i>m.</i>	Luis, <i>m.</i>	Luis, <i>m.</i>
Marc, <i>m.</i>	Marcos, <i>m.</i>	Marcos, <i>m.</i>
Paul, <i>m.</i>	Paublo, <i>m.</i>	Paulo, <i>m.</i>
Pierre, <i>m.</i>	Pedro, <i>m.</i>	Pedro, <i>m.</i>
Philippe, <i>m.</i>	Phelipe, <i>m.</i>	Phelipe, <i>m.</i>

Richard

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Richard	Richardus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Riccardo, <i>m.</i>
Robert	Robertus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Roberto, <i>m.</i>
Thomas	Thomas, <i>m.</i> 1.	Tomasso, <i>m.</i>
William	Guilielmus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Guglielmo, <i>m.</i>
PROPER NAMES of <i>Women are</i>		
Ann	Anna, <i>f.</i> 1.	Anna, <i>f.</i>
Catherine	Catharina, <i>f.</i> 1.	Caterina, <i>f.</i>
Diana	Diana, <i>f.</i> 1.	Diana, <i>f.</i>
Elizabeth	Elizabetha, <i>f.</i> 1.	Elisabeta
Eve	Eva, <i>f.</i> 1.	Eva, <i>f.</i>
Helene	Helena, <i>f.</i> 1.	Elena, <i>f.</i>
Joan	Joanna, <i>f.</i> 1.	Giovanna, <i>f.</i>
Leonor	Eleanora, <i>f.</i> 1.	Eleonora, <i>f.</i>
Mary	Maria, <i>f.</i> 1.	Maria, <i>f.</i>
Margaret	Margarita, <i>f.</i> 1.	Margherita, <i>f.</i>
Rachel	Rachel, <i>f.</i> 3.	Rachel, <i>f.</i>
Rebecca	Rebecca, <i>f.</i> 1.	Rebecca, <i>f.</i>
Sarah	Sara, <i>f.</i> 1.	Sara, <i>f.</i>
Sufan	Sufanna, <i>f.</i> 1.	Sufanna, <i>f.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*Richard, *m.*Ricardo, *m.*Ricardo, *m.*Robert, *m.*Roberto, *m.*Roberto, *m.*Thomas, *m.*Thomas, *m.*Thomas, *m.*Guillaume, *m.*Guillermo, *m.*Guilhermo, *m.*Anne, *f.*Ana, *f.*Anna, *f.*Catherine, *f.*Catharina, *f.*Catherina, *f.*Diâne, *f.*Diana, *f.*Diana, *f.*Elisabeth, *f.*Izabel, *f.*Izabel, *f.*Eve, *f.*Heva, *f.*Heva, *f.*Helene, *f.*Helena, *f.*Helena, *f.*Jeanne, *f.*Juana, *f.*Joana, *f.*Leonore, *f.*Leonora, *f.*Leonor, *f.*Marie, *f.*Maria, *f.*Maria, *f.*Marguerite, *f.*Margarita, *f.*Margarida, *f.*Rachel, *f.*Raquel, *f.*Rachel, *f.*Rebecca, *f.*Rabeca, *f.*Rabecca, *f.*Sara, *f.*Sarah, *f.*Sarah, *f.*Susanne, *f.*Sufana, *f.*Suzana, *f.*

C H A P. XIII. *Of the*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
T HE Head	C Aput, <i>n.</i> 3.	C Apo, <i>m.</i>
the Trunk	Truncus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Tronco, <i>m.</i>
a Limb	Membrum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Membro, <i>m.</i>
On the Head are		
the Hair	Capillus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Capello, <i>m.</i>
the Crown of the Head	Vertex, <i>m.</i> 3.	Vértice, <i>m.</i> Cima, <i>f.</i>
the Ear	Auris, <i>f.</i> 3.	Orecchia, <i>f.</i>
the Temples	Tempora, <i>n. pl.</i> 3.	Tempia, <i>f. pl.</i>
the Face or Countenance	Facies, <i>f.</i> 5. Vultus, <i>f.</i> 4.	Faccia, Cera, <i>f.</i> Viso, Volto, <i>m.</i>
a Fore-Head	Frons, <i>f.</i> 3.	Fronte, <i>f.</i>
a Wrinkle	Ruga, <i>f.</i> 1.	Grinza, Ruga, <i>f.</i>
the Eye	Oculus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Occhio, <i>m.</i>
an Eye-Brow	Supercilium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Ciglio, <i>m.</i>
a Nose	Nasus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Naso, <i>m.</i>
a Mouth	Os, <i>n.</i> 3. Oris	Bocca, <i>f.</i>
a Chin	Mentum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Mento, <i>m.</i>



PARTS of Man's BODY.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
T ête, <i>f.</i>	C abeça, <i>f.</i>	C abeça, <i>f.</i>
Tronc, <i>m.</i>	Tronco, <i>m.</i>	Tronco, <i>m.</i>
Membre, <i>m.</i>	Miembro, <i>m.</i>	Membro, <i>m.</i>
Cheveu, <i>m.</i>	Cabello, <i>m.</i>	Cabello, <i>m.</i>
Sommet de la Tête, <i>m.</i>	Coronilla de la Cabeça, <i>f.</i>	Corôa de Cabeça
Oreille, <i>f.</i>	Oreja, <i>f.</i>	Orelha, <i>f.</i>
Temples, <i>m. pl.</i>	Siences, <i>f. pl.</i>	Fontes da Cabeça, <i>f.</i>
Visage, <i>m.</i> Face, <i>f.</i>	Cara, <i>f.</i> Rosto, <i>m.</i>	Rosto, <i>m.</i> Cara, <i>f.</i>
Front, <i>m.</i>	Frente, <i>f.</i>	Testa, <i>f.</i>
Ride, <i>f.</i>	Arruga, <i>f.</i>	Arruga, <i>f.</i>
Oeil, <i>m.</i>	Ojo, <i>m.</i>	Olho, <i>m.</i>
Sourcil, <i>m.</i>	Ceja, <i>f.</i>	Sobrancelha, <i>f.</i>
Néz, <i>m.</i>	Nariz, <i>f.</i> Narizes, <i>f. pl.</i>	Nariz, <i>m.</i>
Bouche, <i>f.</i>	Boca, <i>f.</i>	Boca, <i>f.</i>
Menton, <i>m.</i>	Barba, <i>f.</i>	Barba, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Hair of the Beard, and other short Hair	Pilus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Pelo, <i>m.</i>
the Apple of the Eye	Pupilla, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pupilla, <i>f.</i>
the Nostrils	Nares, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>pl.</i>	Nari, <i>f.</i> <i>pl.</i>
a Lip	Labium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Labbro, <i>m.</i>
a Cheek	Gena, <i>f.</i> 1.	Guancia, <i>f.</i>
the Tongue	Lingua, <i>f.</i> 1.	Lingua, <i>f.</i>
the Palate	Palatum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Palato, <i>m.</i>
the Throat	Guttur, <i>n.</i> 3.	Gola, <i>f.</i>
Between the Head and the Trunk is		
the Neck	Collum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Collo, <i>m.</i>
the Nape or Crag	Cervix, <i>f.</i> 3.	Coppa, Cervice, <i>f.</i>
the Gullet	Gula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Gola, <i>f.</i>
On the Trunk there are		
the Breast	Pectus, <i>n.</i> 3.	Petto, <i>m.</i>
the Bosom	Sinus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Seno, <i>m.</i>
a Breast	Mamma, <i>f.</i> 1.	Mamella, Poppa, Zizza, <i>f.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*Poil, *m.*Pelo, *m.*Cabello, *m.*Prunelle, *f.*Niña del Ojo, *f.*Menina do Olho,
*f.*Narines, *f. pl.*Ventanas de las
Narizes, *f. pl.*Ventas do Naris,
*f. pl.*Lèvre, *f.*Labio, *m.*Béyço, *m.*Jouë, *f.*Carrillo, *m.*
Mexilla, *f.*Queyxada, *f.*Langue, *f.*Lengua, *f.*Lingua, *f.*Palais, *m.*Paladar, *m.*Páadar, *m.*Gorge, *f.*Garganta, *f.*Garganta, *f.*Col, Cou, *m.*Pescueço, Cuello, *m.*Pescoco, *m.*Chignon du Cou, *m.*Cerviz, *m.*Nuca, *f.*Gosier, *m.*Tragadero, *m.*Golla, *f.*Poitrine, *f.*Pecho, *m.*Péito, *m.*Sein, *m.*Seno, Pecho, *m.*Ceyo, *m.*Mammelle, *f.*Teta, *f.*Tetta, *f.*Téton, *m.*Pecho, *m.*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>the Nipple</i>	Papilla, <i>f.</i> 1.	Capezzolo, <i>m.</i> Papilla, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Back</i>	Dorsum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Dosso, Dorso, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Shoulder</i>	Humerus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Spalla, <i>f.</i> Omero, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Side</i>	Latus, <i>n.</i> 3.	Lato, <i>m.</i> Costa, <i>f.</i>
<i>Under the Breast are</i>		
<i>the Belly</i>	Venter, <i>m.</i> 3.	Ventre, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Navel</i>	Umbilicus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Ombelico, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Lower Belly</i>	Abdomen, <i>n.</i> 3.	Pancia, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Groin</i>	Inguen, <i>n.</i> 3.	Inguine, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Loin</i>	Lumbus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Lombo, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Breech</i>	Podex, <i>m.</i> 3. Culus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Culo, Posteriore, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Buttocks</i>	Nates, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>pl.</i>	Natiche, <i>f.</i> <i>pl.</i>
<i>the Privy Parts</i>	Pudenda, <i>n.</i> 2. <i>pl.</i>	Vergogne, <i>f.</i> <i>pl.</i> Le Parti vergo- gnose, <i>f.</i> <i>pl.</i>
<i>Of Limbs there are</i>		
<i>the Arm</i>	Bracchium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Braccio, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Elbow</i>	Cubitus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Cúbito, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Hand</i>	Manus, <i>f.</i> 4.	Mano, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Fist</i>	Pugnus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Pugno, <i>m.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Tétin, Bout de la Mammelle, <i>m.</i>	Peçon de la Teta, <i>m.</i>	Bico do Péyto, <i>m.</i>
Dos, <i>m.</i>	Espaldas, <i>f. pl.</i>	Espinhaço, <i>m.</i>
Epaule, <i>f.</i>	Hombro, <i>m.</i>	Hombro, <i>m.</i>
Côté, <i>m.</i>	Lado, Costado, <i>m.</i>	Lado, <i>m.</i>
Ventre, <i>m.</i>	Vientre, <i>m.</i>	Ventre, <i>m.</i>
Nombril, <i>m.</i>	Ombligo, <i>m.</i>	Embigo, <i>m.</i>
Bas Ventre, <i>m.</i> Pance, <i>f.</i>	Barriga, <i>f.</i>	Barriga, <i>f.</i>
Aine, <i>m.</i>	Yngle, <i>m.</i>	Vrilha, <i>f.</i>
Reins, <i>m. pl.</i>	Lomo, <i>m.</i>	Lombo, <i>m.</i>
Cul, Derriere, <i>m.</i>	Culo, <i>m.</i>	Cú, <i>m.</i>
Fesses, <i>f. pl.</i>	Nalgas, <i>f. pl.</i>	Nalgas, <i>f. pl.</i>
Parties honteuses, <i>f. pl.</i>	Partes vergonzosas, <i>f. pl.</i>	As Vergonhas, <i>f. pl.</i>
Bras, <i>m.</i>	Braço, <i>m.</i>	Braço, <i>m.</i>
Coude, <i>m.</i>	Codo, <i>m.</i>	Cotovelo, <i>m.</i>
Main, <i>f.</i>	Mano, <i>f.</i>	Mam, <i>f.</i>
Poing, <i>m.</i>	Puño, <i>m.</i>	Punho, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>the Palm of the Hand</i>	Palma, f. 1.	Palma, f.
<i>the Thumb</i>	Pollex, m. 3.	Póllice, m.
<i>a Finger</i>	Digitus, m. 2.	Dito, m.
<i>a Nail</i>	Unguis, m. 3.	Ugna, f.
<i>Below</i>		
<i>the Hip</i>	Coxa, f. 1.	Anca, f.
<i>are</i>		
<i>the Thigh</i>	Femur, n. 3.	Coscia, f.
<i>the Knee</i>	Genu, n.	Ginocchio, m.
<i>the Ham</i>	Poples, m. 3.	Garreto, m. Garreta, f.
<i>the Calf of the Leg</i>	Sura, f. 1.	Polpa della Gamba, f.
<i>the Leg</i>	Crus, n. 3.	Gamba, f.
<i>the Ankle</i>	Talus, m. 2.	Tallone, m.
<i>the Heel</i>	Calx, m. 3.	Calcagno, m.
<i>the Foot</i>	Pes, m. 3.	Piede, m.
<i>the Sole of the Foot</i>	Planta, f. 1.	Pianta, f.
<i>a Toe</i>	Digitus pedis	Dito del piede, m.
<i>In which Parts are</i>		
<i>Flesh</i>	Caro, f. 3.	Carne, f.

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*

Paume, <i>f.</i>	Palma, <i>f.</i>	Palma, <i>f.</i>
Pouce, <i>m.</i>	Pulgar, <i>m.</i>	Polegar, <i>m.</i>
Doigt, <i>m.</i>	Dedo, <i>m.</i>	Dedo, <i>m.</i>
Ongle, <i>m.</i>	Uña, <i>f.</i>	Unha, <i>f.</i>
Hanche, <i>f.</i>	Anca, <i>f.</i>	Anca, Coxa, <i>f.</i>
Cuisse, <i>f.</i>	Muslo, <i>m.</i>	Coxa da perna, <i>f.</i>
Genouil, <i>m.</i>	Rodilla, <i>f.</i>	Joelho, <i>m.</i>
Jarret, <i>m.</i>	Corba de la pier- na, <i>f.</i>	Curva da perna, <i>f.</i>
Gras de la Jambe, <i>m.</i>	Pantorilla, <i>f.</i>	Panturilha, <i>f.</i>
Jambe, <i>f.</i>	Pierna, <i>f.</i>	Perna, <i>f.</i>
Cheville du Pied, <i>f.</i>	Tovillo, <i>m.</i>	Artelho, <i>m.</i>
Talon, <i>m.</i>	Calcañar, <i>m.</i>	Calcanhar, <i>m.</i>
Pied, <i>m.</i>	Pié, <i>m.</i>	Pée, <i>m.</i>
Plante, <i>f.</i>	Planta, <i>f.</i>	Planta, <i>f.</i>
Orteil, Doigt du Pied, <i>m.</i>	Dedo del Pié, <i>m.</i>	Dedo do Pée, <i>m.</i>
Chair, <i>f.</i>	Carne, <i>f.</i>	Carne, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Muscle	Musculus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Músculo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Vein	Vena, <i>f.</i> 1.	Vena, <i>f.</i>
<i>an</i> Artery	Arteria, <i>f.</i> 1.	Arteria, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Humour	Humor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Umore, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Nerve	Nervus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Nervo, <i>m.</i>
Fat	Adeps, <i>d.</i> 3.	Grasso, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Bone	Os, Ossis, <i>n.</i> 3.	Ossio, <i>m.</i>
<i>In which is</i>		
Marrow	Medulla, <i>f.</i> 1.	Midollo, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Membrane <i>or</i> <i>thin Skin</i>	Membrana, <i>f.</i> 1.	Membrana, <i>f.</i>
<i>between the Bones</i> <i>there is</i>		
<i>a</i> Gristle	Cartilago, <i>f.</i> 3.	Cartilagine, <i>f.</i>
<i>In the Head is</i>		
the Brain	Cerebrum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Cervello, <i>m.</i>
<i>In the Body are</i>		
the Bowels	Viscera, <i>n.</i> 3. <i>pl.</i>	Viscere, <i>f.</i> <i>pl.</i>
the Heart	Cor, <i>n.</i> 3.	Core, <i>m.</i>
the Lungs	Pulmones, <i>m.</i> 3. <i>pl.</i>	Polmoni, <i>m.</i> <i>pl.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Muscle, <i>m.</i>	Músculo, Morecillo, <i>m.</i>	Músculo, <i>m.</i>
Veine, <i>f.</i>	Vena, <i>f.</i>	Véa, <i>f.</i>
Artère, <i>f.</i>	Arteria, <i>f.</i>	Arteria, <i>f.</i>
Humeur, <i>f.</i>	Humor, <i>m.</i>	Humor, <i>m.</i>
Nerf, <i>m.</i>	Nervio, Niervo, <i>m.</i>	Nervo, <i>m.</i>
Graisse, <i>f.</i>	Gordura, <i>f.</i>	Gordura, <i>f.</i>
Os, <i>m.</i>	Hueso, <i>m.</i>	Ossô, <i>m.</i>
Moëlle, <i>f.</i>	Meollo, <i>m.</i>	Miolo, <i>m.</i>
Membrane, <i>f.</i>	Membrana, <i>f.</i>	Membrana, <i>f.</i>
Cartilage, <i>m.</i>	Ternilla, <i>f.</i>	Cartilagem, <i>f.</i>
Cervelle, <i>f.</i>	Sesos, <i>m. pl.</i>	Cérebro, <i>m.</i>
Entrailles, <i>f. pl.</i>	Entrañas, <i>f. pl.</i>	Entranhas, <i>f. pl.</i>
Coeur, <i>m.</i>	Coração, <i>m.</i>	Coraçam, <i>m.</i>
Poumons, <i>m. pl.</i>	Pulmones, Bofes, <i>m. pl.</i>	Boffes, <i>m. pl.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>the Lungs give</i>		
Breath	Halitus, Spiritus, <i>m. 4.</i>	Lena, <i>f.</i> Fiato, Spirito, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Stomach</i>	Stomachus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Stómoaco, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Guts or Inte- stines</i>	Intestina, <i>n. 2. pl.</i>	Budella, <i>f. pl.</i> Intestina, <i>f. pl.</i>
<i>the Cawl</i>	Omentum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Omento, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Liver</i>	Jecur, <i>n. 3.</i>	Fégato, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Spleen or Milt</i>	Splen, <i>m. 3.</i>	Milza, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Kidney</i>	Ren, <i>m. 3.</i>	Reno, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Bladder</i>	Vesica, <i>f. 1.</i>	Vescica, <i>f.</i>
<i>Bones are</i>		
<i>the Scull</i>	Cranium, <i>n. 2.</i>	Cranio, Tescchio, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Cheek-Bone or Jaw-Bone</i>	Maxilla, <i>f. 1.</i>	Mascella, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Tooth</i>	Dens, <i>m. 3.</i>	Dente, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Back Bones</i>	Vertebræ, <i>f. 1. pl.</i>	Vertebre, <i>f. pl.</i>
<i>the Ribbs</i>	Costæ, <i>f. 1. pl.</i>	Coste, <i>f. pl.</i>
<i>the Shoulder Blade</i>	Scapula, <i>f. 1.</i>	Spalla, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Shin Bone</i>	Tibia, <i>f. 1.</i>	Cánnolo della Gamba, <i>m.</i>
<i>Humours are</i>		
Blood	Sanguis, <i>m. 3.</i>	Sangue, <i>m.</i>

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Haleine, <i>f.</i> Soufle, <i>m.</i>	Aliento, <i>m.</i>	Respiraçam, <i>f.</i> Alento, <i>m.</i>
Eftomac, <i>m.</i>	Eftómagó, <i>m.</i>	Eftómagó, <i>m.</i>
Inteftins, <i>f. pl.</i> Boyeaux, <i>m. pl.</i>	Tripas, <i>f. pl.</i>	Tripas, <i>f. pl.</i>
Coëffe, Coiffe, <i>f.</i>	Redaño, <i>m.</i>	Redanho, <i>m.</i>
Foïe, <i>m.</i>	Higado, <i>m.</i>	Fígado, <i>m.</i>
Rate, <i>f.</i>	Baço, <i>m.</i>	Baço, <i>m.</i>
Rognon, Rein, <i>m.</i>	Riñon, <i>m.</i>	Rim, <i>m.</i>
Veffie, <i>f.</i>	Bexiga, <i>f.</i>	Bexiga, <i>f.</i>
Crâne, <i>m.</i>	Cafco, Craneo, <i>m.</i>	Cafco, <i>m.</i> Cavéira, <i>f.</i>
Mâchoire, <i>f.</i>	Quijada, <i>f.</i>	Queyxada, <i>f.</i>
Dent, <i>f.</i>	Diente, <i>m.</i>	Dente, <i>m.</i>
Vertebres, <i>f. pl.</i>	Efpinaço, <i>m.</i>	Efpinhaço, <i>m.</i>
Côtes, <i>f. pl.</i>	Costillas, <i>f. pl.</i>	Costellas, <i>f. pl.</i>
Paleron, <i>m.</i> Epaule, <i>f.</i>	Efpaldilla, <i>f.</i>	Efpadóa, <i>f.</i>
Os de la jambe, <i>m.</i>	Canilla, <i>f.</i>	Canella, <i>f.</i>
Sang, <i>m.</i>	Sangre, <i>m.</i>	Sangue, <i>m.</i> Phlegm

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Phlegm	Phlegma, <i>n. 3.</i>	Flemma, <i>f.</i>
Choler	Bilis, <i>f. 3.</i>	Bile, Cóllera, <i>f.</i>
Melancholy	Melancholia, <i>f. 1.</i>	Malinconia, <i>f.</i>
Gall	Fel, <i>n. 3.</i>	Fiele, <i>m.</i>
Milk	Lac, <i>n. 3.</i>	Latte, <i>m.</i>
<i>Excrements are</i>		
Snot	Mucus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Móccolo, <i>m.</i>
Spittle	Saliva, <i>f. 1.</i>	Saliva, Bava, <i>f.</i>
Sweat	Sudor, <i>m. 3.</i>	Sudore, <i>m.</i>
a Tear	Lachryma, <i>f. 1.</i>	Lágrima, <i>f.</i>
Pifs or Urin	Urina, <i>f. 1.</i>	Orina, <i>f.</i>
Excrements	Excrementa, <i>n. 2. pl.</i>	Escrementi, <i>m. pl.</i>
Dung or Tird	Stercus, <i>n. 3.</i>	Sterco, <i>m.</i> Merda, <i>f.</i>



<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Phlegme, <i>m.</i>	Flema, <i>f.</i>	Flema, <i>f.</i>
Bile, <i>f.</i>	Chólera, <i>f.</i>	Cóllera, <i>f.</i>
Melancolie, <i>f.</i>	Melancolia, <i>f.</i>	Malenconia, <i>f.</i>
Fiel, <i>m.</i>	Hiel, <i>f.</i>	Fel, <i>m.</i>
Lait, <i>m.</i>	Leche, <i>m.</i>	Léite, <i>m.</i>
Morve, <i>f.</i>	Moco, <i>m.</i>	Moco, <i>m.</i>
Salive, <i>f.</i>	Saliva, <i>f.</i>	Saliva, <i>f.</i>
Sueur, <i>f.</i>	Sudor, <i>m.</i>	Suor, <i>m.</i>
Larme, <i>f.</i>	Lágrima, <i>f.</i>	Lagrima, <i>f.</i>
Urine, <i>f.</i>	Orina, <i>f.</i>	Ourina, <i>f.</i>
Excrements, <i>m. pl.</i>	Escrementos, <i>m. pl.</i>	Escrementos, <i>m. pl.</i>
Ordure, Fiente, Merde, <i>f.</i>	Estiercol, <i>m.</i> Mierda, <i>f.</i>	Esterco, <i>m.</i> Merda, <i>f.</i>





C H A P. XIV. Of

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
T HE Body is subject to		
a Wound	Vulnus, <i>n.</i> 3.	Piaga, Ferita, <i>f.</i>
a Scar	Cicatrix, <i>f.</i> 3.	Cicatrice, <i>f.</i>
a Sore or Bile	Ulcus, <i>n.</i> 3.	Ulceras, Piaga, <i>f.</i>
a Disease, Distem- per, or Sicknes	Morbus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Morbo, <i>m.</i> Malattia, <i>f.</i>
Death	Mors, <i>f.</i> 3.	Morte, <i>f.</i>
a Blow or Stroke	Ictus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Colpo, <i>m.</i> Percoffa, <i>f.</i>
causeth		
Smart or Pain	Dolor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Dolore, <i>m.</i>
Names of Diseases		
an Ague	Febris tertiana	Terzana, <i>f.</i>
a Quartan Ague	Quartana, <i>f.</i> 1.	Quartana, <i>f.</i>
a Belch	Ructus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Rutto, <i>m.</i>
a Bunch or Hump- Back	Gibbus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Gobba, <i>f.</i>
the Consumption or Ptisick	Tabes, Phthisis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Consumptione, Ti- sichezza, <i>f.</i>



AILMENTS and DISEASES.

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Blessure, Playe, <i>f.</i>	Llaga, Herida, <i>f.</i>	Ferida, <i>f.</i>
----------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------

Cicatrice, <i>f.</i>	Cicatriz, <i>f.</i>	Cecatriz, <i>f.</i>
----------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Ulcère, <i>f.</i>	Ulcero, <i>m.</i>	Chaga, <i>f.</i>
-------------------	-------------------	------------------

Maladie, <i>f.</i>	Enfermedad, <i>f.</i>	Doenza, <i>f.</i>
--------------------	-----------------------	-------------------

Mort, <i>f.</i>	Muerte, <i>f.</i>	Morte, <i>f.</i>
-----------------	-------------------	------------------

Coup, <i>m.</i>	Golpe, <i>m.</i>	Açoute, <i>m.</i>
-----------------	------------------	-------------------

Douleur, <i>f.</i>	Dolor, <i>m.</i>	Dor, <i>m.</i>
--------------------	------------------	----------------

Fièvre tierce, <i>f.</i>	Terciana, <i>f.</i>	Terçam, <i>f.</i>
--------------------------	---------------------	-------------------

Fièvre quarte, <i>f.</i>	Quartana, <i>f.</i>	Quartam, <i>f.</i>
--------------------------	---------------------	--------------------

Rot, <i>m.</i>	Regueldo, <i>m.</i>	Arroto, <i>m.</i>
----------------	---------------------	-------------------

Bosse, <i>f.</i>	Corcoba, <i>f.</i>	Corcova, <i>f.</i>
------------------	--------------------	--------------------

Consumption, Phtisie, <i>f.</i>	Tifica, <i>f.</i>	Tizica, <i>f.</i>
------------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

S

a Cough

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a Cough</i>	Tussis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Tossa, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Cholic</i>	Cholicus dolor	Dolore cólico, Có- lica, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Cramp</i>	Spasmus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Contrattura, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Dropsy</i>	Hydrops, <i>m.</i> 3.	Idropisía, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Cold</i>	Gravedo, <i>f.</i> 3. Rheuma, <i>n.</i> 3.	Corizza, Grave- dine, <i>f.</i>
<i>the King's Evil</i>	Struma, <i>f.</i> 1.	Scrofole, <i>f.</i> <i>pl.</i>
<i>a Fever</i>	Febris, <i>f.</i> 3.	Febbre, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Frenesy</i>	Phrenesis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Frenesía, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Falling Sickness</i>	Epilepsia, <i>f.</i> 1. Morbus Caducus	Mal caduco, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Fit</i>	Accessus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Accesso, <i>m.</i>
<i>the French Pox</i>	Morbus Gallicus	Mal venereo, Mal francese
<i>the Gout</i>	Podagra, <i>f.</i> 1.	Podagra, Gotta, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Hoarseness</i>	Raucedo, <i>f.</i> 3.	Raucédine, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Hiccup</i>	Singultus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Singhiozzo, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Itch</i>	Scabies, <i>f.</i> 5.	Rogna, Scabbia, <i>f.</i>
<i>an Imposthume</i>	Vomica, <i>f.</i> 1. Apostema, <i>n.</i> 3.	Apostema, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Lethargy</i>	Veternus, <i>m.</i> 2. Lethargia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Letargia, <i>f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Toux, <i>f.</i>	Toz, <i>f.</i>	Tosse, <i>f.</i>
Colique, <i>f.</i>	Chólica, Mal de Hijada, <i>f.</i>	Chólica, <i>f.</i>
Crampe, <i>f.</i>	Calambre, <i>f.</i>	Caymbra, <i>f.</i>
Hydropisie, <i>f.</i>	Hidropesía, <i>f.</i>	Hydropezia, <i>f.</i>
Rheûme, <i>m.</i>	Romadizo, Catar- ro, Refriado, <i>m.</i>	Catarro, Resfria- do, <i>m.</i>
Ecrouëlles, <i>f. pl.</i>	Lamparones, <i>m. pl.</i> Landrezillas, <i>f. pl.</i>	Alporcas, <i>f. pl.</i>
Fièvre, <i>f.</i>	Calentura, <i>f.</i>	Febre, <i>f.</i>
Phrénésie, <i>f.</i>	Frenesi, <i>f.</i>	Frenezía, <i>f.</i>
Mal caduc, Haut- mal	Gota coral, Epi- lepsia, <i>f.</i>	Gota coral, <i>f.</i>
Accès, <i>m.</i>	Accesso, <i>m.</i>	Accesso, <i>m.</i>
Verole, <i>f.</i>	Bubas, <i>f. pl.</i>	Bóubas, <i>f. pl.</i>
Mal de Naples, <i>m.</i>	Mal francès, <i>m.</i>	
Goutte, <i>f.</i>	Gota, Podagra, <i>f.</i>	Gota, <i>f.</i>
Enrouement, <i>m.</i>	Cararro, <i>m.</i> Ronquera, <i>f.</i>	Ronquéyra, <i>f.</i>
Hoquet, <i>m.</i>	Hipo, <i>m.</i>	Saluço, <i>m.</i>
Galle, <i>f.</i>	Sarna, <i>f.</i>	Sarna, <i>f.</i>
Apostume, <i>m.</i>	Postema, <i>f.</i>	Postema, <i>f.</i>
Letargie, <i>f.</i>	Letargia, Modor- ra, <i>f.</i>	Letargo, <i>m.</i> Modorra, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Loofnefs	Profluvium alvi, Diarrhæa	Cacarella, Caca- ruóla, <i>f.</i>
Madnefs	Infania, Mania, <i>f.</i> 1.	Infania, Mania, Pazzia, <i>f.</i>
<i>the</i> Meazles	Morbilli, <i>m.</i> <i>pl.</i> 2.	Rofellia, <i>f.</i>
<i>the</i> Plague	Pestis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Pefte, Contagione, <i>f.</i>
<i>the</i> Palfy	Paralyfis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Paralisía, <i>f.</i>
<i>the</i> Pleurefy	Pleuritis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Punta, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Pimple	Puftula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Púftula, <i>f.</i> Bottone, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Rupture	Ramex, <i>m.</i> 3. Hernia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Rottura, Ernia, <i>f.</i>
<i>the</i> Scurvy	Scorbutus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Scorbuto, <i>m.</i>
<i>the</i> Stone	Calculus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Pietra, <i>f.</i>
<i>the</i> Small-Pox	Variolæ, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>pl.</i>	Vaiuóli, <i>m.</i> <i>pl.</i>
<i>an</i> Afthma, <i>or</i> Short- nefs of Breath	Afthma, <i>n.</i> 3.	Afma, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Wart	Verruca, <i>f.</i> 1.	Porro, <i>m.</i> Verruca,
<i>the</i> Phyfician <i>giveth</i>	Medicus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Médico, <i>m.</i>
Phyfic	Medicina, <i>f.</i> 1.	Medicina, <i>f.</i>
<i>an</i> Apothecary	Pharmacopæus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Speciale, <i>m.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
La Foire, Flux ou Cours de ventre, <i>m.</i>	Camaras, <i>f. pl.</i> Fluxo de Vientre, <i>m.</i>	Camaras, <i>f. pl.</i> Curfos, <i>m. pl.</i>
Folie, Manie, <i>f.</i>	Locura, Mania, <i>f.</i>	Doudice, <i>m.</i>
Rougeolle, <i>f.</i>	Sarampion, <i>m.</i>	Sarampo, <i>m.</i>
Peste, Contagion, <i>f.</i>	Peste, Contagion, <i>f.</i>	Peste, Contagiam, <i>f.</i>
Paralyfie, <i>f.</i>	Perlesia, <i>f.</i>	Parlezia, <i>f.</i>
Pleuresie, <i>f.</i>	Ploresia, <i>f.</i>	Pleuris, <i>f.</i>
Pustule, <i>f.</i> Bouton, <i>m.</i>	Grano, Boton, <i>m.</i>	Bustella, <i>f.</i>
Descente, Hergne, <i>f.</i>	Potra, Hernia, <i>f.</i>	Potra, <i>f.</i>
Scorbut, <i>m.</i>	Escorbute, <i>m.</i>	Scorbutu, <i>m.</i>
Pierre, <i>f.</i>	Piedra, <i>f.</i>	Pedra, <i>f.</i>
Petite Verole, <i>f.</i>	Viruelas, <i>f. pl.</i>	Bexigas, <i>f. pl.</i>
Asthme, <i>m.</i> Difficul- té de respirer, <i>f.</i>	Asma, <i>f.</i>	Asma, <i>f.</i>
Verruë, <i>f.</i>	Verruga, <i>f.</i>	Verruga, <i>f.</i>
Medecin, <i>m.</i>	Médico, Doctor, <i>m.</i>	Médico, <i>m.</i>
Medecine, <i>f.</i>	Medicina, <i>f.</i>	Mezinha, <i>f.</i>
Apothicaire, <i>m.</i>	Boticario, <i>m.</i>	Boticario, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i> <i>selleth</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Medicine	Medicamentum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Medicamento, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Remedy	Remedium, <i>n. 2.</i>	Rimedio, <i>m.</i>
Poison	Venenum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Veleno, <i>m.</i>
<i>an</i> Ointment	Unguentum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Unguento, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Plaister	Emplastrum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Impiaastro, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Surgeon	Chirurgus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Cirugiano, <i>m.</i> Cerufico, <i>m.</i>
<i>administers</i>		
<i>a</i> Blood-Letting	Phlebotomia, <i>f. 1.</i>	Salasso, <i>m.</i>
<i>to restore</i>		
Health, <i>and</i>	Sanitas, Salus, <i>f. 3.</i>	Salute, Sanità, <i>f.</i>
Strength	Robur, <i>n. 3.</i>	Forza, <i>f.</i>



*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*

Medicament, <i>m.</i>	Medicamento, <i>m.</i>	Medicamento, <i>m.</i>
Remede, <i>m.</i>	Remedio, <i>m.</i>	Remedio, <i>m.</i>
Poison, Venin, <i>m.</i>	Veneno, <i>m.</i> Ponçõña, <i>f.</i>	Veneno, <i>m.</i> Peçonha, <i>f.</i>
Onguent, <i>m.</i>	Unguento, <i>m.</i>	Unguento, <i>m.</i>
Emplâtre, <i>m.</i>	Parche, Emplasto, <i>m.</i>	Emprasto, <i>m.</i>
Chirurgien, <i>m.</i>	Cirujano, <i>m.</i>	Cirugiam, <i>m.</i>
Saignée, <i>f.</i>	Sangría, <i>f.</i>	Sangria, <i>f.</i>
Santé, <i>f.</i> Salut, <i>m.</i>	Salud, <i>f.</i>	Saude, <i>f.</i>
Force, <i>f.</i>	Fuerza, <i>f.</i>	Força, <i>f.</i>



C H A P. XV. *Of the*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
A <i>Man hath</i>		
<i>a</i> Mind	Mens, <i>f.</i> 3.	Mente, <i>f.</i>
<i>an</i> Idea	Idea, <i>f.</i> 1.	Idea, <i>f.</i>
Memory	Memoria, <i>f.</i> 1.	Memoria, <i>f.</i>
<i>an</i> Understanding or Wit	Intellectus, <i>m.</i> 4. Ingenium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Intelletto, <i>m.</i> Ingegno, <i>m.</i>
Reason	Ratio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Ragione, <i>f.</i>
Judgment	Judicium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Giudicio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Will	Voluntas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Voglia, Volontà, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Fantasy	Phantasia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Fantasia, <i>f.</i>
<i>an</i> Opinion	Opinio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Oppinione, <i>f.</i>
Knowledge	Scientia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Scienza, <i>f.</i>
Prudence	Prudentia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Prudenza, <i>f.</i>
Wisdom	Sapientia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Sapienza, <i>f.</i>
<i>an</i> Error	Error, <i>m.</i> 3.	Errore, <i>m.</i>
Foolishness	Stultitia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pazzia, Stoltizia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Resolution	Resolutio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Risoluzione, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Virtue	Virtus, <i>f.</i> 3.	Virtute, <i>f.</i>

MIN D and its AFFECTIONS.

French,	Spanish,	Portugues.
Esprit, <i>m.</i>	Mente, <i>f.</i>	Mente, <i>f.</i>
Idée, <i>f.</i>	Ydéa, <i>f.</i>	Ydéa, <i>f.</i>
Memoire, <i>f.</i>	Memoria, <i>f.</i>	Memoria, <i>f.</i>
Entendement, Genie, <i>m.</i>	Entendimiento, Yngenio, <i>m.</i>	Entendemento, Engenho, <i>m.</i>
Raison, <i>f.</i>	Razon, <i>f.</i>	Razam, <i>f.</i>
Jugement, <i>m.</i>	Juyzio, <i>m.</i>	Juizo, <i>m.</i>
Volonté, Envie, <i>f.</i>	Voluntad, <i>f.</i>	Vontade, <i>f.</i>
Fantaisie, <i>f.</i>	Fantasia, <i>f.</i>	Fantasia, <i>f.</i>
Opinion, <i>f.</i>	Opinion, <i>f.</i>	Opiniam, <i>f.</i>
Science, <i>f.</i>	Ciencia, <i>f.</i>	Siencia, <i>f.</i>
Prudence, <i>f.</i>	Prudencia, <i>f.</i>	Prudencia, <i>f.</i>
Sagesse, <i>f.</i>	Sabiduria, <i>f.</i>	Sabedoria, <i>f.</i>
Erreur, <i>f.</i>	Error, Yerro, <i>m.</i>	Erro, <i>m.</i>
Folie, Sottise, <i>f.</i>	Locura, <i>f.</i>	Parvoice, <i>f.</i>
Resolution, <i>f.</i>	Resolucion, <i>f.</i>	Resoluçam, <i>f.</i>
Vertu, <i>f.</i>	Virtud, <i>f.</i>	Virtude, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>Vertues are</i>		
Patience	Patientia, f. 1.	Pazienza, f.
Constancy	Constantia, f. 1.	Costanza, f.
Charity	Charitas, f. 3.	Carità, f.
Liberality	Liberalitas, f. 3.	Liberalità, f.
Humility	Humilitas, f. 3.	Umiltà, f.
Civility	Civilitas, f. 3.	Civiltà, Cortesia, f.
Honesty	Honestas, f. 3.	Onestà, f.
Industry	Industria, f. 1.	Industria, f.
Temperance or Moderation	Temperantia, f. 1. Moderatio, f. 3.	Temperanza, Moderazione, f.
Chastity	Castitas, f. 3.	Castità, f.
Modesty	Modestia, f. 1.	Modestia, f.
Mercy	Misericordia, f. 1.	Misericordia, Pietà, Compassi- one
Friendship	Amicitia, f. 1.	Amicizia, f.
Thankfulness or Gratitude	Gratitudo, f. 3.	Gratitudine, f.
Generosity	Generositas, f. 3.	Generosità, f.
a Vice	Vitium, n. 2.	Vizio, m.

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*

Patience, <i>f.</i>	Paciencia, <i>f.</i>	Paciencia, <i>f.</i>
Constance, Fer- meté, <i>f.</i>	Constancia, <i>f.</i>	Constancia, <i>f.</i>
Charité, <i>f.</i>	Charidad, <i>f.</i>	Caridade, <i>f.</i>
Liberalité, <i>f.</i>	Liberalidad, <i>f.</i>	Liberalidade, <i>f.</i>
Humilité, <i>f.</i>	Humilidad, <i>f.</i>	Humilidade, <i>f.</i>
Civilité, Courtoi- sie, Politesse, <i>f.</i>	Cortesía, <i>f.</i>	Cortesía, <i>f.</i>
Honnêteté, <i>f.</i>	Honestidad, <i>f.</i>	Honestidade, <i>f.</i>
Industrie, <i>f.</i>	Industria, <i>f.</i>	Industria, <i>f.</i>
Temperance, Moderation, <i>f.</i>	Templança, Moderacion, <i>f.</i>	Temperança, Moderação, <i>f.</i>
Chasteté, <i>f.</i>	Castidad, <i>f.</i>	Castidade, <i>f.</i>
Modestie, <i>f.</i>	Modestia, <i>f.</i>	Modestia, <i>f.</i>
Pitié, Compassion, <i>f.</i>	Compassion, Pie- dad, <i>f.</i>	Compaixam, Misericordia, <i>f.</i>
Amitié, <i>f.</i>	Amistad, <i>f.</i>	Amizade, <i>f.</i>
Gratitude, Recon- noissance, <i>f.</i>	Gratitud, <i>f.</i>	Gratidão, <i>f.</i>
Generosité, <i>f.</i>	Generosidad, <i>f.</i>	Generosidade, <i>f.</i>
Vice, <i>m.</i>	Vicio, <i>m.</i>	Vicio, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>are</i>		
Covetousness <i>or</i> Avarice	Avaritia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Avarizia, <i>f.</i>
Pride	Superbia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Superbia, Arro- ganza, <i>f.</i>
Rudeness	Rusticitas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Rusticità, Incivil- tà, <i>f.</i>
Deceit	Fraus, <i>f.</i> 3.	Froda, <i>f.</i> Inganno, <i>m.</i>
Craft	Astutia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Astuzia, Finezza, <i>f.</i>
Laziness	Pigritia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pigrizia, <i>f.</i>
Malice	Malitia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Malizia, <i>f.</i>
Gluttony	Ingluvies, <i>f.</i> 5.	Ghiottornia, Gola, <i>f.</i>
Drunkenness	Ebrietas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Ubbriachezza, <i>f.</i>
Lewdness	Lascivia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Lascivia, <i>f.</i>
Impudence	Impudentia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Svergogna, <i>f.</i>
Cruelty	Crudelitas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Crudeltà, <i>f.</i>
Ingratitude	Ingratitudo, <i>f.</i> 3.	Ingratitudine, <i>f.</i>
a Passion	Passio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Passione, <i>f.</i>
<i>of the Mind is</i>		
Love	Amor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Amore, <i>m.</i>

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Avarice, <i>f.</i>	Avaricia, <i>f.</i>	Cobiça, <i>f.</i>
Fierté, Arrogance, Vanité, <i>f.</i>	Soberbia, Vani- dad, Altivez, <i>f.</i>	Soberba, Altivez, Vaidade, <i>f.</i>
Ruſſicité, Incivili- té, <i>f.</i>	Deſcortezia, <i>f.</i>	Deſcortezia, <i>f.</i>
Tromperie, Fraude, <i>f.</i>	Engaño, Fraude, <i>m.</i>	Engano, <i>m.</i> Fraude, <i>f.</i>
ineſſe, Ruſe, <i>f.</i>	Aſtucia, Sutileza, <i>f.</i>	Aſtucia, Sutileza
Pareſſe, <i>f.</i>	Pereza, <i>f.</i>	Preguiza, <i>f.</i>
Malice, <i>f.</i>	Malicia, <i>f.</i>	Malicia, <i>f.</i>
Gloutonnie, Gourmandiſe, <i>f.</i>	Glotoneria, <i>f.</i>	Glotonaria, <i>f.</i>
Yvrognerie, <i>f.</i>	Borrachez, Embri- aguez, <i>f.</i>	Borrachéyra, Bebediſſe, <i>f.</i>
Laſciveté, <i>f.</i>	Laſcivia, Luxuria, <i>f.</i>	Lacivia, <i>f.</i>
Impudence, Effronterie, <i>f.</i>	Deſverguença, <i>f.</i>	Deſvergonha, <i>f.</i>
Cruauté, <i>f.</i>	Crueldad, <i>f.</i>	Crueldade, <i>f.</i>
Ingratitude, <i>f.</i>	Ingratitud, <i>f.</i>	Ingratidão, <i>f.</i>
Paſſion, <i>f.</i>	Paſſion, <i>f.</i>	Paixam, <i>f.</i>
Amour, <i>m.</i>	Amor, <i>m.</i>	Amor, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Desire	Desiderium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Desiderio, Desio, <i>m.</i>
Hatred	Odium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Odio, <i>m.</i>
Anger	Ira, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cóllera, Ira, <i>f.</i>
Rage	Rabies, <i>f.</i> 5. Furor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Furore, <i>m.</i> Rabbia, <i>f.</i>
Envy	Invidia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Invidia, <i>f.</i>
Joy or Mirth	Gaudium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Gaudio, Giúbilo, <i>m.</i>
Pleasure or De- light	Voluptas, <i>f.</i> 3. Delitium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Piacere, <i>m.</i> Volutta, <i>f.</i>
Grief	Moeror, <i>m.</i> 3.	Mestizia, <i>f.</i> Fastidio, <i>m.</i>
Sadness	Tristitia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Dolore, <i>m.</i> Tristezza, <i>f.</i>
Affliction	Afflictio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Afflizione, <i>f.</i>
Faith	Fides, <i>f.</i> 5.	Fede, <i>f.</i>
Hope	Spes, <i>f.</i> 5.	Speranza, Speme, <i>f.</i>
Fear	Timor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Timore, Paura, <i>f.</i>
Jealousy	Zelotypia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Gelosia, <i>f.</i>
Emulation	Æmulatio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Emulazione, <i>f.</i>
Dread	Metus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Temenza, <i>f.</i>
Suspicion	Suspicio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Sospezione, <i>f.</i>
Despair	Desperatio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Disperazione, <i>f.</i>

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Desir, <i>m.</i>	Deseo, <i>m.</i>	Desejo, <i>m.</i>
Haine, Aversion, <i>f.</i>	Odio, <i>m.</i>	Odio, <i>m.</i>
Colère, <i>f.</i>	Cólera, Yra, <i>f.</i> Enojo, <i>m.</i>	Cólera, Indigna- çam, Yra, <i>f.</i>
Fureur, Rage, <i>f.</i>	Furor, <i>m.</i> Rabia, <i>f.</i>	Furia, <i>f.</i>
Envie, <i>f.</i>	Ymbidia, <i>f.</i>	Emveja, <i>f.</i>
Joye, <i>f.</i>	Alegria, <i>f.</i> Gozo, <i>m.</i>	Alegria, <i>f.</i> Gozo, <i>m.</i>
Plaisir, Delice, <i>m.</i>	Gusto, Deléite, <i>m.</i>	Gosto, Deléyte, <i>m.</i>
Chagrin, Regret, <i>m.</i>	Pesadumbre, <i>m.</i>	Dor, <i>f.</i>
Tristesse, <i>f.</i>	Tristeza, <i>f.</i>	Tristeza, <i>f.</i>
Affliction, <i>f.</i>	Affliccion, <i>f.</i>	Afflicçam, <i>f.</i>
Foi, <i>f.</i>	Fé, <i>f.</i>	Fé, <i>f.</i>
Esperance, <i>f.</i>	Esperança, <i>f.</i>	Esperança, <i>f.</i>
Peur, <i>f.</i>	Temor, <i>m.</i>	Temor, <i>m.</i>
Jalousie, <i>f.</i>	Célos, <i>m.</i>	Ciumes, <i>m.</i>
Emulation, <i>f.</i>	Emulacion, <i>f.</i>	Emulação, <i>f.</i>
Crainte, <i>f.</i>	Miedo, <i>m.</i>	Medo, <i>m.</i>
Soupçon, <i>m.</i>	Sospecha, <i>f.</i>	Sospéita, <i>f.</i>
Desespoir, <i>m.</i>	Desesperacion, <i>f.</i>	Desesperaçam, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Courage	Animus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Animo, Valore, Coraggio, <i>m.</i>
Boldness	Audacia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Baldanza, Audacia, <i>f.</i>
Cowardice	Pusillanimitas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Codardia, Poltroneria, <i>f.</i>
Shame	Pudor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Pudore, <i>m.</i> Vergogna, <i>f.</i>
Bashfulness	Verecundia, <i>f.</i>	Vergogna, <i>f.</i>
<i>Men have also</i>		
Power	Vis, <i>f.</i> 3. Potentia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Possanza, <i>f.</i> Potere, <i>m.</i>
Means	Ops, <i>f.</i> 3.	Mezzo, Modo, <i>m.</i>
Help, Aid, or Assistance	Auxilium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Aiuto, Soccorso, <i>m.</i>
Custom or Manner	Mos, <i>m.</i> 3.	Costume, <i>m.</i> Maniera, Usanza, <i>f.</i>
<i>to do</i>		
a Work	Opus, <i>n.</i> 3.	Opera, <i>f.</i> Lavoro, Travaglio, <i>m.</i>
a Business	Negotium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Negozio, <i>m.</i> Affare, <i>f.</i>
a Charge	Munus, <i>n.</i> 3.	Cárico, <i>m.</i>
a Duty or Office	Officium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Débito, Officio, <i>m.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Courage, <i>m.</i>	Animo, Valor, <i>m.</i>	Animo, Valor, <i>m.</i>
Hardiesse, <i>f.</i>	Atrevimiento, <i>m.</i>	Atrevimento, <i>m.</i>
Poltronerie	Cobardia, <i>f.</i>	Cobardia, <i>f.</i>
Honte, <i>f.</i>	Verguença, <i>f.</i>	Vergonha, <i>f.</i>
Honte, Pudeur, <i>f.</i>	Verguença, <i>f.</i>	Vergonha, <i>f.</i>
Pouvoir, <i>m.</i>	Poder, <i>m.</i>	Poder, <i>m.</i>
Moïen, <i>m.</i>	Médio, <i>m.</i>	Modo, Meio, <i>m.</i>
Aide, <i>m.</i>	Ayuda, <i>f.</i>	Socorro, <i>m.</i>
Secours, <i>m.</i>		Ajuda, <i>f.</i>
Moeur, <i>m. en pl. f.</i>	Costumbre, <i>m.</i>	Costume, <i>m.</i>
Coutume, <i>f.</i>	Uso, <i>m.</i>	
Manière, <i>f.</i>		
Ouvrage, <i>m.</i>	Obra, <i>f.</i>	Obra, <i>f.</i>
Travail, <i>m.</i>	Trabajo, <i>m.</i>	Trabalho, <i>m.</i>
Negoce, <i>m.</i>	Negocio, <i>m.</i>	Negocio, <i>m.</i>
Affaire, <i>f.</i>		
Charge, <i>f.</i>	Cargo, <i>m.</i>	Cargo, <i>m.</i>
Devoir, Office, <i>m.</i>	Dever, <i>m.</i>	Officio, <i>m.</i>
	Obligacion, <i>f.</i>	Obrigaçam, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>Which should be done with</i>		
Counsel	Confilium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Consiglio, <i>m.</i>
Art or Skill	Ars, <i>f.</i> 3.	Arte, <i>f.</i>
Care	Cura, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cura, <i>f.</i>
Study	Studium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Studio, <i>m.</i>
Diligence	Diligentia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Diligenza, Appli- cazione, <i>f.</i>
Labour	Labor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Lavoro, <i>m.</i> Travaglio, <i>m.</i>
Faithfulness	Fides, <i>f.</i> 5.	Fedeltà, <i>f.</i>
Delay	Mora, <i>f.</i> 1.	Indugio, <i>m.</i> Tardanza, <i>f.</i>
Haste	Festinatio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Fretta, <i>f.</i>
<i>A Man's</i>		
Action	Actio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Azione, <i>f.</i>
<i>attends</i>		
Fortune	Fortuna, <i>f.</i> 1.	Fortuna, <i>f.</i>
Prosperity	Prosperitas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Prosperità, <i>f.</i>
Happiness	Felicitas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Felicità, <i>f.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*

Conseil, <i>m.</i>	Consejo, <i>m.</i>	Conselho, <i>m.</i>
Art, <i>m.</i>	Arte, <i>f.</i>	Arte, <i>f.</i>
Soin, <i>m.</i>	Cuidado, <i>m.</i> Solicitud, <i>f.</i>	Cuidado, <i>m.</i>
Etude, <i>m.</i>	Estudio, <i>m.</i>	Estudo, <i>m.</i>
Diligence, Application, Affi- duité, <i>f.</i>	Diligencia, Apli- cacion, <i>f.</i>	Diligencia, Aplicação, <i>f.</i>
Travail, <i>m.</i>	Trabajo, <i>m.</i> Labor, <i>m.</i>	Trabalho, <i>m.</i>
Fidelité, Foi, <i>f.</i>	Fielidad, <i>f.</i> Fidelidad, <i>f.</i>	Fée, <i>f.</i>
Retardement, Delai, <i>m.</i>	Tardança, <i>f.</i>	Detença, Demora, <i>f.</i>
Hâte, Diligence, <i>f.</i>	Prissa, <i>f.</i>	Pressa, <i>f.</i>
Action, <i>f.</i>	Accion, <i>f.</i>	Acção, <i>f.</i>
Fortune, <i>f.</i>	Fortuna, <i>f.</i>	Fortuna, <i>f.</i>
Prosperité, <i>f.</i>	Prosperidad, Dicha, <i>f.</i>	Prosperidade, <i>f.</i>
Bonheur, <i>m.</i> Felicité, <i>f.</i>	Felicidad, <i>f.</i>	Felicidade, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
a Misfortune	Infortunium, <i>n. 2.</i>	Disgrazia, Scia- gura, <i>f.</i> Infortunio, <i>m.</i>
Honour	Honor, <i>m. 3.</i>	Onore, <i>m.</i>
Infamy	Infamia, <i>f. 1.</i>	Infamia, <i>f.</i> Disonore, <i>m.</i>
a Chance	Sors, <i>f. 3.</i>	Sorte, Ventura, <i>f.</i>
Riches	Divitiæ, <i>f. 1. pl.</i>	Ricchezza, <i>f.</i>
Poverty	Paupertas, <i>f. 1.</i>	Povertà, <i>f.</i>
Want	Indigentia, <i>f. 1.</i>	Indigenza, <i>f.</i> Bisogno, <i>m.</i>
Abundance	Abundantia, <i>f. 1.</i>	Abbondanza, <i>f.</i>
Loss	Damnum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Danno, <i>m.</i> Pérdita, <i>f.</i>
Gain	Lucrum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Profitto, Guada- gno, <i>m.</i>
After Labour cometh		
Weariness	Lassitudo, <i>f. 3.</i>	Lassezza, Fatica, <i>f.</i>
Rest	Quies, <i>f. 5.</i>	Riposo, <i>m.</i> Quiete, <i>f.</i>

French,

Spanish,

Portugues,

Defastre, <i>m.</i> Malheur, <i>m.</i> Infortune, <i>f.</i>	Desgracia, <i>f.</i> Defastre, Infortu- nio, <i>m.</i>	Desgraça, <i>f.</i> Infortunio, <i>m.</i>
Honneur, <i>m.</i>	Honor, <i>m.</i> Honra, <i>f.</i>	Honra, <i>f.</i>
Infamie, <i>f.</i> Deshonneur, <i>m.</i>	Infamia, Deshon- ra, <i>f.</i>	Infamia, <i>f.</i>
Sort, Hazard, <i>m.</i> Chance, <i>f.</i>	Suerte, <i>f.</i>	Sorte, <i>f.</i>
Richesse, <i>f.</i>	Riqueza, <i>f.</i>	Riqueza, <i>f.</i>
Pauvreté, <i>f.</i>	Pobreza, <i>f.</i>	Pobreza, <i>f.</i>
Indigence, Nef- fité, <i>f.</i> Bofoin, Manque, <i>m.</i>	Necessidad, <i>f.</i>	Necéssidade, <i>f.</i>
Abondance, <i>f.</i>	Abundancia, <i>f.</i>	Abundancia, <i>f.</i>
Dommage, <i>m.</i> Perte, <i>f.</i>	Daño, <i>m.</i> Pérdida, <i>f.</i>	Damno, <i>m.</i> Perda, <i>f.</i>
Profit, Gain, Lucre, <i>m.</i>	Ganancia, <i>f.</i> Provecho, <i>m.</i>	Ganho, Lucro, Provêito, <i>m.</i>
Laffitude, Fatigue, <i>f.</i>	Canfancio, <i>m.</i>	Canfaço, <i>m.</i> Fatiga, <i>f.</i>
Repos, <i>m.</i>	Descanso, Soffiego, <i>m.</i>	Descanso, <i>m.</i>

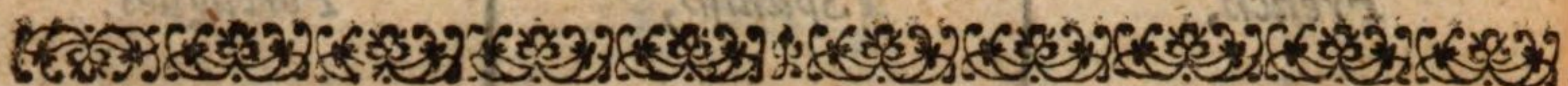
<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Sleep	Somnus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Sonno, <i>m.</i>
a Dream	Somnium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Sogno, <i>m.</i>
Hunger	Fames, <i>f.</i> 3.	Fame, <i>f.</i>
Thirst	Sitis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Sete, <i>f.</i>
Leanness	Macies, <i>f.</i> 5.	Magrezza, Maci- lenza, <i>f.</i>
Loathing or Aver- sion	Fastidium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Fastidio, <i>m.</i> Avuersione, <i>f.</i>



*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*Sommeil, *m.*Sueño, *m.*
Adormicimiento,
*m.*Sono, *m.*Songe, Rêve, *m.*

Un Sueño

Sonho, *m.*Faim, *f.*Hambre, *f.*Fóme, *f.*Soif, *f.*Sed, *f.*Sede, *f.*Maigreur, *f.*Flaqueza, *f.*Magrura, *f.*Dégout, *m.*Fastidio, *m.*Desgosto, *m.*Aversion, *f.*Aversion, *f.*Adverçam, *f.*



C H A P. XVI. Of

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
F OR the Main- tenance of the Body there is		
Meat or Victuals	Cibus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Alimento, Cibo, <i>m.</i> Viveri, <i>m. pl.</i>
Drink	Potus, <i>m. 4.</i>	Pozione, Bevanda, <i>f.</i>
Provision	Penus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Provigione, <i>f.</i>
For Eating there is		
Bread	Panis, <i>m. 3.</i>	Pane, <i>m.</i>
a Crust of Bread	Crusta Panis	Crosta di pane, <i>f.</i>
a Crum of Bread	Mica, <i>f. 1.</i>	Briciola di pane Micolina, <i>f.</i>
Butter	Butyrum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Butiro, <i>m.</i>
Cheese	Caseus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Formaggio, Cacio, <i>m.</i>
Milk	Lac, <i>n. 3.</i>	Latte, <i>m.</i>
Cream	Cremor lactis	Fior di latte, <i>m.</i>
Flesh-Meat	Caro, <i>f. 3.</i>	Carne, <i>f.</i>

MEATS and DRINKS.

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Vivres, *m. pl.*

Aliment, *m.*

Boisson, *f.*

Provision, *f.*

Pain, *m.*

Croute de pain, *f.*

Miette de pain,

Mie, *f.*

Beurre, *m.*

Fromage, *m.*

Lait, *m.*

Crème, *f.*

Viande, *f.*

Comida, *f.*

Vituallas, *f. pl.*

Manjares, *m. pl.*

Bevida, *f.*

Provision, *f.*

Pan, *m.*

Corteza, *f.*

Cortezon de pan, *m.*

Migaja de pan, *f.*

Manteca, *f.*

Queso, *m.*

Leche, *f.*

Nata, *f.*

Carne, *f.*

Comida, *f.*

Alimento, *m.*

Bebida, *f.*

Provizam, *f.*

Pam, *m.* Pão

Codia de Pam, *f.*

Miolo de Pam, *m.*

Mantéiga, *f.*

Quéyjo, *m.*

Léyte, *m.*

Natta, *f.*

Carne, *f.*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>which</i>		
<i>the Butcher</i>	Lanius, <i>m. 2.</i>	Macellaio, Beccaro, Bucciare, <i>m.</i>
<i>Selleth in his</i>		
Shamble	Macellum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Macello, <i>m.</i>
<i>Of a Hog they make</i>		
Bacon	Lardum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Lardo, <i>m.</i>
Ham	Petafo, <i>m. 3.</i>	Presciutto, <i>m.</i>
<i>Besides, there are for eating</i>		
Broth	Jus, <i>n. 3.</i>	Brodo, <i>m.</i>
Soupe	Offa, <i>f.</i>	Minestra, <i>f. 1.</i>
<i>a Cake</i>	Placenta, <i>f. 1.</i>	Focaccia, <i>f.</i>
Sauce	Condimentum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Salsa, <i>f.</i>
Pap	Puls, <i>f. 3.</i>	Polta, Polenta, <i>f.</i>
Minced Meat	Minutale, <i>n. 3.</i>	Carne tritta, <i>f.</i> Manicaretto, <i>m.</i>
Roast Meat	Caro assa	Arrosto, <i>m.</i> Carne arrostita, <i>f.</i>
Sweat Meats	Bellaria, <i>n. 2. pl.</i>	Confetti, <i>m. pl.</i>
<i>a Sallet</i>	Acetaria, <i>n. 2. pl.</i>	Infalata, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Desert</i>	Mensæ secundæ	le Frutta, <i>f. pl.</i>
<i>a Tart</i>	Scriblita, <i>f. 1.</i>	Torta, <i>f.</i>

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Boucher, <i>m.</i>	Carnicero, <i>m.</i>	Carnicéiro, <i>m.</i>
Boucherie, <i>f.</i>	Carniceria, <i>f.</i>	Carniceria, <i>f.</i> Açouge, <i>m.</i>
Lard, <i>m.</i>	Tocino, <i>m.</i>	Toucinho, <i>m.</i>
Jambon, <i>m.</i>	Jamon, <i>m.</i>	Prezunto, <i>m.</i>
Boüillon, <i>m.</i>	Caldo, <i>m.</i>	Caldo, <i>m.</i>
Soupe, <i>f.</i>	Sopa, <i>f.</i>	Sopa, <i>f.</i>
Gâteau, <i>m.</i>	Bollo, <i>m.</i>	Bolo, <i>m.</i>
Sauce, <i>f.</i>	Salsa, <i>f.</i>	Salsa, <i>f.</i> Molho, <i>m.</i>
Boüillie, <i>f.</i>	Puchas, Papas, <i>f.</i> <i>pl.</i>	Pappa, <i>f.</i>
Hachis, <i>m.</i>	Picadillo, <i>m.</i> Carne picada, <i>f.</i>	Picado, <i>m.</i>
Rotî, <i>m.</i> De la Viande rotie	Affado, <i>m.</i> Carne affada, <i>f.</i>	Affado, <i>m.</i>
Confitures, <i>f. pl.</i>	Confituras, <i>f. pl.</i>	Comfeituras, <i>f. pl.</i>
Salade, <i>f.</i>	Ensalada, <i>f.</i>	Salada, <i>f.</i>
Dessert, <i>m.</i>	Postres, <i>m. pl.</i>	Sobremeza, <i>f.</i>
Tourte, <i>f.</i>	Torta, <i>f.</i>	Tortilha, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
a Pasty or Pie	Artocrea, f. 1.	Pasticcio, m.
Boil'd Meat	Caro elixa	dell' Aleffo
a Sausage	Lucanica, f. 1.	Salsiccia, f.
<i>The several Meats are</i>		
Beef or Ox Flesh	Caro bubulca	del Bue
Lamb or Lambs Flesh	Caro agnina	del Agnello
Mutton or Sheeps Flesh	Caro ovilla	del Castrato
Pork or Hogs Flesh	Caro fuilla	del Porco
Veal or Calfs Flesh	Caro vitulina	del Vitello
Venison	Ferina caro	Salvagiume, f.
the Cook	Coquus, m. 2. Cocus, m. 2.	Cuoco, Cuciniere, m.
<i>uses</i>		
Oil	Oleum, n. 2.	Olio, m.
Vinegar	Acetum, n. 2.	Aceto, m.
<i>Meals are</i>		
a Breakfast	Jentaculum, n. 2.	Collazione, f.
a Dinner	Prandium, n. 2.	Pranzo, Desinare, m.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Pâté, <i>m.</i>	Pastel, <i>m.</i>	Pastel, <i>m.</i>
du Bouilli, <i>m.</i>	Cozido, <i>m.</i> Carne cozida, <i>f.</i>	Carne cozida, <i>f.</i>
Saucisse, <i>f.</i> Boudin, <i>m.</i>	Salchicha, <i>f.</i>	Salchicho, <i>m.</i>
du Boeuf, <i>m.</i>	Carne de Vaca, Vaca, <i>f.</i>	Carne de Vaca, Vaca, <i>f.</i>
de l'Agneau, <i>m.</i>	Carne de Cordero, <i>f.</i> Cordero, <i>m.</i>	Carne de Cordéiro, <i>f.</i> Cordeiro, <i>m.</i>
du Mouton, <i>m.</i>	Carne de Carnero, <i>f.</i> Carnero, <i>m.</i>	Carne de Carnéiro, <i>f.</i> Carneiro, <i>m.</i>
du Porc, <i>m.</i>	Carne de Puerco, <i>f.</i> Puerco, <i>m.</i>	Carne de Porco, <i>f.</i> Porco, <i>m.</i>
du Veau, <i>m.</i>	Carne de Ternera, Ternera, <i>f.</i>	Carne de Vitela, Vitela, <i>f.</i>
Venaifon, <i>f.</i>	Venado, <i>m.</i>	Carne de Veado, <i>f.</i>
Cuifinier, <i>m.</i>	Cozinero, <i>m.</i>	Cozinhéiro, <i>m.</i>
Huile, <i>f.</i>	Azéyte, <i>m.</i>	Azéite, <i>m.</i>
Vinaigre, <i>m.</i>	Vinagre, <i>m.</i>	Vinagre, <i>m.</i>
Dejeûner, <i>m.</i>	Almuerço, <i>m.</i>	Almoço, <i>m.</i>
Diner, <i>m.</i>	Comer, <i>m.</i>	Jantar, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
a Collation	Merenda, f. 1.	Merenda, f.
a Supper	Cæna, f. 1.	Cena, f.
<i>For Drinking there is</i>		
Beer	Cerevisia, f. 1. Zythum, n. 2.	Birra, f.
Wine	Vinum, n. 2.	Vino, m.
Cidre	Sicera, f. 1.	Cidra, f.
<i>Wine has</i>		Mosto di pomo, m.
Drags or Lees	Fæx, f. 3.	Feccia, f.
<i>At a</i>		
Feast	Convivium, n. 2.	Banchetto, Convito, m.
<i>there is</i>		
a Guest	Conviva, c. 1.	Convitato, m.
a Dish of Meat	Ferculum, n. 2.	Un piatto di Vi- vanda
<i>They sell dress'd</i> <i>Meat in</i>		
a Cook-Shop	Popina, f. 1.	Osteria, f.
the Vintner	Caupo, m. 3.	Oste, Tavernaro, m.
<i>selletb Wine in</i>		
a Tavern	Caupona, f. 1.	Taverna, f.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Collation, <i>f.</i> Gouter, <i>m.</i>	Merienda, <i>f.</i> Colacion, <i>f.</i>	Merenda, <i>f.</i>
Souper, <i>m.</i>	Cena, <i>f.</i>	Céa, <i>f.</i>
Bierre, <i>f.</i>	Cerveza, <i>f.</i>	Cerveja, <i>f.</i>
Vin, <i>m.</i>	Vino, <i>m.</i>	Vinho, <i>m.</i>
Cidre, <i>m.</i>	Sidra, <i>m.</i> Pomada, <i>f.</i>	Cidra, <i>f.</i>
Lie, <i>f.</i>	Hezes, Lias, <i>f. pl.</i>	Fezes, <i>f. pl.</i> Borra, <i>f.</i>
Banquet Festín, <i>m.</i>	Fiesta, <i>f.</i> Festín, Combite, Banquete, <i>m.</i>	Banquete, Convite, <i>m.</i>
Convié, <i>m.</i>	Convidado, <i>m.</i>	Convidado, <i>m.</i>
Un Plat de Viande	Un plato de Carne	Prato de Carne
Rotisserie, <i>f.</i>	Figon, <i>m.</i>	Bodegam, <i>m.</i>
Tavernier, Cabaretier, <i>m.</i>	Tavernero, <i>m.</i>	Tavernéiro, <i>m.</i>
Taverne, <i>f.</i> Cabaret, <i>m.</i>	Taverna, <i>f.</i>	Taverna, <i>f.</i>

C H A P. XVII. Of

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
T H E Tailor maketh with		
a Thimble	Digitale, <i>n.</i> 3.	Ditale, <i>m.</i>
the Cizars	Forfex, <i>f.</i> 3.	Fórbici, <i>m. pl.</i>
a Needle	Acus, <i>f.</i> 4.	Ago, <i>m.</i>
a Thread	Filum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Filo, <i>m.</i>
out of		
Cloth	Pannus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Panno, <i>m.</i>
Silk	Sericum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Seta, <i>f.</i>
Cotton	Gossipium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Cotone, Bambagia, <i>f.</i>
Velvet	Holofericum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Vellutto, <i>m.</i>
Wool	Lana, <i>f.</i> 1.	Lana, <i>f.</i>
Linnen	Linteum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Tela, <i>f.</i>
and	Tela, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pannolino, <i>m.</i>
Lace	Lacinia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pizzetti, Merletti, <i>m. pl.</i>
a Garment	Vestis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Vestito, <i>m.</i>
Mourning Cloth	Vestis pulla	Abito lugubre, Bruno, <i>m.</i>

APPAREL.

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Dé, *m.*

Dedal, *m.*

Didal, *m.*

Ciseaux, *m.*

Tixeras, *f. pl.*

Tezoura, *f.*

Aiguille, *f.*

Aguja, *f.*

Agulha, *f.*

Fil, *m.*

Hilo, *m.*

Fio, *m.*

Drap, *m.*

Paño, *m.*

Pano, *m.*

Soie, *f.*

Seda, *f.*

Seda, *f.*

Coton, *m.*

Algodon, *m.*

Algodam, *m.*

Velours, *m.*

Terciopelo, *m.*

Veludo, *m.*

Laine, *f.*

Lana, *f.*

Lãa, *f.*

Toile, *f.*

Lienço, *m.*

Lenço, *m.*

Linge, *m.*

Tela, *f.*

Téa, *f.*

Dentelle, *f.*

Puntas, *f. pl.*

Renda, *f.*

Encaxes, *m. pl.*

Habit, *m.*

Vestido, *m.*

Vestido, *m.*

Habit de Deuil

Vestido de Luto,
m.

Vestido de Luto, *m.*
Roupa de Luto, ou
de Dô, *f.*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>Men's Apparel are</i>		
<i>a Hat</i>	Galerus, <i>m. 2.</i> Pileus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Capello, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Cap</i>	Cápítium, <i>n. 2.</i>	Berretta, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Peruke</i>	Caliendrum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Parrucca, Capel- liera, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Shirt</i>	Indusium, <i>n. 2.</i> Subucula, <i>f. 1.</i>	Camicia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Waist-Coat</i>	Tunica, <i>f. 1.</i>	Veste, Camicciola, <i>f.</i>
<i>a pair of Breeches</i>	Femoralia, <i>n. 3. pl.</i>	Calzoni, <i>m. pl.</i>
<i>a Morning Gown</i>	Toga, <i>f. 1.</i>	Zimarra, <i>f.</i> Veste da Camera, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Stockings</i>	Tibialia, <i>n. 3. pl.</i>	Calzette, <i>f. pl.</i>
<i>a Garter</i>	Fascia cruralis	Legaccia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Close-Coat</i>	Gallica Palla	Vestito, <i>m.</i> Giustacore, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Surtoot or Up- per Coat</i>	Lacerna, <i>f. 1.</i>	Gabbanella, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Riding Coat</i>	Penula, <i>f. 1.</i>	Capotto, <i>m.</i> Casacca, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Cravat or Neck- cloth</i>	Focale, <i>n. 3.</i>	Crovatta, <i>f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Chapeau, <i>m.</i>	Sombrero, <i>m.</i>	Chapéó, <i>m.</i>
Bonnet, <i>m.</i>	Bonete, <i>m.</i>	Carapusa, <i>f.</i> Bonete, <i>m.</i>
Perruque, <i>f.</i>	Cabellera, Peluca, <i>f.</i>	Cabeléira, Peruca, <i>f.</i>
Chemise, <i>f.</i>	Camisa, <i>f.</i>	Camisa, <i>f.</i>
Veste, Camisole, <i>f.</i>	Chupa, Vesta, <i>f.</i>	Veste, <i>f.</i>
Culotte, <i>f.</i>	Calções, <i>m.</i>	Calçoems, <i>m. pl.</i>
Robe de Chambre, <i>f.</i>	Ropa de Chambre, Ropade Levantar, Bata, <i>f.</i>	Roupa de Cham- bre, <i>f.</i>
Bas, <i>m. pl.</i>	Medias, <i>f. pl.</i>	Méyas, <i>f. pl.</i>
Jarretiére, <i>f.</i>	Ligas, <i>f. pl.</i>	Jaretéira, Liga das pernas, <i>f.</i>
Just-au-Corps, <i>m.</i>	Caçaca, <i>f.</i>	Cafaca, <i>f.</i>
Sur-tout, <i>m.</i>	Caçacon, <i>m.</i>	Gabinardo, <i>m.</i>
Capotte, Cafaque, <i>f.</i>	Capoton, <i>m.</i>	Capote, <i>m.</i>
Cravate, <i>f.</i>	Corbata, <i>f.</i>	Garavata, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Cloak	Pallium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Mantello, <i>m.</i> Ferraiolo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Pocket or Purse	Crumena, Pera, <i>f.</i> 1.	Saccoccia, Tasca, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Sleeve	Manica, <i>f.</i> 1.	Manica, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Shoe	Calceus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Scarpa, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Slipper	Crepida, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pianella, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Boot	Ocrea, <i>f.</i> 1.	Stivale, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Girdle or Belt	Cingulum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Cinturone, <i>m.</i>
<i>Women's Apparel</i> <i>are</i>		
<i>an</i> Apron	Præcinctorium, <i>n.</i> 2. Gremiale, <i>n.</i> 3.	Grembiule, Zinnale, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Bracelet	Armilla, <i>f.</i> 1.	Smaniglia, Armil- la, <i>f.</i>
<i>an</i> Ear-Ring	Inauris, <i>f.</i> 3.	Orecchino, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Fan	Flabellum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Ventaglio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Glove	Chiroteca, <i>f.</i> 1.	Guanto, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Handkerchief	Sudarium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Fazzoletto, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Manteau	Palla, <i>f.</i> 1.	Mantellina, <i>f.</i>

French,

Spanish,

Portugues

Manteau, *m.*Capa, *f.*Capa, *f.*Poche, Bourse, *f.*Faltriquera, Bolsa,
*f.*Bolsa, *f.*Manche, *f.*Manga, *f.*Manga, *f.*Soulier, *m.*Sapato, *m.*Çapato, *m.*Pantoufle, Mule, *f.*Chinela, *f.*Chinela, *f.*Botte, Bottine, *f.*Bota, *f.*Botta, *f.*Ceinture, *f.*Cinto, *m.*Cingidouro, *m.*Ceinturon, *m.*Tablier, *m.*Delantal, *m.*Avental, *m.*Bracelet, *m.*Manillas, *f. pl.*Manilhas, *f. pl.*Pendant d'Oreille,
*m.*Arracadas, *f. pl.*
Çarcillos, *m. pl.*Arrecadas, *f. pl.*Evantail, *m.*Abanico, *m.*Leque, Abano, *m.*Gant, *m.*Guante, *m.*Luva, *f.*Mouchoir, *m.*Pañuelo, *m.*Lenço, *m.*Manteau de Fem-
me, *m.*Mantellina, *f.*Manto,
Capelo, *m.*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
a Necklace	Monile, <i>n.</i> 3.	Monile, Vezzo, <i>m.</i> Collana, <i>f.</i>
a Mask	Larva, Persona, <i>f.</i> 1.	Máschera, <i>f.</i>
a Neckerchief	Strophium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Gorgiera de Donna, <i>f.</i>
a Petticoat	Semicinctium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Gonna, Gonella, <i>f.</i>
a Womans Gown	Stola, <i>f.</i> 1.	Veste di Donna, <i>f.</i>
a Buckle	Fibula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Fibbia, <i>f.</i>
a Ring	Annulus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Anello, <i>m.</i>



French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Collier, *m.*Gargantilla, *f.*Colar, *m.*Gargantilha, *f.*Masque, Loup, *m.*Mascara, *f.*Mascara, *f.*Mouchoir de Cou,
*m.*Pañuelo de pescue-
ço, *m.*Lenço do pescoço,
*m.*Jupe, *f.* Cottillon,
*m.*Saya, *f.*Saya, *f.*Robe de Femme,
*f.*Vestido de muger,
*m.*Vestido de mulher,
*m.*Boucle, *f.*Hevilla, *f.*Fivella, *f.*Anneau, *m.*Anillo, *m.*Anel, *m.*Bague, *f.*Sortija, *f.*

C H A P. XVIII. *Of*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
A Building	Æ dificium, <i>n. 2.</i>	E dificio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> House	Domus, <i>f. 2. 4.</i>	Casa, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Cottage	Casa, <i>f. 1.</i>	Casuccia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Palace	Palatium, <i>n. 2.</i>	Palazzo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Castle	Arx, <i>f. 3.</i>	Castello, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Tower	Turris, <i>f. 3.</i>	Torre, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Bath	Balneum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Bagno, <i>m.</i>
the Change	Cambium, <i>n. 2.</i>	Cambio, <i>m.</i>
<i>For selling of</i>		
Goods, Wares, or Merchandizes	Merx, <i>f. 3.</i>	Mercanzia, <i>f.</i> Merce, <i>f.</i>
<i>there is</i>		
<i>a</i> Shop	Officina, <i>f. 1.</i>	Bottega, <i>f.</i>
<i>Passages are</i>		
<i>a</i> Way	Via, <i>f. 1.</i>	Strada, Via, <i>f.</i> Camino, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Path	Callis, <i>m. 3.</i> Semitæ, <i>f. 1.</i>	Sentiero, <i>m.</i>



BUILDINGS.

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Edifice, *m.***E**dificio, *m.***E**dificio, *m.*Maison, *f.*Casa, *f.*Caza, *f.*Cabane, Chaumi-
ère, Chaumine, *f.*Cabaña, Choça, *f.*Cabana, Choupa-
na, *f.*Palais, *m.*Palacio, *m.*Palacio, *m.*Château, *m.*Castillo, *m.*Castelo, *m.*Tour, *f.*Torre, *f.*Torre, *f.*Bain, *m.*Baño, *m.*Banho, *m.*Change, *m.*
Bourse, *f.*Lonja, *m.*
Praça, *f.*Bolsa, Praça, *f.*Marchandise, *f.*Mercancia, *f.*Mercancia, *f.*Boutique, *f.*Tienda, Oficina, *f.*Tenda, *f.*Chemin, *m.*
Voye, *f.*Camino, *m.*
Via, *f.*Caminho, *m.*Sentier, *m.*Senda, *f.*Atalho trilhado
com os pés
a Bridge

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a Bridge</i>	Pons, <i>m.</i> 3.	Ponte, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Highway or Road</i>	Via Regia	Strada maestra, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Passage for foul Water is</i>		
<i>a Common Sewer</i>	Cloaca, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cloaca, <i>f.</i>
<i>Parts of a House are</i>		
<i>a Wall</i>	Paries, <i>f.</i> 3.	Parete, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Corner</i>	Angulus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Canto, Angolo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Gate</i>	Janua, <i>f.</i> 1.	Porta maestra, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Door</i>	Ostium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Porta, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Entry</i>	Atrium, Vestibu- lum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Vestíbulo, Andro- ne, <i>m.</i> Entrata, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Hall</i>	Aula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Sala, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Cieling</i>	Lacunar, <i>n.</i> 3.	Intavolato, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Room or Cham- ber</i>	Camera, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cámara, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Closet</i>	Conclave, <i>n.</i> 3.	Gabinetto, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Kitchen</i>	Culina, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cucina, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Story of the House</i>	Contignatio, <i>f.</i> 3. Tabulatatum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Piano, <i>m.</i> Appartamento, <i>m.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Pont, <i>m.</i>	Puente, <i>m.</i>	Ponte, <i>m.</i>
Grand Chemin, <i>m.</i>	Camino real	Estrada real
Cloaque, <i>f.</i> Egoût, <i>m.</i>	Sumidero, <i>m.</i>	Cano do despejo, <i>m.</i>
Mur, <i>m.</i> Muraille, <i>f.</i>	Pared, <i>f.</i>	Parede, <i>f.</i>
Angle, Coin, <i>m.</i>	Esquina, <i>f.</i> Canto, <i>m.</i>	Canto, <i>m.</i>
Grande porte	Puerta grande	Porta principal
Porte, <i>f.</i>	Puerta, <i>f.</i>	Porta, <i>f.</i>
Entrée, <i>f.</i> Vestibule, <i>m.</i>	Entrada, Antefala, <i>f.</i>	Entrada, <i>f.</i>
Sale, <i>f.</i>	Salon, <i>m.</i> Sala, <i>f.</i>	Sala, <i>f.</i>
Lambris, <i>m.</i> Plancher d'en haut, <i>m.</i>	Cielo ó Techo de un Aposento, <i>m.</i>	Techo ou Ceo de Aposento, <i>m.</i>
Chambre, <i>f.</i>	Aposento, <i>m.</i> Sala, <i>f.</i>	Aposento, <i>m.</i>
Cabinet, <i>m.</i>	Guarda-ropa, Cabinete, <i>m.</i>	Gabinete, <i>m.</i>
Cuisine, <i>f.</i>	Cozina, <i>f.</i>	Cozinha, <i>f.</i>
Etage, <i>m.</i>	Sobrado, Correo- dor, <i>m.</i>	Estação, <i>f.</i> Sobrado, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a Floor</i>	Pavimentum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Pavimento, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Store-house</i>	Promptuarium, <i>n. 2.</i>	Magazzino, <i>m.</i> Dispensa, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Stairs</i>	Gradi, <i>m. 2. pl.</i> Scala, <i>f. 1.</i>	Gradi, <i>m. pl.</i> Scala, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Winding Stairs</i>	Cochlea, <i>f. 1.</i>	Scala lumaca, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Bed-Chamber</i>	Cubiculum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Camera a letto
<i>a Study</i>	Musæum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Studio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Chimney</i>	Caminus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Cammino, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Hearth</i>	Focus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Focolare, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Front of the House</i>	Frons Domus	Facciata d'una Casa, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Balcony</i>	Pergula, <i>f. 1.</i>	Balcone, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Window</i>	Fenestra, <i>f. 1.</i>	Finestra, <i>f.</i>
<i>Roof of the House</i>	Tectum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Tetto, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Ridge or Top</i>	Culmen, <i>n. 3.</i>	Colmo di Casa, <i>m.</i>
<i>a House is supported by</i>		
<i>a Beam of the House</i>	Trabs, <i>f. 3.</i>	Trave, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Pillar</i>	Columna, <i>f. 1.</i>	Colonna, <i>f.</i>

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Plancher, *m.*Suelo, *m.*Eyra, *f.*Magazin, *m.*Almazen, *m.*

Despenfa,

Dépense, *f.*Despenfa, *f.*Almazem, *f.*Office, *m.*Degréz, *m. pl.*Escalera, *f.*Escada, *f.*Montée, *f.*Escalier, *m.*

Escalier à vis

Escalera de Caracol

Escada de Caracol,
*f.*Chambre à lit, *f.*Dormitorio, *m.*Dormitorio, *m.*Etúde, Cabinet,
m.

Aposento para Estudio

Camara de Estudo,
f. Retrete, *m.*Cheminée, *f.*Chimenea, *f.*Chimenée, *m.*Foyer, *m.*Hogar, *m.*Foguêira, *f.*Façade d'une Maison, *f.*Fachada, *f.*
Frontispicio, *m.*Frontespicio, *m.*
Frontaria, *f.*Balcon, *m.*Balcon, *m.*Corredor, *m.*Fenêtre, *f.*Ventana, *f.*Janela, Fresta, *f.*Toit, *m.*Techo, *m.*Tecto, *m.*Somér de la Maison, *m.*Cavallette de tejado, *f.*Telhado, *m.*Poutre, *m.*Biga, *f.*Trave, *f.*Colonne, *f.*Coluna, *f.*Coluna, *f.*Pilier, *m.*Pilar, *m.*Pilar, *m.*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>an Arch or Vault</i>	Fornix, <i>m.</i> 3.	Arcata, Volta, <i>f.</i>
<i>Doors have</i>		
<i>a Post</i>	Postis, <i>m.</i> 3.	Poste, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Hinge</i>	Cardo, <i>f.</i> 3.	Cardine, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Chain</i>	Catena, <i>f.</i> 1.	Catena, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Bolt</i>	Obex, <i>m.</i> 3. Pessulus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Catenaccio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Lock</i>	Sera, <i>f.</i> 1.	Serratura, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Key</i>	Clavis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Chiave, <i>f.</i>
<i>to a House belong</i>		
<i>a Cellar</i>	Cella, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cantina, Cella, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Stable</i>	Stabulum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Stalla, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Mill</i>	Mola, <i>f.</i> 1.	Mola, Macine, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Bake-House</i>	Pistrinum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Forno, <i>f.</i>
<i>an Oven</i>	Furnus, <i>n.</i> 2.	Fornello, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Brew-House</i>	Zythepfarium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Brasseria, <i>f.</i>
<i>a House of Office or Privy</i>	Forica, Latrina, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cacatoio, Necessario, <i>m.</i> Laterina, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Well</i>	Puteus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Pozzo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Pump</i>	Antlia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pompa, <i>f.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*Arcade, Voute, *f.*Arco, *m.*
Boveda, *f.*Boveda, *f.*Poteau, *m.*Poste, *m.*Postigo, *m.*Gond, *m.*Gonce, *m.*Coucélyra, *f.*Chaine, *f.*Cadena, *f.*Cadéia, *f.*Verrouil, *m.*Cerrojo, *m.*Ferroelho, *m.*Serrure, *f.*Cerradura, *f.*Fechadura, *f.*Clef, *f.*Llave, *f.*Chave, *f.*Cave, *f.*Bodega, *f.*Adega, *f.*Ecurie, *f.*Caballeriça, *f.*Estrebaria,
Cavalleriça, *f.*Moulin, *m.*Molino, *m.*Moinho, *m.*Boulangerie, *f.*Panaderia, *f.*Paderia, *f.*Fourneau, *m.*Horno, *m.*Forno, *m.*Brasserie, *f.*Brasseria, *f.*Lugar aonde se fas
a CervejaAisement, *m.*Latrina, Privada,
Necessaria, *f.*Secreta, Necessa-
ria, Privada, *f.*Lieux, *f. pl.*Privé, *m.*Puits, *m.*Pozo, *m.*Poço, *m.*Pompe, *f.*Bomba, *f.*Bomba, *f.*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>A Row of Houses make</i>		
<i>a Street</i>	Vicus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Strada, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Town</i>	Oppidum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Borgo, Castello, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Suburb</i>	Suburbia, <i>n.</i> 2. <i>pl.</i>	Borgo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a City</i>	Urbs, Civitas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Citta, <i>f.</i>
<i>To a City belong</i>		
<i>a Gate</i>	Porta, <i>f.</i> 1.	Porta grande, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Wall</i>	Murus, <i>m.</i> 2. Mœnia, <i>n.</i> 2. <i>pl.</i>	Muro, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Fortification</i>	Munimentum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Fortificazione, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Rampart</i>	Vallum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Riparo, Antemu- rale, Vallo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Market</i>	Forum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Mercato, <i>m.</i>
<i>an Inn</i>	Diverforium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Osteria, <i>f.</i> Diverforio, <i>m.</i>
<i>Building is made by</i>		
<i>a Workman</i>	Faber, <i>m.</i> 2.	Lavoratore, <i>m.</i>
<i>who useth</i>		
<i>a Hatchet</i>	Securis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Secure, Azza, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Hammer</i>	Malleus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Martello, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Saw</i>	Serra, <i>f.</i> 1.	Sega, <i>f.</i>
<i>a File</i>	Lima, <i>f.</i> 1.	Lima, <i>f.</i>

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Ruë, *f.*Calle, *f.*Rua, *f.*Bourg, *m.*Villa, *f.*Villa, *f.*Fauxbourg, *m.*Arrabal, *m.*Arrebalde, *m.*Cité, Ville, *f.*Ciudad, *f.*Cidade, *f.*Porte, *f.*Puerta, *f.*Porta, *f.*Muraille, *f.*Muro, *m.*Muro, *m.*Fortification, *f.*Fortificacion, *f.*Fortaleza, *f.*Rampart, *m.*Vallado, *m.*Vallado, *m.*Marché, *m.*Mercado, *m.*Praça, *f.*Plaza, *f.*Hotellerie, *f.*Meson, *m.*Pousada, Estalagem, *f.*Posada, *f.*Ouvrier, *m.*Trabajador
Obrero, *m.*Trabalhador
Obréiro, *m.*Hache, *f.*Hacha, *f.*Machado, *m.*Marteau, *m.*Martillo, *m.*Martello, *m.*Scie, *f.*Sierra, *f.*Serra, *f.*Lime, *f.*Lima, *f.*Lima, *f.*

A a

a Wedge

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Wedge	Cuneus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Conio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Ruler	Norma, <i>f.</i> 1.	Regola, <i>f.</i>
Glue	Gluten, <i>n.</i> 3.	Colla, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Nail	Clavus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Chiodo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Planc	Planca, <i>f.</i> 1.	Afflo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Brick	Later, <i>m.</i> 3.	Mattone, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Board	Tabula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Távola, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Tile	Tegula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Tégolo, <i>m.</i>
Mortar	Arenatum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Malta, <i>f.</i>



*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*Coin, *m.*Cuña, *f.*Cunha, *f.*Regle, *f.*Regla, *f.*Regra, *f.*Glu, Cole, *f.*Cola, *f.*Grude, *f.*Clou, *m.*Clavo, *m.*Cravo, *m.*Planche, *f.*Tablon, *m.*Tablam, *m.*Brique, *f.*Ladrillo, *m.*Ladrilho, *m.*Table, *f.*Tabla, *f.*Taboinha, *f.*Tuile, *f.*Teja, *f.*Tijolo, *m.*du Mortier, *m.*Argamassa, *f.*Aréa amassada
com Cal e Agoa

C H A P. XIX. *Of*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
F urniture, <i>or</i> Household Stuff	S Upellex, <i>f. 3.</i>	M Afferizie, <i>f. pl.</i> Móbili, <i>m. pl.</i>
<i>For a Room are</i>		
<i>a Chair</i>	Sedes, <i>f. 3.</i>	Sedia, Sede, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Stool</i>	Sella, <i>f. 1.</i>	Scannetto, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Bench</i>	Scamnum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Banco, Scanno, <i>m.</i>
<i>an Arm Chair</i>	Cathedra, <i>f. 1.</i>	Sedia d'appoggio
<i>a Couch</i>	Grabatus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Lettuccio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Cradle</i>	Cunæ, <i>f. 1. pl.</i>	Culla, Cuna, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Bed</i>	Lectus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Letto, <i>m.</i>
<i>which has</i>		
Courains	Cortinæ, <i>f. 1. pl.</i>	Cortine, <i>f. pl.</i>
<i>a Blanket</i>	Stragulum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Coperta, <i>f.</i>
Sheets	Lecti lintea, <i>pl.</i>	Lenzuóla, <i>f. pl.</i>
<i>a Pillow</i>	Pulvinus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Guanciaie, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Bolster</i>	Cervical, <i>n. 3.</i>	Capezzale, <i>m.</i>



HOUSHOLD STUFF.

French,

M Eubles, *m. pl.*

Siege, *m.* Chaïse, *f.*

Tabouret, Placet, *m.*

Banc, *m.*

Fauteuil, *m.*

Couchette, *f.* Lit de repos, Canapé, *m.*

Berceau, *m.*

Lit, *m.*

Rideaux, *m. pl.*

Couverture, *f.*

Draps, *m. pl.*

Oreiller, *m.*

Chevet, Traversin, *m.*

Spanish,

A Lhajas, *f. pl.*

Silla, *f.*

Taburete, *m.*

Banco, *m.*

Silla de respaldo

Camita, *f.*
Traspontin, *m.*

Cuna, *f.*

Cama, *f.* Lecho, *m.*

Cortinas, *f. pl.*

Cubierta, Manta de Cama, *f.*

Sábanas, *f. pl.*

Almohada, *f.*

Travesero, *m.*

Portugues.

A Lfayas, *f. pl.*

Cadéyra, *f.*

Trepessia, *f.*

Banco, *m.*

Cadéyra de mãos

Cama de repouzo

Berço, *m.*

Cama, *f.* Léito, *m.*

Cortinas, *f. pl.*

Cobertor, *m.*

Lanções, *m. pl.*

Almofada, *f.*

Traveséiro, *m.*

a Table

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a Table</i>	Tabula, Mensa, <i>f. 1.</i>	Távola, Mesa, <i>f.</i>
<i>on which are put</i>		
<i>the Table Cloth</i>	Mappa, <i>f. 1.</i>	Tovaglia, <i>f.</i> Mantile, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Napkin</i>	Mantile, <i>n. 3.</i>	Salvietta, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Dish</i>	Patina, <i>f. 1.</i>	Piatto, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Plate</i>	Quadra, <i>f. 1.</i>	Tondo, Piattello, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Knife</i>	Culter, <i>m. 2.</i>	Coltello, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Fork</i>	Furcula, <i>f. 1.</i>	Forchetta, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Bottle</i>	Ampulla, <i>f. 1.</i>	Fiasco, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Drinking Glass</i>	Calix vitreus	Bicchiere, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Spoon</i>	Cochlear, <i>n. 3.</i>	Cucchiaro, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Cup</i>	Poculum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Tazza, Coppa, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Salt Cellar</i>	Salinum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Salliera, <i>f.</i>
<i>For the Adornment of</i>		
<i>a Room are</i>		
Tapestry Hang- ings	Aulæa, <i>n. 2. pl.</i>	Tapizzerie, <i>f. pl.</i>
<i>a Carpet</i>	Tapes, <i>f. 3.</i>	Tappeto, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Picture</i>	Pictura, <i>f. 1.</i>	Pittura, <i>f.</i>
<i>an Image</i>	Imago, <i>f. 3.</i>	Imágine, <i>f.</i>

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Table, *f.*Meza, *f.*Meza, *f.*Nappe, *f.*Manteles, *m.*Toalha de Meza,
*f.*Serviette, *f.*Servilleta, *f.*Guardanapo, *m.*Plat, *m.*Plato, *m.*Prato, *m.*Affiette, *f.*Platillo, *m.*Pratinho, *m.*Couteau, *m.*Cuchillo, *m.*Faca, *f.* Cutello, *m.*Fourchette, *f.*Tenedor, *m.*Garfo, *m.*Bouteille, *f.*Flasco, *m.*
Garaffa, Limeta, *f.*Frasco, Garrafa,
*f.*Verre, *m.*Vaso, ó Copo
de Vidro, *m.*Vidro de beber, *m.*Cuiller, *f.*Cuchar, *f.*Colher, *f.*Tasse, Coupe, *f.*Copa, *f.*Copo, *m.*Salliere, *f.*Salero, *m.*Saléyro, *m.*Tapisseries, *f. pl.*Tapicerias, *f. pl.*Tapisseries, *f. pl.*Tapis, *m.*Tapete, *m.*Tapete, *m.*Peinture, *f.*Pintura, *f.*Pintura, *f.*Image, *f.*Imagen, *f.*Imagem, *f.*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a Picture, or Re- semblance of any Person</i>	<i>Simulachrum, n. 2.</i>	<i>Ritratto, m.</i>
<i>a Statue</i>	<i>Statua, f. 1.</i>	<i>Statua, f.</i>
<i>a Looking Glass</i>	<i>Speculum, n. 2.</i>	<i>Specchio, m.</i>
<i>To a Kitchen belong</i>		
<i>a Broom</i>	<i>Scopa, f. 1.</i>	<i>Scopa, f.</i>
<i>a Pot</i>	<i>Olla, f. 1.</i>	<i>Pignatta, f.</i>
<i>a Kettle</i>	<i>Lebes, m. 3.</i>	<i>Caldaio, m.</i>
<i>a Frying Pan</i>	<i>Sartago, f. 3.</i>	<i>Padella, f.</i>
<i>a Spit</i>	<i>Veru, n.</i>	<i>Spiedo, Ischidone, m.</i>
<i>a Grate or Gridiron</i>	<i>Craticula, f. 1.</i>	<i>Graticola, f.</i>
<i>a Chaffing Dish</i>	<i>Foculus, m. 2.</i>	<i>Scaldavivande, m.</i>
<i>a Grater</i>	<i>Radula, f. 1.</i>	<i>Grattuggia, f.</i>
<i>a Sieve</i>	<i>Cribrum, n. 2.</i>	<i>Crivello, Vaglio, m.</i>
<i>a Strainer</i>	<i>Colum, n. 2.</i>	<i>Colatoio, m. Cola, f.</i>
<i>a Mortar</i>	<i>Mortarium, n. 2.</i>	<i>Mortáio, m.</i>
<i>a Pestle</i>	<i>Pistillum, n. 2.</i>	<i>Pestello, m.</i>
<i>a Pair of Tongs</i>	<i>Forceps, d. 3.</i>	<i>Mole, Molette, f. pl.</i>
<i>a Grate</i>	<i>Crates, f. 3.</i>	<i>Ferrata, f.</i>

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Portrait, <i>m.</i>	Retrato, <i>m.</i>	Retrato, <i>m.</i>
Statuë, <i>f.</i>	Estatua, <i>f.</i>	Estatua, <i>f.</i>
Miroir, <i>m.</i>	Espejo, <i>m.</i>	Espelho, <i>m.</i>
Balai, <i>m.</i>	Escoba, <i>f.</i>	Escova, <i>f.</i>
Marmitte, <i>f.</i> Pot, <i>m.</i>	Olla, <i>f.</i>	Panella, <i>f.</i>
Chaudron, <i>m.</i>	Caldera, <i>f.</i>	Caldéyra, <i>f.</i>
Poëlon, <i>m.</i>	Sarten, <i>m.</i>	Sartaã, Frigidéy- ra, <i>f.</i>
Broche, <i>f.</i>	Affador, <i>m.</i>	Espeto, <i>m.</i>
Gril, <i>m.</i>	Parrillas, <i>f. pl.</i>	Grelhas, <i>f. pl.</i>
Rechaut, <i>m.</i>	Braferillo, <i>m.</i>	Brafeirinho, <i>m.</i>
Râpe, <i>f.</i>	Rallo, <i>m.</i>	Rallo, <i>m.</i>
Crible, <i>m.</i>	Crivo, Harnero, <i>m.</i> Ceranda, <i>f.</i>	Penéyra, Ciranda, <i>f.</i>
Couloir, Passoir, <i>m.</i>	Coladero, <i>m.</i>	Coadéiro, <i>m.</i>
Mortier, <i>m.</i>	Mortero, Almirez, <i>m.</i>	Mortéiro, Gral, Almirez, <i>m.</i>
Pilon, <i>m.</i>	Mano de Almirez	Almofariz, <i>m.</i>
Pincettes, <i>f. pl.</i>	Tenaças, <i>f. pl.</i>	Tenazas, <i>f. pl.</i>
Grille, <i>f.</i>	Reja, <i>f.</i>	Fogaréiro, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Fire Shovel	Batillum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Paletta, <i>f.</i>
<i>For giving of Light serve</i>		
<i>a</i> Lamp	Lampas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Lampada, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Candlestick	Candelabrum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Candelliere, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Lanthorn	Lanterna, <i>f.</i> 1.	Lanterna, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Candle	Candela, <i>f.</i> 1.	Candela, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Flamboy	Fax, <i>f.</i> 3.	Face, Fiaccola, <i>f.</i>
<i>For keeping, or car- rying of Things are</i>		
<i>a</i> Vessel	Vas, <i>n.</i> 3.	Vaso, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Case or Sheath	Theca, <i>f.</i> 1.	Strucchio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Sack	Saccus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Sacco, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Box	Pyxis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Scátola, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Coffin or Chest	Arca, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cóffano, <i>m.</i> Arca, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Basket	Corbis, <i>d.</i> 3.	Corba, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Tunn	Dolium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Botte, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Pitcher	Urceus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Brocca, <i>f.</i> Orcio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Bucket or Pail	Situla, <i>f.</i> 1.	Secchia, <i>f.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*Pelle, *f.*Paleta, *f.*Paã, *f.*Lampe, *f.*Lámpara, *f.*Lámpada, *f.*Chandellier, *m.*Candelero, *m.*Candiêiro, *m.*Lanterne, *f.*Linterna, *f.*Lanterna, *f.*Chandelle, *f.*Candela, Vela, *f.*Candéya, *f.*Flambeau, *m.*Hacha, *f.*Tocha, *f.*Vase, Utenfile, *m.*Vaso, *m.*Vazo, *m.*Etui, *m.*Estuche, *m.*Estojo, *m.*Sac, *m.*Saco, Costal, *m.*Saco, Costal, *m.*Boëte, *f.*Caxa, *f.*Cáixa, *f.*Coffre, *m.*Arca, *f.*Arca, *f.*Caisse, *f.*Cófre, *m.*Panier, *m.*Canasta, *f.*Cesto, *m.*Corbeille, *f.*Tonneau, *m.*Tonel, *m.*Tonnel, *m.*Cruche, *f.*Jarro, *m.*Jarro, *m.*Seau, *m.*Cubo, Balde, *m.*Balde, Alcatruz,
m.

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Tap	Epistomium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Canella, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Funnel	Infundibulum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Imbuto, <i>m.</i> Pevera, <i>f.</i>
<i>Men use also</i>		
<i>a</i> Comb	Pecten, <i>n.</i> 3.	Péttine, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Brush	Scopula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Scopetta, Setolina, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Pair of Spectacles	Conspicillum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Occhiali, <i>m.</i> <i>pl.</i>
<i>a</i> Razor	Novacula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Rasóio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Chamber Pot	Matula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Orinale, <i>m.</i>



French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Robinet, *m.*
Canelle, *f.*

Canilla de Pipa, *f.*

Esguicho, Espicho,
m.

Entonnoir, *m.*

Embudo, *m.*

Funil, *m.*

Peigne, *m.*

Péyne, *m.*

Pentem, *m.*

Vergette, Brosse,
f.

Escobilla, Limpia-
dera, *f.*

Escova, Bassoura,
f.

Lunettes, *f. pl.*

Anteojos, *m. pl.*

Oculos, *m. pl.*

Rasoir, *m.*

Navaja, *f.*

Navalha, *f.*

Pot de Chambre

Orinal, *m.*

Orinol, *m.*





C H A P. XX. Of

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
I N the Country <i>you see</i>	Rus, <i>n.</i> 3.	Campagna, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Village	Pagus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Villaggio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Country Farm	Prædium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Podere, <i>m.</i> Masseria, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Country House	Villa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Casa di Campagna
<i>a</i> Barn	Horreum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Granáio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Court or Yard	Area, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cortile, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Field	Ager, <i>m.</i> 2.	Campo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Meadow	Pratum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Prato, <i>m.</i>
Pasture Ground	Pascua, <i>f.</i> 1.	Páscolo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Garden	Hortus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Giardino, <i>m.</i>
<i>an</i> Orchard	Pomarium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Giardinoda Frutta
<i>a</i> Hedge	Sepes, <i>f.</i> 3.	Siepe, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Crop or Harvest	Messis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Ricolta, <i>f.</i>



the COUNTRY.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Campagne, <i>f.</i>	Campaña, <i>f.</i>	Campanha, <i>f.</i>
Village, <i>m.</i>	Aldéa, <i>f.</i>	Aldéa, <i>f.</i>
Matairie, Ferme, <i>f.</i>	Caferia, Quinte- ria, <i>f.</i>	Herdade de raiz, <i>f.</i>
Maison de Campa- gne, <i>f.</i>	Casa de Campo, <i>f.</i>	Quinta, <i>f.</i>
Grange, <i>f.</i> Grenier, <i>m.</i>	Granero, <i>m.</i> Alhóndiga, <i>f.</i>	Celéyro, <i>m.</i>
Cour, Basse Cour, <i>f.</i>	Patio, <i>m.</i>	Pateo, <i>m.</i>
Champ, <i>m.</i>	Campo, <i>m.</i>	Campo, <i>m.</i>
Pré, <i>m.</i> Prairie, <i>f.</i>	Prado, <i>m.</i>	Prado, <i>m.</i>
Pâturage, <i>m.</i>	Campo de Pasto	Pasto, <i>m.</i>
Jardin, <i>m.</i>	Jardin, <i>m.</i>	Jardim, <i>m.</i>
Verger, <i>m.</i>	Vergel, <i>m.</i>	Pomar, <i>m.</i>
Haye, <i>f.</i>	Seto, Cerco, <i>m.</i>	Sebe, <i>f.</i>
Recolte, Moisson, <i>f.</i>	Cosecha, <i>f.</i>	Sega, Vendima, <i>f.</i>

Hay

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Hay	Fænum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Fieno, <i>m.</i>
<i>A Garden is looked after by</i>		
<i>a Gardener</i>	Hortulanus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Giardiniero, <i>m.</i>
<i>Land is tilled by</i>		
<i>a Farmer</i>	Metarius, <i>m. 2.</i>	Gastaldo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Husbandman</i>	Agricola, <i>m. 1.</i>	Biffolco, Agricola, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Country Man</i>	Rusticus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Contadino, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Plough Man</i>	Arator, <i>m. 3.</i>	Aratore, <i>m.</i>
<i>who use</i>		
<i>a Plough</i>	Aratrum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Arátolo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Harrow</i>	Occa, <i>f. 1.</i>	Erpice, <i>f.</i>
Dung	Fimus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Fimo, Stabbio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Fork</i>	Furca, <i>f. 1.</i>	Forca, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Rake</i>	Rastrum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Rastrello, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Sickle or Sithe</i>	Falx, <i>f. 3.</i>	Falce, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Flail</i>	Flagellum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Flagello, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Spade</i>	Ligo, <i>f. 3.</i>	Zappa, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Wheel Barrow</i>	Sarracum uniro- tum	Carriola, <i>f.</i>

French,

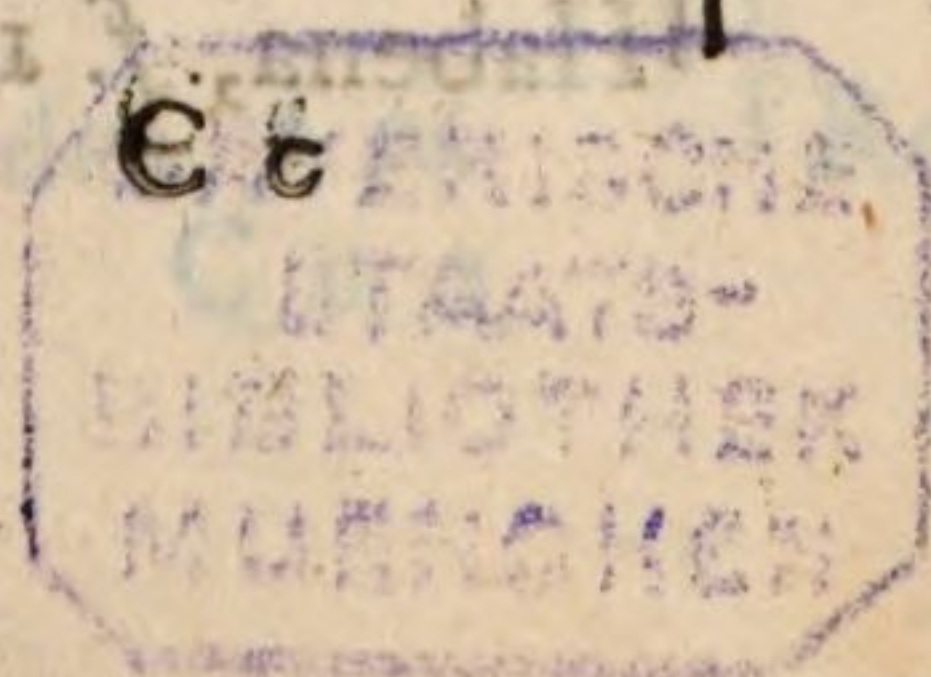
Spanish,

Portugues.

Foin, <i>m.</i>	Heno, <i>m.</i>	Feno, <i>m.</i>
Jardinier, <i>m.</i>	Jardinero, <i>m.</i>	Jardinêiro, <i>m.</i>
Fermier, <i>m.</i>	Quintero, <i>m.</i>	Quintéyro, <i>m.</i>
Païsan, Manant, <i>m.</i>	Aldeano, Lavra- dor, <i>m.</i>	Aldeão, Lavrador, <i>m.</i>
Campagnard, <i>m.</i>	Villano, <i>m.</i>	Rústico, Villão, <i>m.</i>
Laboureur, <i>m.</i>	Arador, <i>m.</i>	Arador, <i>m.</i>
Charuë, <i>f.</i>	Arado, <i>m.</i>	Harado, <i>m.</i>
Herse, <i>f.</i>	Rastrillo de La- vrador, <i>m.</i>	Grade de dentes para destorroar a terra
Fumier, <i>m.</i>	Estiercol, <i>m.</i>	Esterco, <i>m.</i>
Fourche, <i>f.</i>	Horquilla, <i>f.</i>	Forca, <i>f.</i>
Rateau, <i>m.</i>	Rastrillo, <i>m.</i>	Sacho, <i>m.</i>
Faucille, <i>f.</i>	Hoz, <i>f.</i>	Fóuce, <i>f.</i>
Fleau, <i>m.</i>	Mangoal, <i>m.</i>	Mangual de des- bulhar, <i>m.</i>
Bêche, <i>f.</i>	Pala de Hierro, <i>f.</i>	Emxada, <i>f.</i>
Brouëtte, <i>f.</i>	Carreton, <i>m.</i>	Carreto, <i>m.</i>

E t

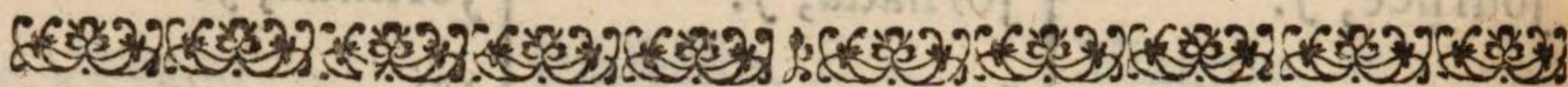
a Cart



<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a Cart</i>	<i>Carrus, m. 2.</i>	<i>Carretta, f.</i>
<i>a Waggon</i>	<i>Plaustrum, n. 2.</i>	<i>Carro, m.</i>
<i>for Travelling</i>		
<i>a Journey</i>	<i>Iter, n. 3.</i>	<i>Giornata, f.</i>
<i>a Voyage</i>	<i>Profectio, f. 3.</i>	<i>Viaggio, m.</i>
<i>there is</i>		
<i>a Coach</i>	<i>Currus, m. 2.</i>	<i>Carrozza, f.</i>
<i>a Coach-Man</i>	<i>Auriga, m. 1.</i>	<i>Cocchiere, Carroz- ziere, m.</i>
<i>a Carter</i>	<i>Plaustrarius, m. 2.</i>	<i>Carrettiere, m.</i>
<i>Parts of a Coach</i> <i>are</i>		
<i>the Axle Tree</i>	<i>Axis, f. 3.</i>	<i>Asse, f.</i>
<i>the Pole</i>	<i>Temo, m. 3.</i>	<i>Timone, m.</i>
<i>a Wheel</i>	<i>Rota, f. 1.</i>	<i>Ruóta, f.</i>
<i>a Spike</i>	<i>Radius, m. 2.</i>	<i>Raggio de ruóta</i>
<i>For to govern Beasts</i> <i>there are</i>		
<i>a Bridle</i>	<i>Frænum, n. 2.</i>	<i>Briglia, f.</i>
<i>a Harnefs</i>	<i>Phaleræ, f. 1. pl.</i>	<i>Fornimento ò Muta di Cavalli</i>
<i>a Halter</i>	<i>Capistrum, n. 2.</i>	<i>Capestro, m.</i>
<i>the Reins</i>	<i>Habena, f. 1.</i>	<i>Rédini, f. pl.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Charrette, <i>f.</i>	Carreta, <i>f.</i>	Chareta, <i>f.</i>
Chariot, <i>m.</i>	Carro, <i>m.</i>	Carro, <i>m.</i>
Journée, <i>f.</i>	Jornada, <i>f.</i>	Jornada, <i>f.</i>
Voïage, <i>m.</i>	Viage, <i>m.</i>	Viagem, <i>m.</i>
Carrosse, <i>m.</i>	Coche, <i>m.</i>	Coche, <i>m.</i>
	Carroça, <i>f.</i>	
Cocher, <i>m.</i>	Cochero, <i>m.</i>	Cochéiro, <i>m.</i>
Charrettier, <i>m.</i>	Carretero, <i>m.</i>	Carroéiro, <i>m.</i>
Effieu, Aïffieu, <i>m.</i>	Exe, <i>m.</i>	Eixo, <i>m.</i>
Timon, <i>m.</i>	Timon, <i>m.</i>	Timam, <i>m.</i>
Rouë, <i>f.</i>	Rueda, <i>f.</i>	Roda, <i>f.</i>
Raïon de rouë	Rayo de Rueda	Rayo da Roda
Bride, <i>f.</i>	Freno, <i>m.</i>	Fréyo, <i>m.</i>
Attelage ou Appa- reil de Chevaux	Aparejos de Ca- vallo, <i>m. pl.</i>	Jaezes ou Aparel- hos de Cavallo, <i>m. pl.</i>
Licol, Licou, <i>m.</i>	Cabresto, <i>m.</i>	Cabresto, <i>m.</i>
Rênes, <i>m. pl.</i>	Riendas, <i>f. pl.</i>	Redeas, <i>f. pl.</i>
	C c 2	a Yoke

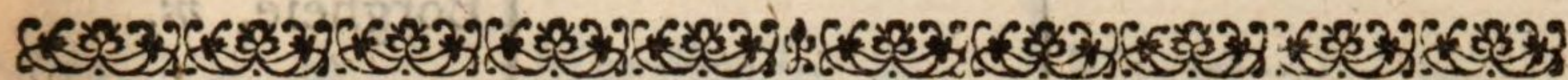
<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Yoke	Jugum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Giogo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Whip	Scutica, <i>f.</i> 1.	Fruſta, Sferza, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Spur	Calcar, <i>n.</i> 3.	Sperone, <i>m.</i>



C H A P. XXI. Of

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
M <i>EN</i> join together into		
<i>a</i> Family	Familia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Famiglia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Society	Societas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Società, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Republic	Respublica, <i>f.</i>	República, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Dukedom	Ducatus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Ducato, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Kingdom	Regnum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Regno, <i>m.</i>
<i>an</i> Empire	Imperium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Imperio, <i>m.</i>
<i>in a Family are</i>		
<i>a</i> Master	Herus, Dominus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Padrone, Signore, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Mistress	Hera, <i>f.</i> 1. Domina, <i>f.</i> 1.	Padrona, Signora, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Man-Servant	Famulus, <i>m.</i> 2. Servus	Fante, Servo, Staffiere, Laché, <i>m.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Joug, <i>m.</i>	Yugo, <i>m.</i>	Jugo, <i>m.</i>
Fouët, <i>m.</i>	Açote, <i>m.</i>	Açóute, <i>m.</i>
Eperon, <i>m.</i>	Espuela, <i>f.</i>	Espora, <i>f.</i>



S O C I E T I E S.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Famille, <i>f.</i>	Familia, <i>f.</i>	Familia, <i>f.</i>
Société, <i>f.</i>	Sociedad, <i>f.</i>	Sociedade, <i>f.</i>
Republique, <i>f.</i>	República, <i>f.</i>	República, <i>f.</i>
Duché, <i>m.</i>	Ducado, <i>m.</i>	Ducado, <i>m.</i>
Royaume, <i>m.</i>	Réyno, <i>m.</i>	Réyno, <i>m.</i>
Empire, <i>m.</i>	Imperio, <i>m.</i>	Imperio, <i>m.</i>
Maitre, Monsieur, <i>m.</i>	Amo, Señor, <i>f.</i>	Amo, Senhor, <i>m.</i>
Maitresse, Ma- dame, <i>f.</i>	Ama, Señora, <i>f.</i>	Ama, Senhora, <i>f.</i>
Serviteur Laquais, Valet, <i>m.</i>	Criado, Servidor, Lacayo, <i>m.</i>	Criado, Servo, La- cayo, <i>m.</i>

a Maid.

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Maid-Servant	Ancilla, <i>f.</i> 1. Serva, <i>f.</i> 1.	Fante, Serva, <i>f.</i>
<i>In a Corporation are</i>		
<i>a</i> Citizen	Civis, <i>m.</i> 3.	Cittadino, Borghese, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Magistrate	Magistratus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Magistrato, <i>m.</i>
<i>In an Empire are</i>		
<i>an</i> Emperor	Imperator, <i>m.</i> 3.	Imperatore, <i>m.</i>
<i>an</i> Empress	Imperatrix, <i>f.</i> 3.	Imperadrice, <i>f.</i>
<i>In a Kingdom are</i>		
<i>a</i> King	Rex, <i>m.</i> 3.	Ré, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Queen	Regina, <i>f.</i> 1.	Regina, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Prince	Princeps, <i>m.</i> 3.	Principe, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Princess	Princeps, <i>f.</i> 3.	Principessa, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Duke	Dux, <i>m.</i> 3.	Duca, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Dutches	Ducissa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Duchessa, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Marquis	Marchio, <i>m.</i> 3.	Marchese, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Marchioness	Marchionessa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Marchesa, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Count or Earl	Comes, <i>m.</i> 3.	Conte, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Countess	Comitissa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Contessa, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Viscount	Vicecomes, <i>m.</i> 3.	Visconte, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Viscountess	Vicecomitissa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Viscontessa, <i>f.</i>

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Servante, <i>f.</i>	Criada, <i>f.</i>	Criada, Serva, <i>f.</i>
Citoyen, Bour- geois, <i>m.</i>	Ciudadano, <i>m.</i>	Cidadam, <i>m.</i>
Magistrat, <i>m.</i>	Magistrado, <i>m.</i>	Magestrado, <i>m.</i>
Empereur, <i>m.</i>	Imperador, <i>m.</i>	Emperadór, <i>m.</i>
Imperatrice, <i>f.</i>	Emperatriz, Emperadora, <i>f.</i>	Emperatriz, <i>f.</i>
Roy, <i>m.</i>	Rey, <i>m.</i>	Réy, <i>m.</i>
Reine, <i>f.</i>	Reyna, <i>f.</i>	Raynha, <i>f.</i>
Prince, <i>m.</i>	Principe, <i>m.</i>	Principe, <i>m.</i>
Princesse, <i>f.</i>	Princesa, <i>f.</i>	Princesa, <i>f.</i>
Duc, <i>m.</i>	Duque, <i>m.</i>	Duque, <i>m.</i>
Duchesse, <i>f.</i>	Duqueza, <i>f.</i>	Duqueza, <i>f.</i>
Marquis, <i>m.</i>	Marquez, <i>m.</i>	Marquez, <i>m.</i>
Marquise, <i>f.</i>	Marqueza, <i>f.</i>	Marqueza, <i>f.</i>
Comte, <i>m.</i>	Conde, <i>m.</i>	Conde, <i>m.</i>
Comtesse, <i>f.</i>	Condeza, <i>f.</i>	Condefa, <i>f.</i>
Vicomte, <i>m.</i>	Vizconde, <i>m.</i>	Visconde, <i>m.</i>
Vicomtesse, <i>f.</i>	Vizcondeza, <i>f.</i>	Viscondesa, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Baron	Baro, <i>m.</i> 3.	Barone, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Baronefs	Baroniffa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Baroneffa, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Knight	Eques, <i>m.</i> 3.	Cavaliere, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Hero	Hero, <i>m.</i> 3.	Eróe, <i>m.</i>
<i>the</i> Nobles	Proceres, <i>m.</i> 3. <i>pl.</i>	Nobili, <i>m.</i> <i>pl.</i>
<i>a</i> Gentleman	Nobilis, <i>m.</i> 3.	Gentiluómo, <i>m.</i>
<i>the</i> People	Populus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Pópolo, <i>m.</i>
<i>the</i> Commonality	Plebs, <i>f.</i> 3.	Plebe, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Stranger or <i>a</i> Forreigner	Peregrinus, Extraneus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Foraftiero, Stra- niero, <i>m.</i>
<i>the</i> Rabble or Mob	Vulgus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Vulgo, <i>m.</i> Canaglia, <i>f.</i> Popolazzo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Rout or Crowd	Turba, <i>f.</i> 1.	Turba, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Nation	Natio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Nazione, <i>f.</i>
<i>The Kings</i> Ornaments <i>are</i>		
<i>a</i> Crown	Còrona, <i>f.</i> 1. Diadema, <i>n.</i> 3.	Corona, <i>f.</i> Diadema, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Scepter	Sceptrum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Scettro, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Throne	Thronus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Trono, <i>m.</i>

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Baron, *m.*Baron, *m.*Barão, *m.*Baronne, *f.*Baroneza, *f.*Baroneza, *f.*Chevalier, *m.*Cavallero, *m.*Cavalhéyro, *m.*Heros, *m.*Hero, *m.*Heróe, *m.*Nobles, *m. pl.*Nobles, *m. pl.*
Cavalleros, *m. pl.*Nobres, *m.*Gentilhomme, *m.*Hidalgo, *m.*Fidalgo, *m.*Peuple, *m.*Pueblo, *m.*Povo, *m.*Commun ou petit
Peuple, *m.*

Pueblo comun

Povo comum, *m.*
Plebe, *f.*Etranger, *m.*Forastero, Estran-
gero, *m.*Estrangéiro, Fo-
raстеiro, *m.*Canaille,
Populace,
Racaille, *f.*Plebe, *f.*Vulgo, *f.*Foule, Cohuë, *f.*
Concours de Peu-
ple, *m.*Tropel de Gente,
*m.*Multidam, *m.*Nation, *f.*Nacion, *f.*Nação, *f.*Couronne, *f.*Corona, *f.*Corôa, *f.*Sceptre, *m.*Cetro, *m.*Cetro, *m.*Throne, *m.*Trono, *m.*Trono, *m.*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>The Kings Palace is called</i>		
<i>the Court</i>	Curia, f. 1.	Corte, f.
<i>The Kings Ministers are</i>		
<i>a Vice-Roy,</i> <i>or Lord Lieutenant</i> <i>of a Kingdom</i>	Prorex, m. 3.	Vicerè, m.
<i>an Ambassador</i>	Legatus, m. 2.	Ambasciadore, m.
<i>a Cup-Bearer</i>	A Poculis	Coppiere, m.
<i>an Envoy</i>	Nuncius, m. 2.	Inviato, m.
<i>a Farmer of any</i> <i>Revenue</i>	Manceps, m. 3.	Appaltatore, m.
<i>a Governor of a</i> <i>Town</i>	Præfectus Urbis	Governatore, Commandante, m.
<i>a Lord Chamber-</i> <i>lain</i>	Camerarius, m. 2.	Cameriere, m.
<i>a Lord Steward</i>	Præfectus Domus	Maggior Domo Maggiore
<i>a Lord Treasurer</i>	Præfectus Ærarii	Gran Tesoriere
<i>a Privy Counsellor</i>	A Secretioribus Confiliis	Configlier intimo
<i>a Secretary of State</i>	A Secretis	Segretario di Stato

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Cour, *f.*Corte, *f.*Corte, *f.*Vice-Roy, *m.*Vi-Rey, *m.*Vice-Rey, *m.*Ambassadeur, *m.*Embaxador, *m.*Embaixador, *m.*Echanfon, *m.*Coperro, *m.*Copeyro, *m.*Envoyé, *m.*Embiado, *m.*Enviado, *m.*Fermier, *m.*Arrendador, *m.*Arrendador, *m.*Gouverneur ou
Commandant d'
une Ville, *m.*Governador,
Comandante, *m.*Governador,
Comandante, *m.*Chambellan, *m.*

Camarero Mayor

Camaréiro Môr

Grand maître de
la Maison du
Roy, *m.*Mayor Domo Ma-
yor, *m.*Môr Domo Ma-
yor, *m.*Grand Trésorier,
*m.*Tesorero Mayor,
m.

Tezouréiro Mor-

Conseiller d'Etat,
*m.*Consejero del con-
sejo privado, *m.*Confelhéiro do
Conselho privadoSecrétaire d'Etat,
*m.*Secretariode Esta-
do, *m.*Secretariode Esta-
do, *m.*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
a Resident	Residens, <i>m.</i> 3.	Residente, <i>m.</i>
<i>The People are</i>		
an Artificer or a Tradesman	Artifex, <i>m.</i> 3.	Artefice, <i>m.</i>
<i>who follows</i>		
a Trade	Negocium, <i>n.</i> 2. Ars, <i>f.</i> 3.	Mestiere, <i>m.</i>
<i>such are</i>		
an Armourer	Armorum Faber	Armaiuolo, <i>m.</i>
a Barber	Tonsor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Barbiere, <i>m.</i>
a Bookseller	Bibliopola, <i>m.</i> 1.	Libraio, <i>m.</i>
a Blacksmith	Faber ferrarius	Fabbro, <i>m.</i>
a Bricklayer or Mason	Cæmentarius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Muratore, <i>m.</i>
a Cabinet Maker	Capfularum Opi- fex	Cassettaio, <i>m.</i>
a Carpenter	Faber Carpentari- us	Marangone, <i>m.</i>
a Chandler	Candelarum Opi- fex	Candelotaro, <i>m.</i>
a Cobler	Cerdo, <i>m.</i> 3.	Scarpinello, <i>m.</i>
a Collier	Carbonarius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Carbonáio, <i>m.</i>
a Confectioner	Pistor dulciarius	Confettaro, <i>m.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*Resident, *m.*Residente, *m.*Residente, *m.*Artisan, *m.*Artifice, *m.*Obréiro, *m.*Obrero, *m.*Mecanico, *m.*Métier,
Art Mécanique,
*m.*Oficio, *m.*Officio, *m.*Armûrier, *m.*Armero, *m.*

Espingardéyro

Barbier, *m.*Barbero, *m.*Barbéyro, *m.*Libraire, *m.*Librero, *m.*Livréyro, *m.*Forgeron, *m.*Herrero, *m.*Ferréyro, *m.*Masson, *m.*Albañil, *m.*Pedréyro, *m.*Ebeniste, *m.*Escaparatero, *m.*Caixinhéyro, *m.*Charpentier, *m.*Carpintero, *m.*Carpintéyro, *m.*Chandelier, *m.*Velero, *m.*Candiéyro, *m.*Sávetier, *m.*Remendon, *m.*Remendam, *m.*Charbonnier, *m.*Carbonero, *m.*Carvoéyro, *m.*Confiseur, Confi-
turier, *m.*Confitero, *m.*Confeitéyro, *m.*

a Cooper

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Cooper	Vietor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Bottáio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Cutler	Cultrarius Opifex	Coltellináio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Dier	Tinctor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Tintore, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Farrier	Veterinarius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Maniscalco, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Fuller	Fullo, <i>m.</i> 3.	Follone, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Fruiterer	Pomarius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Fruttaruólo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Girdler	Zonarius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Cinturáio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Glasier	Vitriarius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Vetráio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Goldsmith	Aurifex, <i>m.</i> 3.	Oréfice, Orafo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Grocer	Aromatum Propo- la	Speziaro, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Hatter	Pileorum Artifex	Capellaro, Berrettáio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Hofier	Caligarius, <i>m.</i>	Calzettáio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Joiner	Scriniarius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Falegname, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Juglar or <i>a</i> Mountebank	Præstigiator, Circulator, <i>m.</i> 3.	Giocolatore, Ciarlatano, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Laundress	Lotrix, <i>f.</i> 3.	Lavandara, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Lock-Smith	Faber ferrarius	Magnano, <i>m.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*

Tonnelier, m.	Cubero, Tonelero, m.	Toneléyro, m.
Coutelier, m.	Cuchillero, m.	Faquéyro, m.
Teinturier, m.	Tintorero, m.	Tinturéyro, m.
Marechal, m.	Herrador, m.	Ferrador, m.
Foulon, m.	Batanador, m.	Lavandero de pa- nos
Fruitier, m.	Frutero, m.	Frutéiro, m.
Ceinturonnier, m.	Cinturero, m.	Cinturéiro, m.
Vitrier, m.	Vidriero, m.	Vidracéiro, m.
Orfèvre, m.	Platero, m.	Pratéirô, Ourives, m.
Epicier, m.	Especiero, m.	Especiéiro, m.
Chapelier, m.	Sombrerero, m.	Chapeléiro, Sombreireiro, m.
Bonnetier, m.	Mercador de Me- dias, m.	Meéyro, m.
Menufier, m.	Ensamblador, m.	Mercenéyro, m.
Jouëur de Gobe- lets, m.	Jugador de Manos	Jugador de passa passa, Charlataõ, m.
Charlatan, m.		
Blanchisseuse, f.	Lavandera, f.	Lavandéira, f.
Serrurier, m.	Cerragero, m.	Ferréiro, m.

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Merchant	Mercator, <i>m.</i> 3.	Mercante, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Miller	Molitor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Molinaro, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Mercer	Metaxarius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Merciaio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Painter	Pictor, <i>m.</i>	Pittore, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Pastry Cook	Pistor dulciarius	Pasticciere, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Packer	Confarcinator, <i>m.</i> 3.	Imballatore, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Perfumer	Myropola, <i>m.</i> 1.	Profumiere, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Plumber	Plumbarius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Piombaro, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Porter	Bajulus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Facchino, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Potter	Figulus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Pentoláio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Poulterer	Pullarius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Pollaiólo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Printer	Typographus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Stampatore, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Rope-Maker	Restiarius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Funáio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Tailor	Sartor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Sartore, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Shoe-Maker	Sutor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Calzoláio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Stage-Player	Histrion, <i>m.</i> 3.	Commediante, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Stone-Cutter	Lapicida, <i>m.</i> 1.	Scarpellino, <i>m.</i> Tagliapietre, <i>m.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*

Marchand, <i>m.</i>	Mercador, <i>m.</i>	Mercador, <i>m.</i>
Meunier	Molinero, <i>m.</i>	Moinhero, <i>m.</i>
Mercier, <i>m.</i>	Buhonero, <i>m.</i>	Merciéyro, <i>m.</i>
Peintre, <i>m.</i>	Pintor, <i>m.</i>	Pintor, <i>m.</i>
Paticier, <i>m.</i>	Pastelero, <i>m.</i>	Pasteléyro, <i>m.</i>
Embaleur, <i>m.</i>	Embalador, <i>m.</i>	Embalador, <i>m.</i>
Parfumuer, <i>m.</i>	Perfumador, <i>m.</i>	Perfumador, <i>m.</i>
Plombier, <i>m.</i>	Plomero, <i>m.</i>	Chumbéiro, <i>m.</i>
Crocheteur, Porteur, <i>m.</i>	Costalero, Ganapan, Esportillero, <i>m.</i>	Marriola, <i>m.</i>
Potier, <i>m.</i>	Ollero, <i>m.</i>	Olléyro, <i>m.</i>
Poulailler, <i>m.</i>	Gallinero, <i>m.</i>	Galinhéiro, <i>m.</i>
Imprimeur, <i>m.</i>	Impressor, <i>m.</i>	Imprimidor, <i>m.</i>
Cordier, <i>m.</i>	Cordelero, Soguero, <i>m.</i>	Cordéyro, <i>m.</i>
Tailleur, <i>m.</i>	Sastre, <i>m.</i>	Alfayate, <i>m.</i>
Cordonnier, <i>m.</i>	Çapatero, <i>m.</i>	Çapatéiro, <i>m.</i>
Comedien, <i>m.</i>	Comediantes, <i>m.</i>	Comediantes, <i>m.</i>
Tailleur de Pier- res, <i>m.</i>	Cantero, <i>m.</i>	Scultor de pedras

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Sword-Cutler	Machæropæus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Spadaro, Forbitore, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Watch-Maker	Automatarius faber, Horologiorum faber	Orlogiario, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Weaver	Textor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Tessitore, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Work-Man	Opifex, <i>m.</i> 3.	Operáio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Wrestler	Luctator, <i>m.</i> 3.	Luttatore, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Musician	Musicus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Músico, <i>m.</i>
<i>who playeth on</i>		
<i>an</i> Instrument of Music	Instrumentum Musicum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Stromento di Música, <i>m.</i>
<i>such are</i>		
<i>the</i> Harpsicord	Clavichordium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Clavicémbalo, <i>m.</i>
<i>the</i> Harp	Lyra, <i>f.</i> 1.	Arpa, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Lute	Chelis, Testudo, <i>f.</i> 3.	Liuto, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Flute	Tibia, Fistula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Flauto, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Violin or Fiddle	Cithara minor	Violino, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Bass Viol	Cithara major, <i>f.</i>	Violone, <i>m.</i>
<i>which hath</i>		
<i>a</i> String	Chorda, <i>f.</i> 1. Fides, <i>f.</i> 3.	Corda, <i>f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Fourbisseur, <i>m.</i>	Espadero, <i>m.</i>	Espadéiro, <i>m.</i>
Horlogeur, <i>m.</i> Horloger, <i>m.</i>	Reloxero, <i>m.</i>	Relogéiro, <i>m.</i>
Tisserand, <i>m.</i>	Texedor, <i>m.</i>	Tessedor, <i>m.</i>
Ouvrier, <i>m.</i>	Obrero, <i>m.</i>	Obréiro, <i>m.</i>
Lutteur, <i>m.</i>	Luchador, <i>m.</i>	Lutador, <i>m.</i>
Musicien, <i>m.</i>	Músico, <i>m.</i> Tocador de Instru- mentos	Músico, <i>m.</i>
Instrument de Musique, <i>m.</i>	Instrumento Mú- sico, <i>m.</i>	Instrumento Músico
Clavecin, <i>m.</i>	Clavicordio, <i>m.</i>	Clavicordio ou Cravo
Harpe, <i>f.</i>	Harpa, <i>f.</i>	Harpa, <i>f.</i>
Luth, Lut, <i>m.</i>	Laud, <i>m.</i>	Alaude, <i>m.</i> Theorba, <i>f.</i>
Flûte, <i>f.</i>	Flauta, <i>f.</i>	Flauta, <i>f.</i>
Violon, <i>m.</i>	Violon, <i>m.</i>	Violam, <i>m.</i>
Basse de Viole, <i>f.</i>	Baxon, <i>m.</i>	Baixam, <i>m.</i>
Corde, <i>f.</i>	Cuerda, <i>f.</i>	Corda, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Bridge	Magadium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Cavalletto, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Bow <i>and produces</i>	Plectrum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Archetto, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Tone or Sound	Tonus, Sonus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Tuóno, Suóno, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Tune	Cantus, <i>m.</i> 2. Modi, <i>m. pl.</i> 2.	Aria, <i>f.</i> Canto, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Harmony	Harmonia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Armonia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a great many Hands</i> <i>make</i>		
<i>a</i> Concert of Music	Concentus Musi- cus	Concerto di Mú- fica
<i>for</i> Diversion <i>there are</i>	Recreatio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Divertimento, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Play or Game	Ludus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Giuóco, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Comedy	Comædia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Comedia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Tragedy	Tragedia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Tragedia, <i>f.</i>
<i>the</i> Stage	Theatrum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Teatro, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Dye	Tessera, <i>f.</i> 1.	Dado, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Game of Draughts	Scruporum duode- cim lusus, <i>m.</i>	le Dame, Távole, <i>f. pl.</i>
<i>the</i> Game of Chess	Latrunculorum lusus	Gióuco di Scacchi, <i>m.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*Chevalet, *m.*Puente, *m.*Ponte, *m.*Archet, *m.*Arco, *m.*Arco, *m.*Ton, Son, *m.*Son, *m.*Som, *m.*Air, Chant, *m.*Tono, *m.*Tom, *m.*Harmonie, *f.*Armonia, *f.*Armonia, *f.*Concert de Musique, *m.*

Capilla de Música

Concerto, *m.*Divertissement, *m.*Diversión, *f.*Diversão, *f.*Jeu, *m.*Juego, *m.*Jogo, *m.*Comedie, *f.*Comedia, *f.*Comedia, *f.*Tragedie, *f.*Tragedia, *f.*Tragedia, *f.*Theatre, *m.*Teatro, *m.*Theatro, *m.*Dé, *m.*Dados, *m. pl.*Dado, *m.*

Jeu de Dames

Juego de las Damas

Jogo de Tablas, *m.*Jeu des Echecs, *m.*

Juego del axedrez

Jogo de enxadrez

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Ball	Pila, <i>f.</i> 1.	Palla, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Racket	Reticulum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Lacchetta, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Tennis Court	Sphæristerium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Giuóco della palla
Leaping	Saltus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Effercizio del Sal- to, <i>m.</i>
Running	Cursus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Effercizio del Cor- so, <i>m.</i>
Wrestling	Lueta, <i>f.</i> 1.	Lutta, <i>f.</i>
Children play Things	Crepundia, <i>n. pl.</i> 2.	Traffullo da Bam- bino, <i>m.</i>
Cards	Chartulæ luforiæ	Carte de Giuoca- re, <i>f. pl.</i>
<i>a</i> Game at Cards	Chartularum luso- riarum lufus, <i>m.</i>	Giuóco di Carte, <i>m.</i>



*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*Paume, *f.*Pelota, *f.*Pela, Peleta, *f.*Raquette, *f.*Raqueta, *f.*Raqueta, *f.*

Jeu de paume

Juego de pelota, *m.*Jogo de pela, *f.*Exercice de Saut,
m.

Exercicio del Salto

Exercicio de Salto

Exercice de la
Course, *m.*Exercicio de la
Carrera, *f.*Exercicio de Car-
réiraLutte, *f.*Lucha, *f.*Luta, *f.*Jouët des Enfants,
*m.*Juguete de los Ni-
ños, *m.*Juguete de Meni-
nos, *m.*Cartes à Jouër,
*f. pl.*Náypes, *m. pl.*Cartas, *f. pl.*Jeu de Cartes, *m.*Juego de los Náy-
pes, *m.*Jogo de Cartas, *m.*

C H A P. XXII. Of a

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
I N a School	Schola, f. 1.	Scuóla, f.
<i>are</i>		
a Master	Magister, m. 2.	Maestro, m.
a Scholar	Discipulus, m. 2. Scholaris, m. 3.	Scolare, Discépo- lo, m.
<i>a Master teaches</i>		
Good Manners	Boni Mores	Costumi avuenen- ti, m. pl.
Reading	Lectura, f. 1.	Lettura, f.
Writing	Scriptura, f. 1.	Scrittura, f.
<i>Men declare their Thoughts by</i>		
a Discourse	Confabulatio, f. 3.	Discorso, m.
a Language	Lingua, f. 1.	Lingua, f.
an Oration or Ha- rangue	Oratio, f. 3.	Orazione, f.
a Sermon	Concio, f. 3.	Predica, f.
<i>In a Discourse there are</i>		
a Letter	Litera, f. 1.	Léttera, f.

SCHOOL and LEARNING.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Ecole, <i>f.</i>	Escuela, <i>f.</i>	Escola, <i>f.</i>
Maître, <i>m.</i>	Maestro, <i>m.</i>	Mestre, <i>m.</i>
Ecolier, Disciple, <i>m.</i>	Discipulo, <i>m.</i>	Discipulo, <i>m.</i>
Belles Manieres, Bonnes Moeurs, <i>f. pl.</i>	Buenas Costumbres ô Maneras, <i>pl. f.</i>	Boms Costumes, <i>m. pl.</i> Boms Modos
Lecture, <i>f.</i>	Lectura, <i>f.</i>	Lectura, <i>f.</i>
Ecriture, <i>f.</i>	Escritura, <i>f.</i>	Scritura, <i>f.</i>
Discours, <i>m.</i>	Discurso, <i>m.</i>	Discurso, <i>m.</i>
Langue, <i>f.</i>	Lengua, <i>f.</i>	Lingoa, <i>f.</i>
Oraison, Haran- gue, <i>f.</i>	Oracion, <i>f.</i>	Oraçam, <i>f.</i>
Sermon, <i>m.</i>	Sermon, <i>m.</i>	Sermam, <i>m.</i>
Lettre, <i>f.</i>	Letra, <i>f.</i> F f	Letra, <i>f.</i> a Sen-

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Sentence	Sententia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Sentenza, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Syllable	Syllaba, <i>f.</i> 1.	Síllaba, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Word	Verbum, <i>n.</i> 2. Vox, <i>f.</i> 3.	Parola, <i>f.</i>
<i>which compose</i>		
<i>a</i> Fable or Tale	Fabula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Fávola, <i>f.</i> Novella, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> History	Historia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Istoria, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Joke	Jocus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Burla, Beffa, <i>f.</i> Scherzo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Fame	Fama, <i>f.</i> 1.	Fama, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Letter or Epistle	Epistola, <i>f.</i> 1. Litteræ, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>pl.</i>	Léttera, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Book	Liber, <i>m.</i> 2.	Libro, <i>m.</i>
Treatise	Tractatus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Trattato, <i>m.</i>
Pamphlet	Libellus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Libello, <i>m.</i>
News-Paper	Novellæ, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>pl.</i>	Ragguagli, <i>m.</i> <i>pl.</i> Gazzetta, <i>f.</i>
Ballad	Cantilena, <i>f.</i> 1.	Conzonetta, <i>f.</i>
<i>A Book hath</i>		
<i>an</i> Author	Author, <i>m.</i> 3.	Autore, <i>m.</i>
Title	Titulus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Títolo, <i>m.</i>
Leaf	Folium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Foglio, <i>m.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Sentence, <i>f.</i>	Sentencia, <i>f.</i>	Sentença, <i>f.</i>
Syllabe, <i>f.</i>	Sylaba, <i>f.</i>	Silaba, <i>f.</i>
Parole, <i>f.</i> Mot, <i>m.</i>	Palabra, <i>f.</i>	Palavra, <i>f.</i>
Fable, Nouvelle, <i>f.</i> Conte, <i>m.</i>	Fabula, <i>f.</i>	Fabula, <i>f.</i>
Histoire, <i>f.</i>	Historia, <i>f.</i>	Historia, <i>f.</i>
Raillerie, <i>f.</i>	Chança, Burla, <i>f.</i>	Zombaria, <i>f.</i> Chasco, <i>m.</i>
Renommée, <i>f.</i>	Fama, <i>f.</i>	Fama, <i>f.</i>
Lettre, Missive, <i>f.</i>	Carta, <i>f.</i>	Carta, <i>f.</i>
Livre, <i>m.</i>	Libro, <i>m.</i>	Livro, <i>m.</i>
Traité, <i>m.</i>	Tratado, <i>m.</i>	Tratado, <i>m.</i>
Libelle, <i>m.</i>	Librito, <i>m.</i>	Livrinho, <i>m.</i>
Nouvelles, <i>f. pl.</i> Gazette, <i>f.</i>	Gazeta, <i>f.</i> Nuevas, <i>f. pl.</i>	Gazeta, <i>f.</i> Novas, Novelas, <i>f. pl.</i>
Chanfon commune, Vaudeville, <i>f.</i>	Cancion comun, <i>f.</i>	Canto comum, <i>m.</i>
Auteur, <i>m.</i>	Autor, <i>m.</i>	Autor, <i>m.</i>
Titre, <i>m.</i>	Titulo, <i>m.</i>	Titulo, <i>m.</i>
Feuille, <i>f.</i>	Hoja, <i>f.</i>	Folha, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
a Page	Pagina, <i>f.</i> 1.	Página, <i>f.</i>
<i>A Writer is</i>		
a Poet	Poeta, <i>m.</i> 1.	Poeta, <i>m.</i>
<i>who writeth</i>		
one single Verse	Versus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Verſo, <i>m.</i>
a Poem	Poema, Carmen, <i>n.</i> 3.	Poema, <i>m.</i> Poefia, <i>f.</i>
<i>For Writing they uſe</i>		
a Pen	Penna, <i>f.</i> 1.	Penna, Piuma, <i>f.</i>
an Ink-Horn	Atramentarium, 2.	Calamaio, <i>m.</i>
Ink	Atramentum, <i>n.</i> 2. Sepia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Inchioſtro, <i>m.</i>
Paper	Papyrus, <i>m.</i> 2. Charta, <i>f.</i> 1.	Carta, <i>f.</i> Papiro, <i>m.</i>
a Quire of Paper	Scapus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Quaderno, <i>m.</i>
a Sheet of Paper	Scheda, <i>f.</i> 1.	Foglio di Carta, <i>m.</i>
a Ream of Paper	Papyri ſcapus ma- jor	Riſma, <i>f.</i>
Parchment	Membrana, Pergamena, <i>f.</i> 1.	Carta pécora, Pergamena, <i>f.</i>
<i>A Pen hath</i>		
a Slit	Crena, <i>f.</i> 1.	Taglio, <i>m.</i> Feſſura, <i>f.</i>
<i>and is made by</i>		
a Pen-Knife	Scalpellum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Temperino, <i>m.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*Page, *f.*Página, *f.*Página, *m.*Poëte, *m.*Poeta, *m.*Poeta, *m.*Vers, *m.*Verso, *m.*Verso, *m.*Poëme, *m.*Poema, *m.*Poema, *m.*Plume, *f.*Pluma, *f.*Pena, *f.*Ecritoire, *f.*Tintero, *m.*Tintéiro, *m.*Ancre, *f.*Tinta, *f.*Tinta, *f.*Papier, *m.*Papel, *m.*Papel, *m.*Main de Papier, *f.*Mano de Papel, *f.*Mam de Papel, *f.*Feuille de Papier, *f.*Hoja de Papel, *f.*Folha de Papel, *f.*Rame de Papier, *f.*Rezma de Papel, *f.*Refma de Papel, *f.*Parchemin, *m.*Pergamino, *m.*Pergaminho, *m.*Fente, *f.*Hendidura, *f.*Fenda, Greta, *f.*Ganif, Canif, *m.*Taja plumas, *m.*Canivete, *m.*

a Lino

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
a Line <i>is made by</i>	Linea, f. 1.	Riga, Linea, f.
a Rule	Regula, Norma, f. 1.	Régola, f.
a Blot	Litura, f. 1.	Macchia d' Inchi- ostro, f. Scorbio, m.
<i>For Correction the Master useth</i>		
a Rod	Virga, f. 1.	Verga, f.
Ferula	Ferula, f. 1.	Sferza, f.
<i>and sometimes gives</i>		
Holy Days	Feriae, f. 1. pl.	Vacanza, FERIA, Festa, f.
<i>Men apply themselves to</i>		
a Study	Studium, n. 2.	Studio, m.
a Science	Scientia, f. 1.	Scienza, f.
<i>such are</i>		
Arithmetic	Arithmetica, f. 1.	Abbaco, m. Aritmética, f.
Astronomy	Astronomia, f. 1.	Astronomia, f.
Astrology	Astrologia, f. 1.	Astrologia, f.
Divinity	Theologia, f. 1.	Teologia, f.

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Ligne, *f.*Raya, Linea, *f.*Linha, *f.*Regle, *f.*Regla, *f.*Regra, *f.*Tache d'ancre,
Rature, *f.*Borron, *m.*Borram, *m.*Verge, *f.*Açote, *m.*Vara, *f.*Ferule, *f.*Palmeta, *f.*Palmatoria, *f.*Vacance, *f.*Dias de huelga,
*m. pl.*Dias de folga, *m. pl.*Etude, *m.*Estudio, *m.*Estudo, *m.*Science, *f.*Ciencia, *f.*Ciencia, *f.*Arithmetique, *f.*Arismética, *f.*Arismética, *f.*Astronomie, *f.*Astronomia, *f.*Astronomia, *f.*Astrologie, *f.*Astrologia, *f.*Astrologia, *f.*Theologie, *f.*Theologia, *f.*Theologia, *f.*

Elo-

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Eloquence or Rhetoric	Rhetorica, f. i.	Retórica, f.
the Law, or Study of Law	Studium juris prudentiæ	Legge, f. lo Studio delle Leggi
Geography	Geographia, f. i.	Geografia, f.
Geometry	Geometria, f. i.	Geometría, f.
Mathematicks	Mathematica, f. i.	Matemática, f.
Physick	Medecina, f. i.	Medicina, f.
Philosophy	Phylosophia, f. i.	Filosofia, f.



*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*Rhetorique, *f.*Retorica, *f.*Rethorica, *f.*Loix, *f.* l'étude du
DroitEstudio de las
Leyes

Estudo de Leys

Géographie, *f.*Geographia, *f.*Geographia, *f.*Géometrie, *f.*Geometria, *f.*Geometria, *f.*Mathématique, *f.*Mathematica, *f.*Mathematica, *f.*Medecine, *f.*Medicina, *f.*Medicina, *f.*Philosophie, *f.*Philosophia, *f.*Philosophia, *f.*



C H A P. XXIII. Of

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
A Church	Templum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Chiesa, <i>f.</i> Tempio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Parish Church	Parochia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Parrochia, <i>f.</i>
<i>The Rulers of the Church are</i>		
<i>an</i> Arch-Bishop	Archiepiscopus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Arcivéscovo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Bishop	Episcopus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Véscovo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Priest or Minister	Sacerdos, <i>m.</i> 3.	Prete, Ministro, Sacerdote, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Curate	Curatus, Vicarius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Curato, Párocco, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Reader	Prælector, <i>m.</i> 3.	Lettore, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Deacon	Diaconus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Diácono, <i>m.</i>
<i>an</i> Elder	Antistes, <i>m.</i> 3. Presbyter, <i>m.</i> 2.	Decano, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Sexton	Ædituus, <i>m.</i> 2. Sacrifista, <i>m.</i> 1.	Sagrestano, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Chappel <i>has</i>	Sacellum, <i>n.</i> 2. Capella, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cappella, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Chaplain	Capellanus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Cappellano, <i>m.</i>



ECCLESIASTICAL AFFAIRS.

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Eglise, *f.*
Temple, *m.*

Yglesia, *f.*

Igreja, *f.*
Templo, *m.*

Paroisse, *f.*

Parróquia, *f.*

Parôquia, *f.*

Archevêque, *m.*

Arçobispo, *m.*

Arçobispo, *m.*

Evêque, *m.*

Obispo, *m.*

Bispo, *m.*

Ministre, *m.*
Prêtre, *m.*

Sacerdote, *m.*

Sacerdote, *m.*

Curé, *m.*

Cura, *m.*

Cura, *m.*

Lecteur, *m.*

Lector, *m.*

Leitor, *m.*

Diacre, *m.*

Diácono, *m.*

Diácono, *m.*

Ancien,
Doyen, *m.*

Anciano, Antigo,
m.

Anciam, *m.*

Sacristain, *m.*

Sacristan, *m.*

Sacristam, *m.*

Chapelle, *f.*

Capilla, *f.*

Capella, *f.*

Chapellain, *m.*

Capellan, *m.*

Capelam, *m.*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>Men have</i>		
Religion	Religio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Religione, <i>f.</i>
<i>In the Church there is</i>		
<i>an Altar</i>	Ara, <i>f.</i> 1. Altare, <i>n.</i> 3.	Altare, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Baptizing Font</i>	Baptisterium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Fonte battesimale, <i>m.</i>
<i>an Organ</i>	Organum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Organo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Pulpit</i>	Suggestum, Pulpitum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Púlpito, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Pew</i>	Circumseptum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Inginocchiatóio, <i>m.</i> Banca, <i>f.</i>
<i>The Reader readeth</i> <i>in</i>		
<i>the Bible</i>	Biblia, <i>n.</i> 2. <i>pl.</i>	Scrittura sacra
<i>the Testament</i>	Testamentum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Testamento, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Gospel</i>	Evangelium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Evangelio, Ván- gelo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Church has</i>		
<i>a Steeple or Spire</i>	Turris fastigiata	Campanile, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Bell</i>	Campana, <i>f.</i> 1.	Campana, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Clock</i>	Horologium fo- nans	Orologio, <i>m.</i>

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Religion, *f.*Religion, *m.*Religiam, *f.*Autel, *m.*Altar, *m.*Altar, *m.*Fonts, *m. pl.*Pila de Bautismo,
*f.*Pia de Baptismo, *f.*Orgue, *f.*Organo, *m.*Orgam, *m.*Chaire, *f.*Púlpito, *m.*Púlpito, *m.*un Prié Dieu,
Banc, *m.*Banco, *m.*Banco, *m.*Bible, Ecriture
sainte, *f.*Biblia, Sagrada
Escritura, *f.*Biblia, *f.*Testament, *m.*Testamento, *m.*Testamento, *m.*Evangile, *m.*Evangelio, *m.*Evangelho, *m.*Clocher, *m.*Campanario, *m.*Campanario, *m.*Cloche, *f.*Campana, *f.*Sino, *f.*Horloge, *f.*Rolo, *m.*Relojo, *m.*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Sun Dial	Solarium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Oriuólo da a Solé
Dial	Horologium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Mostra d'Orolo- gio, <i>f.</i>
<i>the</i> Hand of <i>the</i> Dial	Gnomon, <i>n.</i> 3.	Ago, <i>m.</i>
<i>in the</i> Church-Yard	Cœmiterium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Cimiterio, <i>m.</i>
<i>there is</i>		
<i>a</i> Grave	Sepulcrum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Sepolcro, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Monument	Monimentum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Monimento, <i>m.</i> 2.
<i>a</i> Funeral	Funus, <i>n.</i> 3. Exequiæ, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>pl.</i>	Sotterramento, <i>m.</i> Essequie, <i>f.</i> <i>pl.</i>



<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Quadrant au Soleil	Relox de Sol, <i>m.</i>	Relojo de Sol, <i>m.</i>
Quadrant, <i>m.</i>	Quadrante, <i>m.</i>	Mostrador, <i>m.</i>
Aiguille, <i>f.</i>	Aguja, <i>f.</i>	Agulha, <i>f.</i>
Cimitière, <i>m.</i>	Cimiterio, <i>m.</i>	Adro, <i>m.</i>
Tombeau, Sepul- cre, <i>m.</i>	Sepulcro, <i>m.</i>	Sepulcro, <i>m.</i>
Monument, <i>m.</i>	Monumento, <i>m.</i>	Monimento, <i>m.</i>
Enterrement, <i>m.</i>	Entierro, <i>m.</i>	Enterramento, <i>m.</i>
Funerailles, <i>f. pl.</i>	Sepultura, <i>f.</i> Obsequias, <i>f. pl.</i>	Sepultura, <i>f.</i>



C H A P. XXIV. Of

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
I N a Govern- ment <i>there are</i>	Imperium, <i>n.</i> 2. Politia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Stato, Governo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Court of Justice	Forum Juditiale	Corte di Giustizia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Law	Lex, <i>f.</i> 3.	Legge, <i>f.</i>
<i>an</i> Example	Exemplum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Esempio, <i>m.</i>
<i>The</i> Mayor or Chief Magistrate	Syndicus, <i>m.</i> 2. Prætor Urbanus	Sindico, Prefetto d'una Città, Ma- gistrato maggiore
<i>a</i> Lord Chief-Ju- stice	Summex Judex	Luogotenente ge- nerale
<i>a</i> Judge	Judex, <i>m.</i> 3.	Giudice, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Councillor	Causidicus, Consiliarius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Configliere, <i>m.</i>
<i>an</i> Advocate	Advocatus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Avvocato, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Witness	Testis, <i>m.</i> <i>f.</i> 3.	Testimonio, <i>m.</i>
<i>A</i> Judge has for writing		
<i>a</i> Clark or Secre- tary	Scriba, <i>m.</i> 1.	Scrivano, Segreta- rio, <i>m.</i>



JUDICIAL AFFAIRS.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Etat, Gouvernement, <i>m.</i>	Estado, Gobierno, <i>m.</i>	Estado, Governo, <i>m.</i>
Cour de Justice, <i>f.</i>	Corte de Justicia, <i>f.</i>	Corte de Justicia, <i>f.</i>
Loy, <i>f.</i>	Ley, <i>f.</i>	Ley, <i>f.</i>
Exemple, <i>m.</i>	Exemplo, <i>m.</i>	Exemplo, <i>m.</i>
Syndic, <i>m.</i> Le Maire, Premier Magistrat, <i>m.</i>	Sindico, Alcalde, <i>m.</i>	Sindico, Alcaide, <i>m.</i>
Lieutenant Gene- ral, <i>m.</i>	Teniente General, <i>m.</i>	Tenente General, <i>m.</i>
Juge, <i>m.</i>	Juez, <i>m.</i>	Juiz, <i>m.</i>
Conseiller, <i>m.</i>	Consejero, <i>m.</i>	Conselhéiro, <i>m.</i>
Avocat, <i>m.</i>	Avogado, <i>m.</i>	Letrado, Avogado, <i>m.</i>
Temoin, <i>m.</i>	Testigo, <i>m.</i>	Testimunha, <i>f.</i>
Ecrivain, Secre- taire, Clerc, <i>m.</i>	Escrivano, Secretario, <i>m.</i>	Escrivam, Tabaliam, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>For speaking publicly</i>		
<i>a Beadle</i>	Accensus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Bidello, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Bailiff</i>	Lictor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Sergente, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Common Crier</i>	Præco, <i>m.</i> 3.	Banditore, <i>m.</i>
<i>The Law commands</i>		
<i>Right, Due, or Justice</i>	Justitia, <i>f.</i> 1. Jus, <i>n.</i> 3.	Giustizia, <i>f.</i> Dritto, <i>m.</i>
<i>and declareth</i>		
<i>Punishment</i>	Pœna, <i>f.</i> 1.	Punizione, <i>f.</i> Gastigo, <i>m.</i>
<i>by</i>		
<i>a Sentence</i>	Sententia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Sentenza, <i>f.</i>
<i>For executing the Sentence there is</i>		
<i>a Hangman or Executioner</i>	Carnifex, <i>m.</i> 3.	Boia, Manigoldo, Carnéfice, <i>m.</i>
<i>to punish</i>		
<i>a Crime</i>	Crimen, <i>n.</i> 3. Delictum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Crimine, <i>m.</i> Delitto, Misfatto
<i>Deceit or a Cheat</i>	Dolus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Inganno, Dolo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Fault</i>	Culpa, <i>f.</i> 1. Error, <i>m.</i> 3.	Colpa, <i>f.</i>
<i>Fraud</i>	Fraus, <i>f.</i> 3.	Frode, <i>f.</i>

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Bedeau, *m.*Mazero, *m.*Bedel, *m.*Sergent, Officier,
*m.*Alguazil, *m.*Aguazil,
Alcáyde, *m.*Crieur public, *m.*Pregonero, *m.*Pregoçiro, *m.*Justice, *f.*
Droit, *m.*Justicia, *f.*
Derecho, *m.*Diréito, *m.*
Justiça, *f.*Punition, *f.*
Châtiment, *m.*Pena, *f.*
Castigo, *m.*Péna, *f.*
Castigo, *m.*Sentence, *f.*Sentencia, *f.*Sentença, *f.*Boureau,
Executeur, *m.*Berdugo, *m.*Algoz, *m.*Crime, *m.*Delito,
Crimen, *m.*Crimem, *m.*Tromperie, *f.*Engaño, Dolo, *m.*Engano, *m.*Faute, *f.*
Erreur, *m.*Culpa, Falta, *f.*
Error, *m.*Culpa, *f.*Supercherie,
Fraude,
Fourberie, *f.*Supercheria, *f.*
Fraude, *m.*Fraude,
Engano, *m.*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Lewdness	Luxuria, <i>f.</i> 1.	Lussuria, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Lie	Mendacium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Bugia, Menzogna, <i>f.</i>
Theft	Furtum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Furto, <i>m.</i> Ruberia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Sin	Peccatum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Peccato, <i>m.</i>
Treason	Proditio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Tradigione, <i>f.</i>
Villany	Scelus, <i>n.</i> 3.	Sceleraggine, <i>m.</i>
<i>Persons guilty of Crimes are</i>		
<i>an</i> Adulterer	Adulter, <i>m.</i> 2.	Adultero, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Cut-Throat	Latro, <i>m.</i> 3.	Assaffino, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Thief	Fur, <i>m.</i> 3.	Ladro, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Whore	Meretrix, <i>f.</i> 3. Scortum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Meretrice, Puttana, Fémmina di Mundo, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Punishment	Supplicium, <i>n.</i> 2. Pæna, <i>f.</i> 1.	Supplicio, Gastigo, <i>m.</i>
<i>is</i>		
Banishment <i>or</i> Exile	Exilium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Efilio, <i>m.</i>
Death	Nex, <i>f.</i> 3.	Morte, <i>f.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*Luxure, Inconti-
nence, *f.*Luxuria, *f.*Luxuria, *f.*Menterie, *f.*Mentira, *f.*Mentira, *f.*Vol, Larcin, *m.*Hurto, Robo,
Latrocinio, *m.*Furto, Róubo, *m.*Peché, *m.*Pecado, *m.*Pecado, *m.*Trahison, *f.*Traycion, *f.*Traiçam, *f.*Vilainie, *f.*
Action vilaine, *f.*Ruyndad, *f.*Maldade, *f.*Adultere, *m.*Adulterio, *m.*Adulterio, *m.*Assassin,
Meurtrier,
Homicide, *m.*Facineroso,
Homicida, *m.*Asacino,
Homicida, *m.*Voleur, Larron, *m.*Ladron, *m.*Ladram, *m.*Putain, Garce,
Fille de joye, *f.*Putana, *f.*
Ramera, *f.*Putta, *f.*Suplice,
Châtiment, *m.*Suplicio, *m.*
Castigo, *m.*Suplicio, *m.*
Castigo, *m.*Exil, *m.*Destierro, Exilio,
*m.*Desterro, *m.*Mort, *f.*Muerte, *f.*Morte, *f.*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Disgrace	Ignominia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Disgrazia, <i>f.</i>
Dishonour	Infamia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Infamia, <i>f.</i>
a Fine	Mulcta, <i>f.</i> 1.	Ammenda, <i>f.</i>
a Prison or Jail	Carcer, <i>m.</i> 3.	Prigione, Carcere, <i>f.</i>
a Stripe	Verber, <i>n.</i> 3.	Colpo, <i>m.</i> Percoffa, <i>f.</i>
<i>Sometimes the Judge giveth</i>		
Pardon	Venia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Perdono, <i>m.</i>
<i>They who practice</i>		
Virtue	Virtus, <i>f.</i> 3.	Virtù, <i>f.</i>
<i>will have</i>		
Favour	Favor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Favore, <i>m.</i> Grazia, <i>f.</i>
Glory	Gloria, <i>f.</i> 1.	Gloria, <i>f.</i>
Gain or Lucre	Lucrum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Guadagno, Lucro, <i>m.</i>
a Gift or Present	Donum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Dono, <i>m.</i>
Credit	Existimatio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Crédito, <i>m.</i>
Authority	Authoritas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Autorità, <i>f.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*Disgrace, *f.*Desgracia, *f.*Desgraça, *f.*Deshonneur,
Infamie, *f.*Infamia,
Deshonra, *f.*Infamia,
Deshonra, *f.*Amende, *f.*Multa,
Pena de dinero,
Pena pecunaria, *f.*Penalidade,
Pena de dinhéiro,
Multa, *f.*Prison, *f.*
Cachot, *m.*Carcel, Prision, *f.*Prizam,
Cárcere, *f.*Coup, *m.*Golpe, *m.*Açóute, *m.*Pardon, *m.*Perdon, *m.*Perdam, *m.*Vertu, *f.*Virtúd, *f.*Virtude, *f.*Faveur, Grace, *f.*Favor, *m.*
Gracia, *f.*Favor, Graça, *f.*Gloire, *f.*Gloria, *f.*Gloria, *f.*Gain, Lucre, *m.*Ganancia, *f.*Ganho, Lucro, *m.*Don, Present, *m.*Don, *m.*
Dádiva, *f.*Dadiva, *f.*
Dom, *m.*Credit, *m.*Crédito, *m.*
Reputacion, *f.*Reputaçam, *f.*Autorité, *f.*Autoridad, *f.*Autoridade, *f.*

Honour

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Honour	Honor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Onore, <i>m.</i>
Money	Pecunia, Moneta, <i>f.</i> 1.	Denari, <i>m. pl.</i>
a Price	Pretium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Prezzo, <i>m.</i>
Pay	Stipendium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Pagamento, <i>m.</i>
Praise	Laus, <i>f.</i> 3.	Lode, <i>f.</i>
Wages	Merces, <i>f.</i> 3. Solarium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Salario, <i>m.</i>
a Recompense	Compensatio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Ricompensa, Mercede, <i>f.</i>



<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Honneur, <i>m.</i>	Honor, <i>m.</i> Honra, <i>f.</i>	Honra, <i>f.</i>
Argent, <i>m.</i> Monoie, <i>f.</i>	Dinero, <i>m.</i> Plata, <i>f.</i> Moneda, <i>f.</i>	Dinhéiro, <i>m.</i> Moéda, <i>f.</i>
Prix, <i>m.</i>	Precio, <i>m.</i>	Preço, <i>m.</i>
Payement, <i>m.</i>	Paga, <i>f.</i> Pagamento, <i>m.</i>	Paga, <i>f.</i>
Loüange, <i>f.</i>	Alabança, <i>f.</i> Elogio, <i>m.</i>	Louvór, <i>m.</i>
Solde, <i>f.</i> Salaire, <i>m.</i>	Sueldo, Salario, <i>m.</i>	Salario, <i>m.</i>
Récompense, <i>f.</i>	Recompensa, <i>f.</i>	Recompensa, <i>f.</i>





C H A P. XXV. Of

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
A War	Bellum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Guerra, <i>f.</i>
Peace	Pax, <i>f.</i> 3.	Pace, <i>f.</i>
<i>In Peace there is</i> an Agreement	Concordia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Accordo, <i>m.</i> Concordia, <i>f.</i>
a Friend	Amicus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Amico, <i>m.</i>
a League or Alli- ance	Fœdus, <i>n.</i> 3.	Confederazione, <i>f.</i>
Leisure	Otium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Comodità, <i>f.</i>
Safety	Incolumitas, Securitas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Securtà, <i>f.</i>
Quiet	Quies, Tranquilli- tas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Quiete, Tranquillità, <i>f.</i>
<i>But in War there is</i> a Disagreement	Discordia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Discordia, Dissensione, <i>f.</i>
a Danger	Periculum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Periglio, Rischio, Pericolo, <i>m.</i>
an Enemy	Inimicus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Nemico, <i>m.</i>



MILITARY AFFAIRS.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Guerre, <i>f.</i>	Guerra, <i>f.</i>	Guerra, <i>f.</i>
Paix, <i>f.</i>	Páz, <i>f.</i>	Páx, <i>f.</i>
Accord, <i>m.</i>	Acuerdo, <i>m.</i> Concordia, <i>f.</i>	Concordia, <i>f.</i>
Ami, <i>m.</i>	Amigo, <i>m.</i>	Amigo, <i>m.</i>
Alliance, <i>f.</i>	Liga, Aliança, <i>f.</i>	Confederaçam, <i>f.</i>
Loisir, <i>m.</i> Commodité, <i>f.</i>	Lugar, <i>m.</i> Commodidad, <i>f.</i>	Ociosidade, <i>f.</i>
Seureté, <i>f.</i>	Seguridad, <i>f.</i>	Segurança, <i>f.</i>
Tranquillité, <i>f.</i> Repos, <i>m.</i>	Tranquilidad, <i>f.</i> Repofo, Descanço, <i>m.</i>	Descanço, <i>m.</i> Repóufo, <i>m.</i>
Division, Difcorde, Defunion, <i>f.</i>	Difcordia, Def- union, <i>f.</i>	Difcordia, <i>f.</i>
Peril, Danger, <i>m.</i> Rifque, <i>f.</i>	Peligro, Riefgo, <i>m.</i>	Perigo, Rifco, <i>m.</i>
Ennemi, <i>m.</i>	Enemigo, <i>m.</i>	Inimigo, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Quarrel	Jurgium, <i>n.</i> 2. Lis, <i>f.</i> 3. Rixa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Quistione, Rissa, Zuffa, Lite, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Tumult	Tumultus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Tumulto, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Battle	Prælium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Battaglia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Fight or Combate	Pugna, <i>f.</i> 1.	Combattimento, <i>m.</i> Pugna, <i>f.</i> Contrasto, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Ruin	Ruina, <i>f.</i> 1.	Ruina, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Siege	Obsidium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Affedio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Slaughter	Cædes, <i>f.</i> 3.	Strage, <i>f.</i> Macello, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Stratagem	Insidiæ, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>pl.</i>	Stratagemma, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Destruction	Pernicies, <i>f.</i> 5. Destructio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Distruzione, <i>f.</i>
Penury or Dearth	Penuria, <i>f.</i> 1.	Carestia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Victory	Victoria, <i>f.</i> 1.	Vittoria, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Triumph	Triumphus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Trionfo, <i>m.</i>
Flight	Fuga, <i>f.</i> 1.	Fuga, <i>f.</i>
<i>Military Persons are</i>		
<i>the Conqueror</i>	Victor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Vincitore, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> General	Imperator Exercitûs	Generale, <i>m.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*Querelle, Dispute,
*f.*Pendencia,
Contienda,
Riña, *f.*Contenda, *f.*
Litigio, *m.*Tumulte, *m.*Tumulto, *m.*Tumulto, *m.*Bataille, *f.*Batalla, *f.*Batalha, *f.*Combat, *m.*Peléa, *f.*
Combate, *m.*Peléja, *f.*
Combate, *m.*Ruine, *f.*Ruina, *f.*Ruyna, *f.*Siége, *m.*Sitio, *m.*Cerco, *m.*Carnage, Massa-
cre, *m.*Matança,
Mortandad, *f.*Matança, *f.*Stratagême, *m.*Estratagema, *f.*Estratagema, *f.*Destruction, *f.*Destruicion, *f.*Destruição, *f.*Disette, *f.*Carestía, Penuria,
*f.*Penuria, *f.*Victoire, *f.*Vitoria, *f.*Vitoria, *f.*Triomphe, *m.*Triumfo, *m.*Triumpho, *m.*Fuite, *f.*Huyda, *f.*Fugida, *f.*Vainqueur, *m.*Conquistador, *m.*Vencedor, *m.*General, *m.*General, *m.*General, *m.*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>an</i> Admiral	Classis præfectus, <i>m.</i>	Ammiraglio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Colonel	Tribunus Mili- tum	Colonnello, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Major	Præfectus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Maggiore, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Captain	Dux, <i>m. 3.</i>	Capitano, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Lieutenant	Locum tenens, <i>m. 3.</i>	Luogotenente, <i>m.</i>
<i>an</i> Ensign	Signifer, <i>m. 2.</i>	Alfiere, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Serjeant	Lictor, <i>m. 3.</i>	Sergente, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Corporal	Manipularius, <i>m. 2.</i>	Caporale, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Voluntier	Volon, <i>m. 3.</i>	Avventuriere, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Trumpeter	Tubicen, <i>m. 3.</i>	Trombettiere, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Soldier	Miles, <i>m. 3.</i>	Soldato, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Horseman	Eques, <i>m. 3.</i>	Cavaliere, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Dragoon	Catapultarius, <i>m. 2.</i>	Dragone, <i>m.</i> Cavaleggiere, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Centinel	Excubitor, <i>m. 3.</i>	Sentinella, <i>m. f.</i>
<i>a</i> Guard	Custodiæ, <i>f. pl. 1.</i>	Guardia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Foot Soldier	Pedes, <i>m. 3.</i>	Fantaccino, <i>m.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*

Amiral, <i>m.</i>	Almirante, <i>m.</i>	Almeyrante, <i>m.</i>
Colonel, <i>m.</i>	Maestre de Campo, Coronel, <i>m.</i>	Coronel, <i>m.</i>
Major, <i>m.</i>	Sargento Mayór, <i>m.</i>	Sargento Mor, <i>m.</i>
Capitaine, <i>m.</i>	Capitán, <i>m.</i>	Capitam, <i>m.</i>
Lieutenant, <i>m.</i>	Teniente, <i>m.</i>	Tenente, <i>m.</i>
Enseigne, <i>m.</i>	Alferez, <i>m.</i>	Alferes, <i>m.</i>
Sergeant, <i>m.</i>	Sargento, <i>m.</i>	Sargento, <i>m.</i>
Caporal, <i>m.</i>	Cabo de Escuadra	Cabo de Esquadra, <i>m.</i>
Volontaire, <i>m.</i>	Aventurero, <i>m.</i> Voluntario, <i>m.</i>	Venturéiro
Trompette, <i>m.</i>	Trompetero, <i>m.</i>	Trombetéiro, <i>m.</i>
Soldat, <i>m.</i>	Soldado, <i>m.</i>	Soldado, <i>m.</i>
Cavalier, <i>m.</i>	Soldado de à Ca- vallo	Cavalhéiro, <i>m.</i>
Dragon, <i>m.</i>	Dragón, <i>m.</i>	Dragam, <i>m.</i>
Sentinelle, <i>f.</i>	Centinela, <i>f.</i>	Sentinela, <i>f.</i>
Guardie, <i>f.</i>	Guarda, <i>f.</i>	Guarda, <i>f.</i>
Fantassin, <i>m.</i>	Infante, Soldado de à pié, <i>m.</i>	Soldado Infante, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>A Number of Soldiers is</i>		
<i>a Company</i>	Turma, <i>f.</i> 1. Cohors, <i>f.</i> 3.	Compagnia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Regiment</i>	Legio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Reggimento, <i>m.</i>
<i>an Army</i>	Exercitus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Esercito, <i>m.</i>
<i>Soldiers dwell in</i>		
<i>a Camp</i>	Castra, <i>n.</i> 2. <i>pl.</i>	Campo, <i>m.</i>
<i>and lie in</i>		
<i>a Tent</i>	Tentorium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Tenda, <i>f.</i>
<i>The Ensign carries</i>		
<i>a Flag or Colours</i>	Vexillum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Vessillo, <i>m.</i> Insegna, Bandiera, <i>f.</i>
<i>Soldiers use</i>		
<i>Weapons or Arms</i>	Arma, <i>n.</i> 2. <i>pl.</i>	Armi, <i>m.</i> <i>pl.</i>
<i>such are</i>		
<i>a Club</i>	Clava, <i>f.</i> 1.	Mazza, Clava, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Staff</i>	Baculus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Bastone, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Spear</i>	Ensis, <i>m.</i> 3.	Spada, <i>f.</i> Brando, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Sling</i>	Funda, <i>f.</i> 1.	Fionda, Fronda, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Bow</i>	Arcus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Arco, <i>m.</i>
<i>an Arrow</i>	Sagitta, <i>f.</i> 1.	Saetta, Freccia, <i>f.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*Compagnie, *f.*Compañia, *f.*Companhia, *f.*Regiment, *m.*Regimiento, *m.*Regimento, *m.*Armée, *f.*Exército, *m.*Exército, *m.*Camp, *m.*Campo, *m.*Arrayal, *m.*Tente, *f.*Tienda, *f.*Tenda, *f.*Drapeau, *m.*Bandera, *f.*Bandeira, *f.*Armes, *f. pl.*Armas, *f. pl.*Armas, *f. pl.*Massuë, *f.*Porra, Clava, *f.*Maça, *f.*Bâton, *m.*Palo, Báculo, *m.*Báculo, Bordam,
*m.*Epée, *f.*Espada, *f.*Espada, *f.*Fronde, *f.*Honda, *f.*Funda, *f.*Arc, *m.*Arco, *m.*Arco, *m.*Flèche, *f.*Saeta, *f.*Setta, *f.*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Fire Arms	Armamenta pyria	Armi da fuóco
<i>a</i> Canon	Tormentum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Cannone, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Gun	Bombarda, <i>f.</i> 1.	Mofchetto, Foccile
<i>a</i> Pistol	Sclopus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Pistola, <i>f.</i>
<i>and shoot with</i>		
Gun Powder	Pulvis pyrius	Pólvere d'archi- bugio
Shot	Glandulæ plumbeæ	Graniggie di Pi- ombo, <i>f. pl.</i>
<i>a</i> Bullet	Glans, <i>f.</i> 3.	Palla, Balla, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Canon Ball	Globus tormenta- rius	Palla di Canone
<i>Defensive Arms are</i>		
<i>a</i> Helmet	Galea, <i>f.</i> 1.	Elmo, Morione
<i>a</i> Buckler or Shield	Clypeus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Scudo, <i>m.</i>
<i>Instruments of Music used in War are</i>		
<i>a</i> Trumpet	Tuba, <i>f.</i> 1.	Trombetta, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Drum	Tympanum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Tamburo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Kettle Drum	Tympanum Mau- ritanicum	Timbalo, <i>m.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Armes à feu	Armas de fuego	Armas de fogo
Canon, <i>m.</i>	Cañon, <i>m.</i>	Peca de Artilheria, <i>f.</i>
Moufquet, Fusil, <i>m.</i>	Escopeta, <i>f.</i>	Espingarda, <i>f.</i>
Pistolet, <i>m.</i>	Pistola, <i>f.</i>	Pistola, <i>f.</i>
Poudre, Poudre à Canon, <i>f.</i>	Pólvora, <i>f.</i>	Pólvora, <i>f.</i>
Du Plomb, Dra- gée du Plomb, <i>f.</i>	Perdigones, <i>m. pl.</i>	Pelóuros miudos, <i>m. pl.</i>
Bale, <i>f.</i>	Bala, <i>f.</i>	Balla, <i>f.</i>
Boulet de Canon, <i>m.</i>	Bala de Cañon	Balla de Canam, <i>f.</i>
Casque, Heaume,	Yelmo, <i>m.</i>	Capacete, <i>m.</i>
Bouclier, Ecu, <i>m.</i>	Escudo, Broquel, <i>m.</i>	Escudo, <i>m.</i>
Trompette, <i>f.</i>	Trompeta, <i>f.</i>	Trombeta, <i>f.</i>
Tambour, <i>m.</i>	Tambor, <i>m.</i>	Tambor, <i>m.</i>
Timbale, <i>f.</i>	Atabal, Timbal, <i>m.</i>	Timbal, Atabale, <i>m.</i>

C H A P. XXVI. Of

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
K <i>Inds of Ships are</i>		
<i>a Ship or Vessel</i>	Navis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Nave, <i>f.</i> Vascello, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Man of War</i>	Præsidaria Navis	Vascello di Guerra
<i>a Merchant Man</i>	Mercatoria Navis	Vascello ò Navilio Mercantile
<i>a Sloop</i>	Scapha, <i>f.</i> 1.	Schifo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Fisher Boat</i>	Piscatoria Navis	Navilio da Pesca- tore
<i>a Galley</i>	Navis Galeata	Galera, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Ferry Boat</i>	Ponto, <i>m.</i> 3.	Pontone, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Boat</i>	Cymba, <i>f.</i> 1.	Barca, <i>f.</i>
<i>Parts of a Ship are</i>		
<i>the Bottom or Keel</i>	Carina, <i>f.</i> 1.	Carena, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Prow</i>	Prora, <i>f.</i> 1.	Proda, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Poop</i>	Puppis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Poppa, <i>f.</i>
<i>Deck</i>	Fori Navales	Tolda, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Cabbin</i>	Tabulatum in Nave	Capanna, <i>f.</i>

NAVAL AFFAIRS.

French,	Spanish,	Portugues.
Navire, Vaisseau, <i>m.</i>	Navio, <i>m.</i>	Navio, <i>m.</i>
Vaisseau de Guerre	Navio di Guerra	Náo de Guerra
Vaisseau Mar- chand	Navio de Carga	Navio de Carga
Chalouppe, <i>f.</i>	Chalupa, <i>f.</i>	Balandra, <i>f.</i>
Barque de Pêcheur	Barca de Pescador	Barca de Pescador
Galere, <i>f.</i>	Galera, <i>f.</i>	Galée, <i>f.</i>
Bac, <i>m.</i>	Barco, <i>m.</i>	Barco de passagem
Barque, <i>f.</i>	Barca, <i>f.</i>	
Bateau, <i>m.</i>	Barco, <i>m.</i>	Barca, <i>f.</i>
Quille, <i>f.</i>	Quilla, <i>f.</i>	Quilha, <i>f.</i>
Proüe, <i>f.</i>	Proa, <i>f.</i>	Proa, <i>f.</i>
Pouppe, <i>f.</i>	Popa, <i>f.</i>	Poupa, <i>f.</i>
Tillac, Pont, <i>m.</i>	Tilla, <i>f.</i>	Tilla, <i>f.</i>
Cabane, <i>f.</i>	Camarote de Navio	Camarote de Navio

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>to a Ship belong</i>		
<i>a Pilot</i>	Gubernator, <i>m. 3.</i>	Nocchiero, Piloto, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Crew</i>	Turba Nautarum	Marinari, <i>m. pl.</i>
<i>a Marriner</i>	Nauta, <i>m. 1.</i>	Marinaro, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Galley Slave</i>	Mancipium, <i>n. 2.</i>	Forzato, Schiavo
<i>the Crew of Slaves</i>	Remigium, <i>n. 2.</i>	Ciurma, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Rower</i>	Remex, <i>m. 3.</i>	Rematore, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Ruder or Helm</i>	Clavus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Governale, <i>m.</i>
<i>an Oar</i>	Remus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Remo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Mast</i>	Malus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Albero di Vascello, <i>m.</i>
<i>an Anchor</i>	Anchora, <i>f. 1.</i>	Ancora, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Sail</i>	Velum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Vela, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Pendant of a Ship</i>	Aplustria, <i>n. pl.</i>	Fiamma, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Flag</i>	Vexillum Navale	Infegna di Nave
<i>a Compass</i>	Pyxis Nautica	Compasso Marino <i>m.</i>
		Bussola, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Ballast</i>	Saburra, <i>f. 1.</i>	Zaborra, Stiva, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Riggings</i>	Apparatus Navis	Sartiame, <i>m.</i>

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Pilote, <i>m.</i>	Piloto, <i>m.</i>	Piloto, <i>m.</i>
Equipage, <i>m.</i>	Marineros, <i>m. pl.</i>	Marinhéiros, <i>m. pl.</i>
Matelot, Marinier, <i>m.</i>	Marinero, <i>m.</i>	Marinhéiro, <i>m.</i>
Forçat, Esclave, <i>m.</i>	Galeote, Esclavo	Escravo, <i>m.</i>
Chiourme, <i>f.</i>	Chufma, <i>f.</i> Galeotes	Chufma, <i>f.</i>
Rameur, <i>m.</i>	Remero, Remador	Remador, <i>m.</i>
Gouvernail, <i>m.</i>	Timon, <i>m.</i>	Timam, Leme, <i>m.</i>
Rame, <i>f.</i>	Remo, <i>m.</i>	Remo, <i>m.</i>
Mast, <i>m.</i>	Mastil, Arbol, <i>m.</i>	Mastro, <i>m.</i>
Ancre, <i>f.</i>	Ancora, <i>f.</i>	Ancora, <i>f.</i>
Voile, <i>f.</i>	Vela, <i>f.</i>	Vela, <i>f.</i>
Pendants, <i>m. pl.</i> Flammes du Navire	Flámula, <i>f.</i> Gallardete, <i>f.</i>	Galhardetes do Navio
Pavillon, <i>m.</i>	Bandera, <i>f.</i>	Bandéira, <i>f.</i>
Compas de Mer, <i>m.</i> Boussole, <i>f.</i>	Compas Marino, <i>m.</i> Abuja de Marear, <i>f.</i>	Compasso ou Agulha de Marear
Lest, Ballast, <i>m.</i>	Lastre, <i>m.</i>	Lastro, <i>m.</i>
Agrêt ou Cordage du Navire, <i>m.</i>	Xarcias, <i>f. pl.</i> El Cordage de un Navio	Emfarcia, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a Rope</i>	Funis, <i>m.</i> 3. Chorda, <i>f.</i> 1.	Corda, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Cable</i>	Rudens, <i>m.</i> 3.	Canape, Gomana Gumena, <i>f.</i>
<i>A great Number of Ships is called</i>		
<i>a Fleet</i>	Classis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Flotta, <i>f.</i>
<i>which engages in</i>		
<i>a Sea Fight</i>	Prælium Navale	Combattimento Navale, <i>m.</i>
<i>and suffer sometimes</i>		
<i>Shipwreck</i>	Naufragium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Naufragio, <i>m.</i>
<i>in Shipping there is</i>		
<i>Loading</i>	Oneratio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Caricatura, <i>f.</i>
<i>Unloading</i>	Exoneratio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Scaricatura, <i>f.</i>
<i>The Merchant makes</i>		
<i>a Contract</i>	Pactum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Contratto, Stro- mento, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Bill of Lading</i>	Syngrapha pro- pemptica	Conoscimento, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Bill of Exchange</i>	Litteræ collybisti- cæ	Léttera di Cambio, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Wares or Goods</i>		
<i>pay</i>		
<i>Custom or Duty</i>	Vestigal, <i>n.</i> 3.	Imposta, <i>f.</i>
<i>at</i>		
<i>the Custom House</i>	Telonium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Doana, <i>f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Corde, <i>f.</i>	Cuerda, <i>f.</i>	Corda, <i>f.</i>
Cable, <i>m.</i>	Cable, <i>m.</i>	Calabre, <i>m.</i>
Flotte, <i>f.</i>	Flota, Armada, <i>f.</i>	Frota, Armada, <i>f.</i>
Combat Naval, <i>m.</i>	Batalla ô Combate Naval	Batalha Naval, <i>f.</i>
Naufrage, <i>m.</i>	Naufragio, <i>m.</i>	Naufragio, <i>m.</i>
Cargaifon, Charge	Cargazon, <i>f.</i>	Cargaçam, <i>f.</i>
Dechargement, <i>m.</i>	Descarga, <i>f.</i>	Descarga, <i>f.</i>
Contract, Accord, <i>m.</i>	Contrato, Pacto, <i>m.</i>	Contracto, <i>m.</i>
Connoissement, <i>m.</i>	Conocimento, <i>m.</i>	Conhecimento, <i>m.</i>
Lettre de Change, <i>f.</i>	Letra de Cambio, <i>f.</i>	Letra de Cambio, <i>f.</i>
Droit, Impôt, <i>m.</i> Entrée, <i>f.</i>	Alcavala, <i>f.</i> Derecho, <i>m.</i>	Deréito, <i>m.</i>
Douäne, <i>f.</i>	Duana, <i>f.</i>	Alfândega, <i>f.</i>

C H A P. XXVII. Of

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
T ime	T empus, <i>n.</i> 3.	T empo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Moment	Momentum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Momento, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Minute	Minuta, <i>f.</i> 1.	Minuta, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Quarter of an Hour	Quadrans Horæ	Quarto d'Ora, <i>m.</i>
Half an Hour	Dimidia Hora	Mezza Ora, <i>f.</i>
an Hour	Hora, <i>f.</i> 1.	Ora, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Day	Dies, <i>f. m.</i> 5.	Giorno, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Week	Septimana, <i>f.</i> 1.	Settimana, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Month	Mensis, <i>m.</i> 3.	Mese, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Year	Annus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Anno, <i>m.</i>
an Age	Seculum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Sécolo, <i>m.</i>
<i>In a Day there is</i>		
<i>the Dawning of the Day, or Break of Day</i>	Diluculum, <i>n.</i> 2. Aurora, <i>f.</i> 1.	Alba, Aurora, <i>f.</i>
Sun-Rising	Ortus solis	Il levar del Sole
<i>the</i> Morning	Mane, <i>n. ind.</i>	Mattina, <i>f.</i>
<i>the</i> Noon-Tide	Meridies, <i>f.</i> 5.	Meriggio, <i>m.</i>

T I M E.*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.***T** Emps, *m.***T** iempo, *m.***T** Empo, *m.*Moment, *m.*Momento, *m.*Momento, *m.*Minute, *f.*Minuto, *m.*Minutto, *f.*Quart d' Heure, *m.*Quarto de Hora, *m.*

Quarto de Hora

Demi Heure, *f.*Media Hora, *f.*Méia Hora, *f.*Heure, *f.*Hora, *f.*Hora, *f.*Jour, *m.*Dia, *m.*Dia, *m.*Semaine, *f.*Semana, *f.*Semana, *f.*Mois, *m.*Mes, *m.*Mez, *m.*Année, *f.* An, *m.*Ano, *m.*Anno, *m.*Siecle, *m.*Siglo, *m.*Seculo, *m.*Aurore, Aube, *f.*Aurora, Alba, *f.*
Alvorada, *f.*Madrugada, *f.*

Le lever du Soleil

El Salir del Sol

O Nacente do Sol

Matin, *m.*Mañana, *f.*Manhã, *f.*Midi, *m.*Medio dia, *m.*Méyo dia, *m.*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>the After-Noon</i>	Tempus post Meridianum	Dopo pranzo, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Dusk of the Evening</i>	Crepusculum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Crepúscolo, Bruzzo, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Sun-Set</i>	Occasus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Il tramontar del Sole
<i>the Evening</i>	Vespera, <i>f.</i> 1.	Sera, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Night</i>	Nox, <i>f.</i> 3.	Notte, <i>f.</i>
Mid-Night	Media-Nox	Mezza Notte
<i>In a Week are Seven Days</i>		
Sunday	Dies Solis	Doménica, <i>f.</i>
Monday	Dies Lunæ	Lúnedi, <i>m.</i>
Tuesday	Dies Martis	Mártedi, <i>m.</i>
Wednesday	Dies Mercurii	Mércordi, <i>m.</i>
Thursday	Dies Jovis	Gióvedi, <i>m.</i>
Friday	Dies Veneris	Vénerdi, <i>m.</i>
Saturday	Dies Saturni	Sábato, <i>m.</i>
<i>There are besides</i>		
<i>a Holy Day</i>	Dies Festus	Giorno di Festa
<i>such are</i>		
New Years Day	Jani Calendæ, Dies Circumcisionis	Capo d'Anno, <i>m.</i>

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Après Midi,
Après dinée, *f.*

Después de comer,
la Tarde, *f.*

a Tarde, *f.*

Crepuscle, *m.*
Brune, *f.*
Entre chien &
Loup

Crepusculo, *m.*

Lusco Fusco, *m.*

Le Coucher du So-
leil

El poner del Sol

Solpoſto, *m.*

Soir, *m.*

Anocheſer, Tarde

Tarde, Véspera, *f.*

Nuit, *f.*

Noche, *f.*

Nóute, *f.*

Minuit, *m.*

Media Noche, *f.*

Méja Nóute, *f.*

Dimanche, *m.*

Domingo, *m.*

Domingo, *m.*

Lundi, *m.*

Lúnez, *m.*

Secunda Féira, *f.*

Mardi, *m.*

Martes, *m.*

Terça Féira, *f.*

Mercredi, *m.*

Miércoles, *m.*

Quarta Féira, *f.*

Jeudi, *m.*

Jueves, *m.*

Quinta Féira, *f.*

Vendredi, *m.*

Viernes, *m.*

Sesta Féira, *f.*

Samedi, *m.*

Sábado, *m.*

Sábado, *m.*

Jour de Fête

Fiesta, *f.*
Dia de Fiesta, *m.*

Dia Féſtivo, *m.*
Festa, *f.*

Le premier jour
de l'An

Año nuevo, *m.*

Anno Novo, *m.*

Easter

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Easter Day	Pascha, <i>n.</i> 3.	Pasqua, <i>f.</i>
Whit-Sunday	Pentecostes	Pentecoste, Pasqua rosata
St. John the Baptist	Johannis Baptistæ Dies	San Giovanni
St. Michael's Day	Dies Michaelis	San Michele
Christmas Day	Dies Natalis Christi	Natale, <i>m.</i>
<i>A Year hath Twelve Months</i>		
January	Januarius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Gennaro, <i>m.</i>
February	Februarius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Febbraro, <i>m.</i>
March	Martius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Marzo, <i>m.</i>
April	Aprilis, <i>m.</i> 3.	Aprile, <i>m.</i>
May	Majus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Maggio, <i>m.</i>
June	Junius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Giugno, <i>m.</i>
July	Julius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Luglio, <i>m.</i>
August	Augustus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Agoſto, <i>m.</i>
September	September, <i>m.</i> 3.	Settembre, <i>m.</i>
October	October, <i>m.</i> 3.	Ottobre, <i>m.</i>
November	November, <i>m.</i> 3.	Novembre, <i>m.</i>
December	December, <i>m.</i> 3.	Decembre, <i>m.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*Pâques, *f.*Pascua, *f.*Páscoa, *f.*Pentecôte, *f.*Pentecostes, *f.*Espérito Santo,
Pentecoste

La St. Jean

Dia de San Juan

Sam Joam

La St. Michel

Dia de San Mi-
guelSam Miguel, *m.*Noël, *m.*Navidad, *f.*Natal, *m.*Janvier, *m.*Enero, *m.*Janéiro, *m.*Février, *m.*Febrero, *m.*Fevréiro, *m.*Mars, *m.*Março, *m.*Março, *m.*Avril, *m.*Abril, *m.*Abril, *m.*May, *m.*Mayo, *m.*Mayo, *m.*Juin, *m.*Junio, *m.*Junho, *m.*Juillet, *m.*Julio, *m.*Julho, *m.*Août, *m.*Agoſto, *m.*Agoſto, *m.*Septembre, *m.*Setiembre, *m.*Setembro, *m.*Octobre, *m.*Otubre, *m.*Outubro, *m.*Novembre, *m.*Noviembre, *m.*Novembro, *m.*Decembre, *m.*Deciembre, *m.*Dezembro, *m.*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>The Year is divided into Four Seasons</i>		
<i>a Season</i>	<i>Tempeſtas, f. 3.</i>	<i>Staggione, f.</i>
<i>is</i>		
<i>the Spring</i>	<i>Ver, m. 3.</i>	<i>Primavera, f.</i>
<i>the Summer</i>	<i>Æſtas, f. 3.</i>	<i>State, f.</i>
<i>the Autumn, or Harveſt</i>	<i>Autumnus, m. 2.</i>	<i>Autunno, m.</i>
<i>the Winter</i>	<i>Hyems, f. 3.</i>	<i>Inverno, m.</i>



*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*Saïson, *f.*Sazon, *f.*Sezão, *f.*Printemps, *m.*Primavéra, *f.*Verão, *m.*Eté, *m.*Estio, *m.*Estio, *m.*Automne, *m.*Otoño, *m.*Outono, *m.*Hyver, *m.*Invierno, *m.*Inverno, *m.*

C H A P. XXVIII. *Names of*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
T HE <i>World is divided into four Parts, as</i>		
Europe	Europa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Europa, <i>f.</i>
Asia	Asia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Asia, <i>f.</i>
Africa	Africa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Africa, <i>f.</i>
America	America, <i>f.</i> 1.	America, <i>f.</i>
<i>Part of Asia is called</i> the East Indies	Indiæ Orientales	le Indie Orientali
<i>Part of America</i> the West Indies	Indiæ Occidentales	le Indie Occidentali
<i>In Europe is</i> Great Britain	Magna Britannia	Gran Britagna, <i>f.</i>
England	Anglia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Inghilterra, <i>f.</i>
<i>whose Capital City is</i>	Metropolis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Città Capitale, <i>f.</i>
London	Londinum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Londra, <i>f.</i>
Scotland	Scotia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Scozia, <i>f.</i>
<i>whose Capital City is</i> Edenburgh	Edenburghum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Edimburgo



COUNTRIES and CITIES.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Europe, <i>f.</i>	Europa, <i>f.</i>	Europa, <i>f.</i>
Asie, <i>f.</i>	Asia, <i>f.</i>	Asia, <i>f.</i>
Afrique, <i>f.</i>	Africa, <i>f.</i>	Africa, <i>f.</i>
Amerique, <i>f.</i>	America, <i>f.</i>	America, <i>f.</i>
Indes Orientales, <i>f. pl.</i>	Indias Orientales, <i>f. pl.</i>	Indias Orientaes
Indes Occidentales, <i>f. pl.</i>	Indias Occidentales	Indias Occidentaes
Grande Bretagne, <i>f.</i>	Gran Bretaña	Grande Bretanha
Angleterre, <i>f.</i>	Inglaterra, <i>f.</i>	Inglaterra, <i>f.</i>
Ville Capitale, <i>f.</i>	Villa Capital, <i>f.</i> Metropoli	Villa Capital, <i>f.</i>
Londres	Londres	Londres
Ecosse, <i>f.</i>	Escocia, <i>f.</i>	Escocia, <i>f.</i>
Edimbourg	Edimburgo M m a	Edimburgo Ire

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Ireland	Hybernia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Irlanda, <i>f.</i>
<i>whose Capital City is</i>		
Dublin	Dublinum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Dublino
Denmark	Dania, <i>f.</i> 1.	Danemarca, <i>f.</i>
<i>whose Capital City is</i>		
Copenhagen	Hafnia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Copenhagen
Norway	Norvegia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Norvegia, <i>f.</i>
<i>whose Capital City is</i>		
Drontheim	Nidrosia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Drontemo
Sweden, or Sweed- land	Suecia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Suezia, <i>f.</i>
<i>whose Capital City is</i>		
Stockholm	Holmia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Stocolme
Moscovy, or Russia	Moscovia, <i>f.</i> 1. Rus- sia major, <i>f.</i>	Moscovia, Russia, <i>f.</i>
<i>whose Capital City is</i>		
Moscow	Moscha, <i>f.</i> 1.	Mosca
France	Gallia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Francia, <i>f.</i>
<i>whose Capital City is</i>		
Paris	Lutetia Parisio- rum, Lutetia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pariggi
Germany	Germania, <i>f.</i> 1.	Germania, <i>f.</i>
<i>whose Capital City is</i>		
Vienna	Vindobona, <i>f.</i> 1.	Vienna

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*Irlande, *f.*Irlanda, *f.*Irlanda, *f.*

Dublin

Dublin

Dublin

Dannemark, *m.*Dinamarca, *f.*Dinamarca, *f.*

Copenhague

Copenhaga

Copenhaga

Norvege, *f.*Norvega, *f.*Noroege, *f.*

Dronthem

Drontheim

Drontheim

Suede, *f.*Suecia, *f.*Suecia, *f.*

Stockholm

Estocolmo

Estocolmo

Moscovie, *Russie, f.*Moscovia,
*Russia, f.*Moscovia, *Gran*
Russia, f.

Moscou

Moscou

Mosco

France, *f.*Francia, *f.*França, *f.*

Paris

Paris

Paris

Allemagne, *f.*Alemania, *f.*Alemanha, *f.*

Vienne

Viena

Viena

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
The Seven United Provinces, com- monly called Hol- land	Belgium Confæde- ratum	Olanda, <i>f.</i> Provincie Unite, <i>f. pl.</i>
whose Capital City is		
Amsterdam	Amstelodamum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Amsterdamo
the Spanish Ne- therlands, <i>or</i> Flanders	Belgium Hispani- cum	Fiandra, <i>f.</i> Paesi Bassi
whose Capital City is		
Brussels	Bruxellæ, <i>f. 1. pl.</i>	Brusselles
Switzerland	Helvetia, <i>f. 1.</i>	Suissa, <i>f.</i>
whose Capital City is		
Basil, <i>or</i> Basle	Basilea, <i>f. 1.</i>	Basilea
the Grisons	Rhæti, <i>m. 2. pl.</i>	I Grigioni, <i>m. pl.</i>
whose Capital City is		
Coire	Curia, <i>f. 1.</i>	Coira
Poland	Polonia, <i>f. 1.</i>	Pologna, <i>f.</i>
whose Capital City is		
Cracow	Cracovia, <i>f. 1.</i>	Cracovia
Spain	Hispaniæ, <i>f. 1. pl.</i>	Spagna, <i>f.</i>
whose Capital City is		
Madrid	Madritum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Madrid

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*

Hollande, *f.*
Les Provinces
unies, *f. pl.*

Holanda, *f.*
Provincias unidas,
f. m.

Holanda, *f.*
Provincias unidas,
f. pl.

Amsterdam

Amsterdam

Amsterdam

Flandre, *f.*
Les Païs Bas

Flandes, *f.*
Pays Baxo, *m.*

Flandes, *f.*

Bruxelles

Brusselas

Brusselas

La Suisse, *f.*

Suiza, *f.*

Suissa, *f.*

Bâle

Basilea

Basla

Les Grisons, *m. pl.*

Los Grifones, *m. pl.*

Os Grifoems, *m. pl.*

Coire

Coira

Curia

Pologne, *f.*

Polonia, *f.*

Polonia, *f.*

Cracovie

Cracovia

Cracovia

Espagne, *f.*

Espanña, *f.*

Espanha, *f.*

Madrid

Madrid

Madrid

Portu-

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Portugal	Lusitania, <i>f.</i> 1.	Portugallia, <i>f.</i>
<i>whose Capital City is</i>		
Lisbon	Ulyssipo, <i>f.</i> 3.	Lisbona
Italy	Italia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Italia, <i>f.</i>
<i>whose Capital City is</i>		
Rome	Roma, <i>f.</i> 1.	Roma
Venice	Venetia, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>pl.</i>	Venezia
Turkey <i>in</i> Europe	Turcarum Imperium in Europa	Turchia in Europa, <i>f.</i>
<i>whose Capital City is</i>		
Constantinople	Byzantium, <i>n.</i> 2. Constantinopolis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Constantinopoli



*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*Portugal, *m.*Portugal, *m.*Portugal, *m.*

Lisbonne

Lisboa

Lisboa

Italie, *f.*Italia, *f.*Italia, *f.*

Rome

Roma

Roma

Venise

Venecia

Veneza

Turquie en Eu-
rope, *f.*Turquia en Eu-
ropa, *f.*Turquia em Eu-
ropa, *f.*

Constantinople

Constantinopla

Constantinopola





C H A P. XXIX.

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
A ble or Capable	C Apax, c. 3.	C Apace, c.
Acceptable or Agreeable	Gratus, ta, tum.	Gradévole, c.
Accompanied	Concomitatus, a, um.	Accompagnato, ta.
Alive	Vivus, a, um.	Vivo, va.
All	Totus, a, um.	Tutto, a.
Alone	Solus, a, um.	Solo, la.
Angry	Iratus, a, um.	Irato, ta.
Another	Alter, a, um.	Altro, tra.
Any	Ullus, a, um.	Alcuno, na.
Bad or Evil	Malus, a, um.	Cattivo, va.
Bald	Calvus, a, um.	Calvo, va.
Barbarous	Barbarus, a, um.	Barbaro, ra.
Barren	Sterilis, is, e.	Stérile, c.
Beautiful	Formosus, a, um.	Bello, la.
Big or Great	Grandis, is, e.	Grande, c.
Big with Young	Gravida, f.	Grávida, f.

NOUNS ADJECTIVE in

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
C Apable, <i>c.</i>	C Apaz, <i>c.</i>	C Apaz, <i>c.</i>
Agréable, <i>c.</i>	Agradable, <i>c.</i>	Agradável, <i>c.</i>
Accompagné, <i>ée.</i>	Accompañado, <i>da.</i>	Companhado, <i>da.</i>
Vif, <i>vive</i>	Vivo, <i>va.</i>	Vivo, <i>va.</i>
Tout, <i>te.</i>	Todo, <i>da.</i>	Todo, <i>da.</i>
Seul, <i>le.</i>	Solo, <i>la.</i>	Sóo, <i>c.</i>
Fâché, <i>ée.</i>	Ayrado, <i>da.</i>	Agastado, <i>da.</i>
Autre, <i>c.</i>	Otro, <i>tra.</i>	Outro, <i>tra.</i>
Aucun, <i>ne.</i>	Qualquier, <i>ra.</i>	Qualquer, <i>ra.</i>
Mauvais, <i>se.</i>	Malo, <i>la.</i>	Máo, <i>ãa.</i>
Chauve, <i>c.</i>	Calvo, <i>va.</i>	Calvo, <i>va.</i>
Barbare, <i>c.</i>	Barbaro, <i>ra.</i>	Barbaro, <i>ra.</i>
Steril, <i>le.</i>	Esteril, <i>c.</i>	Esteril, <i>c.</i>
Beau, <i>belle</i>	Hermoso, <i>sa.</i>	Formoso, <i>sa.</i>
Grand, <i>de.</i>	Grande, <i>c.</i>	Grande, <i>c.</i>
Enceinte, Grosse, <i>f.</i>	Prenhada, <i>f.</i>	Prenhada, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Bitter	Amarus, <i>a, um.</i>	Amaro, <i>ra.</i>
Blind	Cæcus, <i>ca, um.</i>	Cieco, <i>ca.</i>
Bold or Courageous	Audax, <i>c. 3.</i>	Ardito, <i>ta.</i>
Bountiful	Benignus, <i>a, um.</i>	Benigno, <i>gna.</i>
Brisk or Active	Alacer, <i>cris, e.</i>	Vivace, <i>c.</i> Attivo, <i>va.</i>
Broad	Latus, <i>ta, tum.</i>	Largo, <i>ga.</i>
Brutish	Brutus, <i>a, um.</i>	Bruto, <i>ta.</i>
Captive	Captivus, <i>a, um.</i>	Cattivo, <i>va.</i>
Certain	Certus, <i>a, um.</i>	Certo, <i>ta.</i>
Charitable	Misericors, <i>c. 3.</i>	Caritatévole, <i>c.</i>
Chast	Castus, <i>a, um.</i>	Casto, <i>ta.</i>
Cheap	Vilis, <i>is, e.</i>	à Buon Mercato
Cheerful or Gay	Hilaris, <i>is, e.</i>	Allegro, <i>gra.</i>
Chief	Principalis, <i>is, e.</i>	Principale, <i>c.</i>
Civil	Civilis, <i>is, e.</i> Urbanus, <i>a, um.</i>	Cortese, Civile, <i>c.</i>
Clean	Mundus, <i>a, um.</i>	Netto, Lindo, <i>da.</i>
Clear	Clarus, <i>a, um.</i>	Chiaro, <i>ra.</i>
Cold	Frigidus, <i>a, um.</i>	Freddo, <i>da.</i>
Courageous	Animosus, <i>a, um.</i>	Animoso, <i>sa.</i>
Common	Communis, <i>is, ne.</i>	Commune, <i>c.</i>

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Amér, <i>re.</i>	Amargo, <i>ga.</i>	Amargo, <i>ga.</i>
Aveugle, <i>c.</i>	Ciego, <i>ga.</i>	Cego, <i>ga.</i>
Hardi, <i>die.</i>	Atrevido, <i>da.</i>	Atrevido, <i>da.</i>
Benin, <i>nigne.</i>	Benigno, <i>gna.</i>	Benigno, <i>na.</i>
Vif, <i>vive.</i> Actif, <i>tive.</i>	Vivo, Activo, <i>va.</i>	Vivaz, <i>c.</i> Destro, <i>ra.</i>
Large, <i>c.</i>	Ancho, <i>cha.</i>	Largo, <i>ga.</i>
Brutal, <i>ale.</i>	Bruto, <i>ta.</i>	Bruto, <i>ta.</i>
Captif, <i>ive.</i>	Cautivo, <i>va.</i>	Captivo, <i>va.</i>
Certain, <i>ne.</i>	Cierto, <i>ta.</i>	Certo, <i>ta.</i>
Charitable, <i>c.</i>	Charitativo, <i>va.</i>	Charitativo, <i>sa.</i>
Chaste, <i>c.</i>	Casto, <i>ta.</i>	Casto, <i>ta.</i>
à bon Marché	Barato, <i>ta.</i>	Barato, <i>ta.</i>
Enjoué, <i>ée.</i> Gai, <i>ie.</i>	Alegre, <i>c.</i>	Alegre, <i>c.</i>
Principal, <i>le.</i>	Principal, <i>c.</i>	Principal, <i>c.</i>
Civil, <i>le.</i>	Cortés, <i>c.</i>	Cortés, <i>c.</i>
Complaisant, <i>te.</i>		
Net, <i>tte.</i> Propre, <i>c.</i>	Limpio, <i>a.</i>	Limpo, <i>pa.</i>
Clair, <i>re.</i>	Claro, <i>ra.</i>	Claro, <i>ra.</i>
Froid, <i>de.</i>	Frio, <i>ia.</i>	Frio, <i>ia.</i>
Courageux, <i>se.</i>	Animoso, <i>sa.</i>	Animoso, <i>sa.</i>
Commun, <i>une.</i>	Comun, <i>c.</i>	Comum, <i>ua.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Contented	Contentus, <i>ta, um.</i>	Contento, <i>ta.</i>
Convenient	Commodus, <i>da, um.</i>	Convenevole, <i>c.</i>
Covetous	Avarus, <i>ra, um.</i>	Avaro, <i>a.</i> Tenace, <i>c.</i>
Crafty	Vaser, <i>fra, um.</i>	Astuto, Scaltro, <i>a.</i>
Crooked	Curvus, <i>va, um.</i>	Curvo, <i>va.</i>
Cruel	Crudelis, <i>is, e.</i>	Crudele, <i>c.</i>
Cunning	Astutus, <i>a, um.</i>	Astuto, Arguto, <i>a.</i>
Dark	Obscurus, <i>a, um.</i>	Oscuro, <i>ra.</i>
Dead	Mortuus, <i>a, um.</i>	Morto, <i>ta.</i>
Deaf	Surdus, <i>a, um.</i>	Sordo, <i>da.</i>
Dear	Carus, <i>a, um.</i>	Caro, <i>ra.</i>
Deep	Profundus, <i>a, um.</i>	Profondo, <i>da.</i>
Delightful <i>or</i>	Jucundus, <i>a, um.</i>	Delizioso, <i>sa.</i>
Diverting	Delectosus, <i>a, um.</i>	Solazzofo, <i>sa.</i>
Different <i>or</i> Divers	Diversus, <i>a, um.</i>	Differente, <i>c.</i> Diverso, <i>sa.</i>
Difficult	Difficilis, <i>lis, e.</i>	Difficile, <i>c.</i>
Diligent	Diligens, <i>c. 3.</i>	Diligente, <i>c.</i>
Dirty	Sordidus, <i>a, um.</i>	Sporco, <i>ca.</i>
Doubtful	Dubius, <i>a, um.</i>	Dubbio, <i>a.</i>
Drunken	Ebrius, <i>a, um.</i>	Ubbriaco, <i>ca.</i>

French;

Spanish,

Portugues.

Content, <i>te.</i>	Contento, <i>ta.</i>	Contente, <i>c.</i>
Convenable, <i>c.</i>	Conveniente, <i>c.</i>	Conveniente, <i>c.</i>
Avare, <i>c.</i>	Avariento, <i>ta.</i>	Avarento, <i>ta.</i>
Rusé, <i>sée.</i> Fin, <i>ne.</i>	Astuto, <i>ta.</i> Cauto, <i>a.</i>	Astuto, <i>ta.</i> Sotil, <i>c.</i>
Courbé, <i>ée.</i>	Tuerto, <i>ta.</i>	Curvo, <i>va.</i>
Cruël, <i>lle.</i>	Cruél, <i>c.</i>	Cruél, <i>c.</i>
Fin, <i>ne.</i> Rusé, <i>ée.</i>	Sutil, <i>c.</i> Astuto, <i>a.</i>	Astuto, <i>ta.</i> Sotil, <i>c.</i>
Obscur, <i>re.</i>	Obscuro, <i>ra.</i>	Obscuro, <i>ra.</i>
Mort, <i>te.</i>	Muerto, <i>ta.</i>	Morto, <i>ta.</i>
Sourd, <i>de.</i>	Sordo, <i>da.</i>	Surdo, <i>da.</i>
Cher, <i>re.</i>	Caro, <i>ra.</i>	Caro, <i>ra.</i>
Profond, <i>dé.</i>	Profundo, <i>da.</i>	Profundo, <i>da.</i>
Delicieux, <i>se.</i>	Deleytofo, <i>sa.</i>	Deleitoso, <i>sa.</i>
Divertissant, <i>te.</i>	Gustoso, Jucundo, <i>a.</i>	Gustoso, Jucundo, <i>a.</i>
Different, <i>te.</i>	Diferente, <i>c.</i>	Diferente, <i>c.</i>
Divers, <i>se.</i>	Diverfo, <i>sa.</i>	Diverfo, <i>sa.</i>
Difficile, <i>c.</i>	Difficil, <i>c.</i>	Difficultoso, <i>sa.</i>
Diligent, <i>te.</i>	Diligente, <i>c.</i>	Diligente, <i>c.</i>
Sale, <i>c.</i>	Sufio, <i>a.</i>	Sujo, <i>ja.</i>
Mal propre, <i>c.</i>		
Douteux, <i>se.</i>	Dudoso, <i>sa.</i>	Duvidoso, <i>sa.</i>
Yvre, <i>e.</i>	Borracho, <i>cha.</i>	Bébado, <i>da.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Dry	Siccus, <i>a, um.</i>	Secco, <i>ca.</i>
Dull or Blockish	Stupidus, <i>a, um.</i>	Stúpido, <i>a.</i>
Dumb	Mutus, <i>a, um.</i>	Muto, <i>ta.</i>
Each or Every one	Unusquisque	Ciascheduno, <i>na.</i>
Easy	Facilis, <i>is, e.</i>	Fácile, <i>c.</i>
Empty	Vacuus, <i>a, um.</i>	Vacuo, <i>ua.</i>
Equal or Even	Æqualis, <i>is, le.</i>	Eguale, <i>c.</i>
Eternal	Æternus, <i>a, um.</i>	Eterno, <i>na.</i>
Fair	Venustus, <i>a, um.</i>	Biondo, <i>da.</i>
Faithful	Fidus, <i>a, um.</i>	Fedele, Leale; <i>c.</i>
False	Falsus, <i>a, um.</i>	Falso, <i>sa.</i>
Famous	Famofus, <i>a, um.</i>	Famofò, <i>sa.</i>
Fat	Pinguis, <i>is, e.</i>	Grasso, <i>sa.</i>
Fearful or Timorous	Timidus, <i>a, um.</i>	Timoroso, <i>sa.</i>
Fierce	Ferox, <i>c. 3.</i>	Feroce, <i>c.</i>
Firm	Firmus, <i>a, um.</i>	Fermo, <i>ma.</i>
Fix'd or Steady	Fixus, <i>a, um.</i>	Fisso, <i>sa.</i>
Foolish	Stultus, <i>a, um.</i>	Pazzo, <i>za.</i>
Foreign	Exterus, <i>a, um.</i>	Forastiere, <i>c.</i>
Former	Pristinus, <i>a, um.</i>	Precedente, <i>c.</i>
Fortunate	Fortunatus, <i>a, um.</i>	Fortunato, <i>ta.</i>

French,

Spanish,

Portugues,

Sec, <i>Seche</i>	Seco, <i>ca.</i> Enxuto	Seco, <i>ca.</i>
Stupide, <i>c.</i>	Estupido, <i>da.</i>	Stupido, <i>da.</i>
Muet, <i>ette.</i>	Mudo, <i>da.</i>	Mudo, <i>da.</i>
Chacun, <i>une.</i>	Cada uno, <i>na.</i>	Cada hum, <i>ũa</i>
Facile, <i>c.</i> Aisé, <i>ée.</i>	Facil, <i>c.</i>	Facíl, <i>c.</i>
Vuide, <i>c.</i>	Vazio, <i>zia.</i>	Vazío, <i>zia.</i>
Egal, <i>le.</i>	Ygual, <i>c.</i>	Igual, <i>c.</i>
Eternel, <i>lle.</i>	Eterno, <i>na.</i>	Eterno, <i>na.</i>
Blond, <i>de.</i>	Rubio, <i>ia.</i>	Rúivo, <i>va.</i> Blonde
Fidelle, <i>c.</i>	Fiel, Leal, <i>c.</i>	Fiel, <i>c.</i>
Faux, <i>ausse.</i>	Falso, <i>sa.</i>	Falso, <i>sa.</i>
Fameux, <i>euse.</i>	Famoso, <i>sa.</i>	Famoso, <i>sa.</i>
Gras, <i>asse.</i>	Gordo, <i>da.</i>	Gordo, <i>da.</i>
Timide, <i>c.</i>	Timido, <i>da.</i>	Timido, <i>da.</i>
Feroce, <i>c.</i>	Feroz, <i>c.</i>	Feroz, <i>c.</i>
Firme, <i>c.</i>	Firme, <i>c.</i>	Firme, <i>c.</i>
Fixé, <i>xée.</i>	Fixo, <i>xa.</i>	Fixo, <i>xa.</i>
Fol, <i>Folle</i>	Tonto, <i>ta.</i> Loco, <i>ca.</i>	Parvo, <i>va.</i> Tanto
Etranger, <i>re.</i>	Estrangero, <i>ra.</i>	Estrangéiro, <i>ra.</i>
Precedent, <i>re.</i>	Precedente, <i>c.</i>	Precedente, <i>c.</i>
Fortuné, <i>ée.</i>	Afortunado, <i>a.</i>	Fortunado, <i>a.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Free	Liber, <i>ra, um.</i>	Libero, <i>ra.</i>
Frequent	Frequens, <i>c. 3.</i>	Frequente, <i>c.</i>
Fresh	Recens, <i>c. 3.</i>	Fresco, <i>ca.</i> Recente, <i>c.</i>
Friendly	Amicus, <i>a, um.</i>	Amabile, <i>c.</i>
Fruitful	Fertilis, <i>is, le.</i> Fæcundus, <i>a, um.</i>	Fertile, <i>c.</i> Fecondo, <i>da.</i>
Full	Plenus, <i>a, um.</i>	Pieno, <i>na.</i>
Generous	Generosus, <i>a, um.</i>	Generoso, <i>sa.</i>
Gentil	Lepidus, <i>a, um.</i>	Gentile, <i>c.</i>
Glad	Lætus, <i>a, um.</i>	Allegro, <i>a.</i>
Godly or Pious	Pius, <i>a, um.</i>	Pietoso, <i>sa.</i>
Good	Bonus, <i>a, um.</i>	Buóno, <i>a.</i>
Great	Magnus, Grandis	Grande, <i>c.</i>
Hairy	Hirsutus, <i>a, um.</i>	Peloso, <i>sa.</i>
Half	Dimidius, <i>a, um.</i>	Mezzo, <i>za.</i>
Handsome	Pulcer, <i>cra, crum.</i> Bellus, <i>la, lum.</i>	Bello, <i>la.</i> Vago, <i>ga.</i> Leggiadro, <i>dra.</i>
Happy	Felix, <i>c. 3.</i>	Felice, <i>c.</i>
Hard	Durus, <i>a, um.</i>	Duro, <i>ra.</i>
Heavy	Gravis, <i>is, ve.</i>	Pesante, Grave, <i>c.</i>
High	Altus, <i>ta, tum.</i>	Alto, <i>ta.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Libre, <i>c.</i>	Libre, <i>c.</i>	Livre, <i>c.</i>
Frequent, <i>te.</i>	Frequente, <i>c.</i>	Frequente, <i>c.</i>
Frais, <i>Fraiche</i>	Reciente, <i>c.</i> Fresco, <i>ca.</i>	Recente, <i>c.</i> Fresco, <i>ca.</i>
Aimable, <i>c.</i>	Amigable, <i>c.</i>	Amigavel, <i>c.</i>
Fertil, <i>le.</i> Fecond, <i>de.</i>	Fertil, <i>c.</i> Fecundo, <i>da.</i>	Fertil, <i>c.</i> Fecundo, <i>da.</i>
Plein, <i>ne.</i>	Lleno, <i>na.</i>	Chéyo, <i>ya.</i>
Genereux, <i>euse.</i>	Generoso, <i>sa.</i>	Generoso, <i>sa.</i>
Gentil, <i>ille.</i>	Gentil, <i>c.</i>	Gentil, <i>c.</i>
Aise, <i>c.</i> Rejouï, <i>ie.</i>	Alegro, <i>gra.</i>	Alegre, <i>c.</i>
Pieux, <i>se.</i>	Piadofo, <i>sa.</i>	Piadofo, <i>sa.</i>
Bon, <i>bonne</i>	Bueno, <i>na.</i>	Bom, <i>bóa</i>
Grand, <i>de.</i>	Grande, <i>c.</i>	Grande, <i>c.</i>
Velu, <i>ue.</i>	Belludo, <i>da.</i>	Cabelludo, <i>m.</i>
Demi, <i>ie.</i>	Medio, <i>dia.</i>	Méyo, <i>ya.</i>
Beau, <i>Belle.</i> Joli, <i>lie.</i>	Bello, <i>la.</i> Lindo, <i>da.</i> Hermoso, <i>sa.</i>	Fermoso, <i>sa.</i> Bello, <i>lla.</i>
Heureux, <i>euse.</i>	Feliz, <i>c.</i> Dichoso, <i>sa.</i>	Feliz, <i>c.</i> Ditoso, <i>sa.</i>
Dur, <i>re.</i>	Duro, <i>ra.</i>	Duro, <i>ra.</i>
Lourd, <i>de.</i> Pesant, <i>nte.</i>	Pesado, <i>da.</i>	Pesado, <i>da.</i>
Haut, <i>te.</i>	Alto, <i>ta.</i>	Alto, <i>ta.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Hollow	Concavus, <i>va, um.</i>	Concavo, <i>va.</i>
Holy	Sanctus, <i>a, um.</i>	Santo, <i>ta.</i>
Honest	Honestus, <i>a, um.</i>	Onesto, <i>ta.</i>
Humble	Humilis, <i>is, e.</i>	Humile, <i>c.</i>
Ingenious	Ingeniosus, <i>a, um.</i>	Ingegnoso, <i>sa.</i>
Imperfect	Imperfectus, <i>a, um.</i>	Imperfetto, <i>a.</i>
Industrious	Industrius, <i>a, um.</i>	Industrioso, <i>sa.</i>
Joyful	Jucundus, <i>a, um.</i>	Giocondo, <i>da.</i>
Just	Justus, <i>a, um.</i>	Giusto, <i>ta.</i>
Kind or Favour- able	Almus, <i>a, um.</i> <i>Favorabilis</i>	Favorévole, <i>c.</i>
Lame	Claudus, <i>a, um.</i>	Zoppo, <i>pa.</i>
Large	Amplus, <i>a, um.</i>	Ampio, <i>ia.</i> Largo, <i>ga.</i>
Lazy	Piger, <i>gra, um.</i>	Pigro, <i>gra.</i>
Lean	Macer, <i>a, um.</i>	Magro, <i>gra.</i>
Learned	Doctus, <i>a, um.</i>	Dotto, <i>ta.</i>
Liberal	Liberalis, <i>is, e.</i>	Liberale, <i>c.</i>
Left	Sinister, <i>a, um.</i>	Sinistro, <i>tra.</i>
Light	Levis, <i>is, ve.</i>	Leggiero, <i>ra.</i>
Like	Similis, <i>is, e.</i>	Simigliante, <i>c.</i>
Little	Parvus, <i>a, um.</i>	Piccolo, <i>la.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*

Concave, <i>c.</i>	Hueco, <i>ca.</i>	Concavo, <i>va.</i>
Saint, <i>te.</i>	Santo, <i>ta.</i>	Santo, <i>ta.</i>
Honête, <i>c.</i>	Honesto, <i>ta.</i>	Honesto, <i>ta.</i>
Humble, <i>c.</i>	Humilde, <i>c.</i>	Humilde, <i>c.</i>
Ingenieux, <i>se.</i>	Ingenioso, <i>sa.</i>	Engenhofo, <i>sa.</i>
Imparfait, <i>te.</i>	Imperfecto, <i>a.</i>	Imperfêito, <i>ta.</i>
Industrieux, <i>se.</i>	Industrioso, <i>sa.</i>	Industrioso, <i>sa.</i>
Joyeux, <i>se.</i>	Gozofo, <i>sa.</i> jucundo	Jocundo, <i>da.</i>
Juste, <i>c.</i>	Justo, <i>ta.</i>	Justo, <i>ta.</i>
Favorable, <i>c.</i>	Favorable, <i>c.</i>	Favorável, <i>c.</i>
Boiteux, <i>euse.</i>	Coxo, <i>xa.</i>	Coxo, <i>xa.</i>
Ample, Large, <i>c.</i>	Ancho, <i>cha.</i> Largo, <i>ga.</i>	Largo, <i>ga.</i>
Paresseux, <i>seuse.</i>	Perezoso, <i>sa.</i>	Preguizoso, <i>sa.</i>
Maigre, <i>c.</i>	Magro, <i>gra.</i> Flacco	Magro, <i>gra.</i> Fraco
Savant, <i>te.</i> Docte	Docto, <i>eta.</i>	Docto, <i>eta.</i>
Liberal, <i>le.</i>	Liberal, <i>c.</i>	Liberal, <i>c.</i>
Gauche, <i>c.</i>	Ysquierdo, <i>da.</i>	Esquerdo, <i>da.</i>
Leger, <i>re.</i>	Ligero, <i>ra.</i>	Ligéiro, <i>ra.</i>
Semblable, <i>c.</i>	Semejante, <i>c.</i>	Semelhante, <i>c.</i>
Petit, <i>te.</i>	Pequeño, <i>ña.</i>	Piqueno, <i>na.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Little or Few	Paucus, <i>a, um.</i>	Poco, <i>ca.</i>
Long	Longus, <i>a, um.</i>	Longo, <i>ga.</i>
Low	Humilis, <i>is, e.</i>	Basso, <i>sa.</i>
Many	Multus, <i>ta, tum.</i>	Molto, <i>ta.</i>
Merry	Hilaris, <i>is, e.</i>	Allegro, Giocondo
Miraculous	Miraculosus, <i>a, um.</i>	Miracoloso, <i>sa.</i>
Miserable	Miser, <i>ra, rum.</i>	Mifero, <i>ra.</i>
Modest	Modestus, <i>a, um.</i>	Modesto, <i>ta.</i>
Naked	Nudus, <i>da, um.</i>	Ignudo, <i>da.</i>
Narrow	Angustus, <i>ta, um.</i>	Stretto, <i>ta.</i>
Necessary	Necessarius, <i>a, um.</i>	Necessario, <i>a.</i>
New	Novus, <i>va, um.</i>	Nuóvo, <i>va.</i>
None	Nullus, <i>la, um.</i>	Nissuno, <i>na.</i>
Odious	Odiosus, <i>sa, um.</i>	Odioso, <i>sa.</i> Noioso, <i>sa.</i>
Old	Vetus, <i>eris.</i>	Vecchio, <i>chia.</i>
Peaceable	Pacificus, <i>a, um.</i>	Pacifico, <i>ca.</i>
Perpetual	Perpetuus, <i>a, um.</i>	Perpetuo, <i>a.</i>
Plain	Planus, <i>na, num.</i>	Piano, <i>na.</i>

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Peu	Poco, <i>ca.</i>	Póuco, <i>ca.</i>
Long, <i>gue.</i>	Largo, <i>ga.</i>	Longo, <i>ga.</i>
Bas, <i>basse.</i>	Baxo, <i>xa.</i>	Báixo, <i>xa.</i>
Beaucoup, Pleufieurs, <i>pl.</i>	Mucho, <i>cha.</i>	Muito, <i>ta.</i>
Enjoué, Gay	Alegro, <i>a.</i>	Alegre, <i>c.</i>
Miracoulex, <i>se.</i>	Milagrofo, <i>fa.</i>	Milagrofo, <i>fa.</i>
Miferable, <i>c.</i>	Mifero, <i>ra.</i>	Miferavel, <i>c.</i>
Modeste, <i>c.</i>	Modesto, <i>ta.</i>	Modesto, <i>ta.</i>
Nud, <i>uë.</i>	Defnudo, <i>da.</i>	Nú, <i>úa.</i>
Etroit, <i>te.</i>	Estrecho, <i>cha.</i>	Estréito, <i>ta.</i>
Necessaire, <i>c.</i>	Necessario, <i>ria.</i>	Necessario, <i>ria.</i>
Noeuf, <i>ve.</i>	Nuevo, <i>va.</i>	Novo, <i>va.</i>
Aucun, <i>ne.</i>	Ninguno, <i>una.</i>	Nenhum, <i>huã.</i>
Odieux, <i>se.</i>	Odiofo, <i>fa.</i>	Odiofo, <i>fa.</i>
Ennuïant, <i>te.</i>	Enfadofo, <i>fa.</i>	Emfadofo, <i>fa.</i>
Vieux, <i>eille.</i>	Viejo, <i>ja.</i>	Velho, <i>lha.</i>
Paifible, Tranquille, <i>c.</i>	Pacifico, <i>c.</i>	Pacifico, <i>ca.</i>
Perpetuel, <i>elle.</i>	Perpetuo, <i>ua.</i> Sempiterno, <i>na.</i>	Perpetuo, <i>ua.</i> Sempiterno, <i>a.</i>
Unie, <i>ie.</i>	Llano, <i>na.</i>	Plano, <i>na.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Pleasing	Gratus, <i>ta, tum.</i>	Piacévole, <i>c.</i>
Polished	Politus, <i>ta, um.</i>	Liscio, <i>a.</i>
Poor	Pauper, <i>eris.</i>	Póvero, <i>ra.</i>
Potent	Potens, <i>c. 3.</i>	Potente, <i>c.</i>
Present	Præsens, <i>c. 3.</i>	Presente, <i>c.</i>
Pretty	Lepidus, <i>a, um.</i>	Leggiadro, <i>a.</i>
Private	Privatus, <i>a, um.</i>	Privato, <i>ta.</i>
Prodigal	Prodigus, <i>a, um.</i>	Pródigo, <i>ga.</i>
Profane	Profanus, <i>a, um.</i>	Profano, <i>na.</i>
Proper, <i>or</i> ones Own	Proprius, <i>a, um.</i>	Proprio, <i>ria.</i>
Prosperous	Prosper, <i>a, um.</i>	Próspero, <i>ra.</i>
Public	Publicus, <i>a, um.</i>	Público, <i>ca.</i>
Pure	Purus, <i>a, um.</i>	Puro, <i>ra.</i>
Quick <i>or</i> Swift	Citus, <i>a, um.</i> Celeris, <i>is, e.</i>	Prompto, <i>ta.</i> Fret- toloso, <i>sa.</i> Veloce
Rare	Rarus, <i>a, um.</i>	Raro, <i>ra.</i>
Raw	Crudus, <i>a, um.</i>	Crudo, <i>da.</i>
Ready	Promptus, <i>a, um.</i>	Prompto, <i>ta.</i>
Rich	Dives, <i>c. 3.</i>	Ricco, <i>ca.</i>
Right	Dexter, <i>ra, um.</i>	Destro, <i>ra.</i>
Ripe	Maturus, <i>a, um.</i>	Maturo, <i>ra.</i>

*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*

Plaisant, <i>te.</i>	Agradable, <i>c.</i>	Agradavel, <i>c.</i>
Poli, <i>ie.</i>	Pulido, <i>da.</i>	Polido, <i>da.</i>
Pauvre, <i>c.</i>	Pobre, <i>c.</i>	Pobre, <i>c.</i>
Puissant, <i>nte.</i>	Poderoso, <i>sa.</i>	Poderoso, <i>sa.</i>
Present, <i>te.</i>	Presente, <i>c.</i>	Presente, <i>c.</i>
Joly, <i>lie.</i>	Lindo, <i>da.</i>	Lindo, <i>da.</i>
Particulier, <i>re.</i>	Privado, <i>da.</i>	Privado, <i>da.</i>
Prodigue, <i>c.</i>	Pródigo, <i>ga.</i>	Pródigo, <i>ga.</i>
Profane, <i>c.</i>	Profano, <i>na.</i>	Profano, <i>na.</i>
Propre, <i>c.</i>	Proprio, <i>pria.</i>	Proprio, <i>ria.</i>
Fortuné, <i>ée.</i>	Prospero, <i>ra.</i>	Prospero, <i>ra.</i>
Publique, <i>c.</i>	Público, <i>ca.</i>	Público, <i>ca.</i>
Pur, <i>ure.</i>	Puro, <i>ra.</i>	Puro, <i>ra.</i>
Prompt, <i>te.</i>	Pronto, <i>ta.</i>	Prompto, <i>ta.</i>
Acceleré, <i>rée.</i>	Acelerado, <i>da.</i>	Acelerado, <i>da.</i>
Rare, <i>c.</i>	Raro, <i>ra.</i>	Raro, <i>ra.</i>
Crud, <i>ue.</i>	Crudo, <i>da.</i>	Crú, <i>Crúa</i>
Prét, <i>te.</i>	Pronto, <i>ta.</i>	Prompto, <i>ta.</i>
Riche, <i>c.</i>	Rico, <i>ca.</i>	Rico, <i>ca.</i>
Droit, <i>te.</i>	Derecho, <i>cha.</i>	Diréito, <i>ta.</i>
Meûr, <i>re.</i>	Maduro, <i>ra.</i>	Maduro, <i>ra.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Roasted	Affus, <i>sa, um.</i>	Arrostito, <i>ta.</i>
Round	Rotundus, <i>a, um.</i>	Ritondo, Tondo
Rough	Asper, <i>ra, um.</i>	Aspro, <i>ra.</i>
Sacred	Sacer, <i>cra, um.</i>	Sagrato, <i>ta.</i>
Sad	Tristis, <i>tis, te.</i>	Triste, <i>c.</i>
Safe	Salvus, <i>va, um.</i>	Salvo, <i>va.</i>
Same	Idem, <i>Eadem,</i> <i>Idem</i>	Medesimo, <i>ma.</i>
Saving	Frugalis, <i>is, le.</i>	Massaio, <i>ia.</i>
Secret	Secretus, <i>a, um.</i>	Segreto, <i>ta.</i>
Severe	Severus, <i>ra, um.</i>	Severo, <i>ra.</i>
Short or Brief	Brevis, <i>vis, ve.</i>	Corto, <i>ta.</i> Breve, <i>c.</i>
Sick	Infirmus, <i>ma, um.</i>	Amalatto, <i>ta.</i>
Slow	Lentus, <i>ta, um.</i>	Lento, <i>ta.</i>
Smooth	Lævis, <i>vis, ve.</i>	Polito, <i>ta.</i>
Sober	Sobrius, <i>a, um.</i>	Sobrio, <i>ria.</i>
Soft	Mollis, <i>is, le.</i>	Molle, <i>c.</i>
Soft or Gentle	Lenis, <i>is, ne.</i>	Gentile, <i>c.</i>
Sound	Sanus, <i>a, um.</i>	Sano, <i>na.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Rôti, <i>tie.</i>	Afiado, <i>da.</i>	Afiado, <i>da.</i>
Rond, <i>de.</i>	Redondo, <i>da.</i>	Redondo, <i>da.</i>
Raboteux, <i>se.</i> Rude à toucher.	Aspero, <i>ra.</i>	Aspero, <i>ra.</i>
Sacré, <i>ée.</i>	Sagrado, <i>da.</i>	Sagrado, <i>da.</i>
Triste, <i>c.</i>	Triste, <i>c.</i>	Triste, <i>c.</i>
Sauf, <i>ve.</i>	Salvo, <i>va.</i>	Salvo, <i>va.</i>
Même, <i>c.</i>	Mismo, <i>ma.</i>	Mismo, <i>ma.</i>
Menager, <i>re.</i>	Cafero, <i>ra.</i>	Caféiro, <i>ra.</i>
Secret, <i>te.</i>	Secreto, <i>ta.</i>	Secreto, <i>ta.</i>
Sevère, <i>c.</i>	Severo, <i>ra.</i>	Severo, <i>ra.</i>
Court, <i>te.</i> Bref, <i>ve.</i>	Corto, <i>ta.</i> Breve, <i>c.</i>	Curto, <i>ta.</i> Breve, <i>c.</i>
Malade, <i>c.</i>	Enfermo, <i>ma.</i> Malo, <i>la.</i>	Enfermo, <i>ma.</i> Doente, <i>c.</i> Mão
Lent, <i>te.</i>	Lento, <i>ta.</i>	Vagaroso, <i>sa.</i>
Poli, <i>ie.</i>	Lizo, <i>za.</i>	Lizo, <i>za.</i>
Sobre, <i>re.</i>	Sobrio, <i>ia.</i>	Sobrio, <i>ia.</i>
Mol, <i>molle</i>	Blando, <i>da.</i>	Brando, <i>da.</i> Mole, <i>c.</i>
Gentil, <i>ille.</i> Doux, <i>douce</i>	Blando, <i>da.</i> Gentil, <i>c.</i>	Brando, <i>da.</i> Gentile, <i>c.</i>
Sain, <i>ne.</i>	Sano, <i>na.</i>	São, <i>faã.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Sorrowful or Afflicted	Tristis, <i>is, te.</i> Afflictus, <i>a, um.</i>	Triste, <i>c.</i> Afflitto, <i>ta.</i>
Sower	Acidus, <i>a, um.</i>	Acido, <i>da.</i>
Square	Quadratus, <i>a, um.</i>	Quadrato, <i>ta.</i>
Stinking	Fœtidus, <i>a, um.</i>	Puzzolento, <i>ta.</i>
Straight	Arctus, <i>a, um.</i>	Stretto, <i>ta.</i>
Strong	Fortis, <i>is, te.</i>	Forte, <i>c.</i>
Such	Talis, <i>is, le.</i>	Tale, <i>c.</i>
Sure	Securus, <i>a, um.</i>	Securo, <i>ra.</i>
Sweet	Dulcis, <i>is, e.</i>	Dolce, <i>c.</i>
Sweet Scented	Suavis, <i>is, e.</i>	Soave, <i>c.</i>
Tall	Procerus, <i>a, um.</i> Altus, <i>a, um.</i>	Alto, <i>a.</i> Grande, <i>c.</i>
Tender	Tener, <i>ra, um.</i>	Ténero, <i>ra.</i>
Terrible or Cruel	Dirus, <i>a, um.</i> Crudelis, <i>is, e.</i>	Terrible, Crudele, <i>c.</i>
Thick	Crassus, <i>a, um.</i>	Grosso, <i>sa.</i>
Thin	Exilis, <i>lis, le.</i>	Sottile, <i>c.</i>
Tired	Lassus, <i>a, um.</i>	Lasso, <i>sa.</i>
Treacherous	Perfidus, <i>a, um.</i>	Perfido, <i>da.</i> Traditore, <i>c.</i>
Troublesome	Molestus, <i>a, um.</i>	Molesto, <i>ta.</i> Incómodo, <i>da.</i>

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Chagrin, *ine.*
Affligé, *ée.* *Triste*

Triste, *c.*
Affligido, *da.*

Triste, *c.*
Affligido, *da.*

Aigre,
Acide, *c.*

Azedo, *da.*

Azedo, *da.*

Quarré, *rée.*

Quadrado, *da.*

Quadrado, *da.*

Puant, *te.*

Hediondo, *da.*

Fedorento, *ta.*

Etroit, *te.*

Estrecho, *cha.*

Estreito, *ta.*

Fort, *te.*

Fuerte, *c.*

Forte, *c.*

Tel, *lle.*

Tal, *c.*

Tal, *c.*

Seur, *re.*

Seguro, *ra.*

Seguro, *ra.*

Doux, *c.*

Dulce, *c.*

Doce, *c.*

Odoriferant, *te.*

Suave, *c.*

Suave, *c.*

Haut, *te.*

Alto, *ta.*

Alto, *ta.*

Grand, *de.*

Tendre, *c.*

Tierno, *na.*

Tenro, *ra.*

Terrible, *c.*
Cruel, *elle.*

Terrible, *c.*
Cruel, *c.*

Terribel, *c.*
Cruel, *c.*

Gros, *grosse.*

Grueso, *sa.*

Grosso, *sa.*

Mince, *c.*

Delgado, *da.*

Delgado, *da.*

Las, *lasse.*

Canfado, *da.*

Canfado, *da.*

Traître,
Perfide, *c.*

Traydor, *ra.*
Perfido, *da.*

Traidor, *ra.*
Perfido, *da.*

Incommode, *c.*

Incomodo, *da.*
Molesto, *ta.*

Enfadozo, *za.*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
True	Verus, <i>a, um.</i>	Vero, <i>ra.</i>
Vain	Vanus, <i>a, um.</i>	Vano, <i>na.</i>
Ugly	Deformis, <i>is, e.</i>	Difforme, <i>c.</i> Bruto, <i>ta.</i>
Violent	Violentus, <i>a, um.</i>	Violento, <i>ta.</i>
Uncapable	Incapax, <i>c. 3.</i>	Incapace, <i>c.</i>
Uncivil	Incivilis, <i>is, e.</i>	Incivile, <i>c.</i> Malcreato, <i>ta.</i>
Uneasy	Inquietus, <i>a, um.</i>	Inquieto, <i>ta.</i>
Unequal	Inæqualis, <i>is, e.</i>	Ineguale, <i>c.</i>
Unfit	Ineptus, <i>a, um.</i>	Inconvenévole, <i>c.</i>
Unlike	Diffimilis, <i>is, e.</i>	Diffimigliante, <i>c.</i>
Unpolished	Impolitus, <i>a, um.</i>	Non pulito
Unripe	Immaturus, <i>a, um.</i>	Immaturò, <i>ra.</i>
Voluntary	Voluntarius, <i>a, um.</i>	Voluntario, <i>ia.</i>
Wakeful	Vigil, <i>lis, le.</i>	Vigilante, <i>c.</i>
Wandering	Errans, <i>c. 3.</i>	Errante, <i>c.</i>
Wanton	Lascivus, <i>a, um.</i>	Lascivo, <i>va.</i>
Warm	Calidus, <i>a, um.</i>	Caldo, <i>da.</i>
Weak	Debilis, <i>is, e.</i>	Débile, <i>c.</i>
Weary	Fessus, <i>a, um.</i>	Affaticato, <i>ta.</i>

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Vray, *ye.*
Veritable, *c.*

Verdadero, *ra.*

Verdadéiro, *ra.*

Vain, *ne.*

Vano, *na.*

Vam, *vaã.*

Laid, *de.*
Difforme, *c.*

Disforme, *c.*
Feo, *fea.*

Disforme, *c.*
Féyo, *a.*

Violent, *te.*

Violento, *ta.*

Violento, *ta.*

Incapable, *c.*

Incapaz, *c.*

Incapaz, *c.*

Incivil, *le.*

Descortes, *ese.*

Descortes, *ese.*

Inquiet, *te.*

Ynquieto, *ta.*

Inquieto, *ta.*

Inegal, *le.*

Disigual, *c.*

Disigual, *c.*

Inconvenable, *c.*

Inconveniente

Inconveniente, *c.*

Dissemblable, *c.*

Dessemejante

Dessemelhante

Impoli, *lie.*

No pulido, *da.*

Não polido

Non Mêur, *re.*
Verd, *de.*

No maduro, *ra.*
Verde, *c.*

Não maduro, *ra.*
Verde, *c.*

Volontaire, *c.*

Voluntario, *ia.*

Voluntario, *ia.*

Vigilant, *te.*

Vigilante, *c.*

Vigilante, *c.*

Errant, *te.*

Errante, *c.*

Vagabundo, *da.*

Lascif, *ve.*

Lascivo, *va.*

Lascivo, *va.*

Chaud, *de.*

Cálido, *da.*

Quente, *ce.*

Foible, *c.*

Débil, *c.* Flaco, *a.*

Fraco, *ca.* Débil

Fatigué, *ée.*

Fatigado, *da.*

Fatigado, *da.*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Wet	Humidus, <i>a, um.</i>	Umido, <i>da.</i>
What <i>a</i> Thing <i>it is</i>	Qualis, <i>is, e.</i>	Quale, <i>c.</i>
Whole	Totus, <i>a, um.</i>	Tutto, <i>ta.</i> Intero, <i>ra.</i>
Wicked	Pravus, <i>a, um.</i>	Cattivo, <i>va.</i> Malizioso, <i>sa.</i>
Wild	Ferus, <i>a, um.</i>	Feroce, Salvático, <i>ca.</i>
Wise	Sapiens, <i>c. 3.</i>	Sapiente, Prudente, <i>c.</i>
Witty	Facetus, <i>a, um.</i>	Faceto, <i>ta.</i> Ingenioso, <i>sa.</i>
Wonderful <i>or</i> Mi- raculous	Mirus, <i>a, um.</i>	Meraviglioso, Miracolofo, <i>sa.</i>
Worse	Pejor, <i>or, us.</i>	Peggior, <i>c.</i>
Worthy	Dignus, <i>na, um.</i>	Degno, <i>gna.</i>
Wounded	Saucius, <i>a, um.</i>	Ferito, <i>ta.</i>
Young	Juvenis	Gióvane, <i>c.</i>



French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Mouillé, *llée.*
Humide, *c.*

Húmedo, *da.*
Mojado, *da.*

Húmido,
Molhado, *da.*

Quel, *quelle*

Qual, *c.*

Qual, *c.*

Tout, *tte.*
Entier, *ere.*

Todo, *a.*
Entero, *ra.*

Todo, *a.*
Inteiro, *ra.*

Malin, *ligné.*

Malicioso, *sa.*

Malvado, *da.*

Sauvage, Féroce, *c.*

Fiero, *ra.*
Salvage, *c.*

Bravo, *va.*
Ferox, *c.*

Sage, *c.*
Prudent, *te.*

Sabio, *a* Prudente, *c.*
Sabido, *da.*

Sabio, *a* Prudente, *c.*
Sabido, *da.*

Ingenieux, *se.* Plein
d'Esprit

Ingenioso, *sa.*

Ingenioso, *sa.*

Merveilleux,
Miraculeux, *euse.*

Maravilloso,
Milagroso, *sa.*

Admirável, *c.*
Milagroso, *sa.*

Pire, *c.*

Peior, *c.*

Peior, *c.*

Digne, *c.*

Digno, *gná.*

Digno, *na.*

Blessé, *ée.*

Herido, *da.*

Ferido, *da.*

Jeune, *c.*

Moço, *ça.* joven.

Moço, *ça.*



C H A P. XXX. Of

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
ONE	UNUS, <i>na, um.</i>	UNO, <i>na.</i>
Two	Duo, <i>na, o.</i>	Duói, <i>due.</i>
Three	Tres, <i>es, ria.</i>	Tre, <i>c.</i>
Four	Quatuor, <i>ind.</i>	Quattro, <i>c.</i>
Five	Quinque, <i>ind.</i>	Cinque, <i>c.</i>
Six	Sex, <i>ind.</i>	Sei, <i>c.</i>
Seven	Septem, <i>ind.</i>	Sette, <i>c.</i>
Eight	Octo, <i>ind.</i>	Otto, <i>c.</i>
Nine	Novem, <i>ind.</i>	Nove, <i>c.</i>
Ten	Decem, <i>ind.</i>	Dieci, <i>c.</i>
Eleven	Undecim, <i>ind.</i>	Ondici, <i>c.</i>
Twelve	Duodecim, <i>ind.</i>	Dó dici, <i>c.</i>
Thirteen	Tredecim, <i>ind.</i>	Tré dici, <i>c.</i>
Fourteen	Quatuordecim, <i>ind.</i>	Quatórdici, <i>c.</i>
Fifteen	Quindecim, <i>ind.</i>	Quindici, <i>c.</i>
Sixteen	Sedecim, <i>ind.</i>	Sé dici, <i>c.</i>
Seventeen	Septemdecim, <i>ind.</i>	Dieci sette, <i>c.</i>



CARDINAL NUMBERS.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues,</i>
U N, <i>ne.</i>	U N O, <i>na.</i>	H U M, <i>huã.</i>
Deux, <i>c.</i>	Dos, <i>c.</i>	Dous, <i>c.</i>
Trois, <i>c.</i>	Tres, <i>c.</i>	Tres, <i>c.</i>
Quatre, <i>c.</i>	Quatro, <i>c.</i>	Quatro, <i>c.</i>
Cinq, <i>c.</i>	Cinco, <i>c.</i>	Cinco, <i>c.</i>
Six, <i>c.</i>	Séys, <i>c.</i>	Séys, <i>c.</i>
Sept, <i>c.</i>	Siete, <i>c.</i>	Sete, <i>c.</i>
Huit, <i>c.</i>	Ocho, <i>c.</i>	Outo, <i>c.</i>
Neuf, <i>c.</i>	Nueve, <i>c.</i>	Nove, <i>c.</i>
Dix, <i>c.</i>	Diez, <i>c.</i>	Dez, <i>c.</i>
Onze, <i>c.</i>	Onze, <i>c.</i>	Onze, <i>c.</i>
Douze, <i>c.</i>	Doze, <i>c.</i>	Doze
Treize, <i>c.</i>	Treze, <i>c.</i>	Treze, <i>c.</i>
Quatorze, <i>c.</i>	Catorze, <i>c.</i>	Catorze, <i>c.</i>
Quinze, <i>c.</i>	Quinze, <i>c.</i>	Quinze, <i>c.</i>
Seize, <i>c.</i>	Dies y féys, <i>c.</i>	Dez e feys
Dix-sept, <i>c.</i>	Dies y fiete, <i>c.</i>	Dez e sete

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Eighteen	Octodecim, <i>ind.</i>	Dieci otto, <i>c.</i>
Nineteen	Novendecim, <i>ind.</i>	Dieci nove, <i>c.</i>
Twenty	Viginti, <i>ind.</i>	Vinti, <i>c.</i>
Twenty One	Viginti unum	Venti uno
Thirty	Triginta, <i>ind.</i>	Trenta, <i>c.</i>
Forty	Quadraginta, <i>ind.</i>	Quaranta, <i>c.</i>
Fifty	Quinquaginta, <i>ind.</i>	Cinquanta, <i>c.</i>
Sixty	Sexaginta, <i>ind.</i>	Sessanta, <i>c.</i>
Seventy	Septuaginta, <i>ind.</i>	Settanta, <i>c.</i>
Eighty	Octaginta, <i>ind.</i>	Ottanta, <i>c.</i>
Ninety	Nonaginta, <i>ind.</i>	Novanta, <i>c.</i>
Hundred	Centum, <i>ind.</i>	Cento, <i>c.</i>
Two Hundred	Ducenti, <i>ta.</i>	Docento, <i>c.</i>
Thousand	Mille, <i>ind.</i>	Mille, <i>c.</i>
Hundred Thou- sand	Centum Millia	Cento Mila
a Million	Millio, <i>f. 3.</i>	Millione, <i>m.</i>



*French,**Spanish,**Portugues.*Dix-huit, *c.*Dies y ocho, *c.*

Dez e oito

Dix-neuf, *c.*Diez y nueve, *c.*

Dez e nove

Vingt, *c.*Véynte, *c.*Vinte, *c.*

Vingt & un

Veynte y uno

Vinte e hum

Trente, *c.*Tréynta, *c.*Trinta, *c.*Quarante, *c.*Quarenta, *c.*Quarenta, *c.*Cinquante, *c.*Cincuenta, *c.*Cincoenta, *c.*Soixante, *c.*Secenta, *c.*Secenta, *c.*Septante, *c.*Setenta, *c.*Setenta, *c.*

Soixante dix

Quatre Vingt, *c.*Ochenta, *c.*Outenta, *c.*Nonante, Quatre
Vingt dixNoventa, *c.*Noventa, *c.*Cent, *c.*Cien, Ciento, *c.*Cento, Cem, *c.*Deux Cens, *c.*Docientos, *c.*Duzentos, *c.*Mille, Mil, *c.*Mil, *c.*Mil, *c.*

Cent Mille

Cien Mil, *c.*Cem Mil, *c.*Million, *m.*Millon, *m.*Milhão, *m.*

C H A P. XXXI. Of

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
T HE First	Primus, <i>ma, um.</i>	Primo, <i>ma.</i>
the Second	Secundus, <i>a, um.</i>	Secondo, <i>da.</i>
the Third	Tertius, <i>a, um.</i>	Terzo, <i>za.</i>
the Fourth	Quartus, <i>a, um.</i>	Quarto, <i>ta.</i>
the Fifth	Quintus, <i>a, um.</i>	Quinto, <i>ta.</i>
the Sixth	Sextus, <i>a, um.</i>	Sesto, <i>ta.</i>
the Seventh	Septimus, <i>a, um.</i>	Séttimo, <i>ma.</i>
the Eighth	Octavus, <i>a, um.</i>	Ottavo, <i>va.</i>
the Ninth	Nonus, <i>a, um.</i>	Nono, <i>na.</i>
the Tenth	Decimus, <i>a, um.</i>	Décimo, <i>ma.</i>
the Eleventh	Undecimus, <i>a, um.</i>	Undécimo, <i>ma.</i>
the Twelfth	Duodecimus, <i>a, um.</i>	Duodécimo, <i>ma.</i>
the Thirteenth	Decimus tertius	Décimo terzo
the Fourteenth	Decimus quartus	Décimo quarto
the Fifteenth	Decimus quintus	Décimo quinto
the Sixteenth	Decimus sextus	Décimo festo
the Seventeenth	Decimus septimus	Décimo sétimo



ORDINAL NUMBERS.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Premier, <i>re.</i>	Primero, <i>ra.</i>	Priméiro, <i>ra.</i>
Second, <i>de.</i>	Segundo, <i>da.</i>	Segundo, <i>da.</i>
Troisième, <i>c.</i>	Tercero, <i>ra.</i>	Tercéiro, <i>ra.</i>
Quatrième, <i>c.</i>	Quarto, <i>ta.</i>	Quarto, <i>ta.</i>
Cinquième, <i>c.</i>	Quinto, <i>ta.</i>	Quinto, <i>ta.</i>
Sixième, <i>c.</i>	Sexto, <i>ta.</i>	Sexto, <i>ta.</i>
Septième, <i>c.</i>	Seteno, Séptimo, <i>ma.</i>	Séptimo, <i>ma.</i>
Huitième, <i>c.</i>	Octavo, <i>va.</i>	Outavo, <i>va.</i>
Neuvième, <i>c.</i>	Nono, <i>na.</i>	Nono, <i>na.</i>
Dixième, <i>c.</i>	Décimo, <i>ma.</i>	Décimo, <i>ma.</i>
Onzième, <i>c.</i>	Onzeno, <i>na.</i>	Onzeno, <i>na.</i>
Douzième, <i>c.</i>	Dozeno, <i>na.</i>	Dozeno, <i>na.</i>
Treizième, <i>c.</i>	Trezeno, <i>na.</i>	Trezeno, <i>na.</i>
Quatorzième	Catorzeno, <i>na.</i>	Catorzeno, <i>na.</i>
Quinzième	Quinzeno, <i>na.</i>	Quinzeno, <i>na.</i>
Seizième, <i>c.</i>	Décimo sexto	Décimo sexto
Dix-septième	Décimo septimo	Décimo septimo

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>the Eighteenth</i>	Decimus octavus	Décimo ottavo
<i>the Nineteenth</i>	Decimus nonus	Décimo nono
<i>the Twentieth</i>	Vigefimus, <i>ma, um.</i>	Ventésimo, <i>ma.</i>
<i>the Twentieth First</i>	Vigefimus primus	Ventésimo primo
<i>the Hundredth</i>	Centefimus, <i>a, um.</i>	Centésimo, <i>a.</i>
<i>the Thousandth</i>	Millesimus, <i>ma, um.</i>	Millésimo, <i>a.</i>
<i>the Middlemost</i>	Medius, <i>a, um.</i>	Mezzo, <i>za.</i>
<i>the Last</i>	Ultimus, <i>a, um.</i>	Ultimo, <i>ma.</i>



*French,**Spanish,**Portugues,*

Dix-huitième

Décimo octavo

Décimo outavo

Dix-neufième

Décimo nono

Décimo nono

Vingtième

Veinteno, *na.*Vintéino, *na.*

Vingt unième

El Veinte uno

O Vinte hum

Centième, *c.*Centésimo, *ma.*Centésimo, *ma.*Millième, *c.*Milésimo, *a.*

Milésimo

Moyen, *enne.*Medio, *ia.*Méyo, *ya.*Dernier, *ere.*Ultimo, *ma.*Ultimo, *ma.*

C H A P. XXXII. Of

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
S Hining	L ucidus	I L Lúcido
Clear	Clarus	Il Chiaro
Pale	Pallidus	Il Pállido
White	Albus	Il Bianco
Grey	Leucophæus	Il Bigio
Pearl Grey	Colorem Margaritæ referens	Il Color di Perla
Dark Grey	Leucophæus obscurus	Il Taneto, <i>Tané</i>
Ash Colour	Cineritius	Il Color di Céneri
Dark	Obscurus	Il Oscuro
Black	Niger	Il Nero
Brown	Fuscus	Il Fosco
Chestnut Colour	Castaneus Color	Il Color di Castagna
Yellow	Luteus	Il Giallo
Citron or Lemon Colour	Color Citreus	Il Citrinitade
Orange Colour	Color Balauftinus	Il Color di Rancio

COLOURS.

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

LE Luifant

Le Clair

Le Pâle

Le Blanc

Le Gris

Le Gris de Perle

Le Gris obscur

Couleur de Cendres

L' Obscur

Le Noir

Le Brun

La Couleur de
Chateigne

Le Jaune

Couleur de Citron

Couleur d'Orange

EL Luziente

El Claro

El Pálido

El Blanco

El Pardo, el Cár-
deno, el Fraylesco

El Color de Perla

El Pardo Escuro

El Cenizado

El Escuro

El Negro

El Moreno

El Color de Casta-
ña

El Amarillo

El Cetrino

El Aranjado

O Luzente

O Claro

O Pálido

O Branco

O Pardo

A Cor de Perla

O Pardo Escuro

A Cor de Cinza

O Escuro

O Negro

O Moreno, Fufgo

A Cor de Castanha

O Amarello

A Cor de Cidraõ

A Cor de Laranja

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Blue	Cæruleus	Il Turchino, Ceruleo, Azurro
Sky Blue	Cœlestis	Il Cilestrino
Violet Colour	Violaceus	Il Violato, il Pávonazzo
Purple	Purpureus	Il Porporino
Green	Viridis	Il Verde
Light Green	Subviridis	Il Verde chiaro
Olive Colour	Color Olivaceus	Il Olivastro
Dark Green	Viridis obscurus	Il Verde scuro
Red	Ruber	Il Rosso
Carnation	Carneolus	Il Incarnato
Fire Colour	Igneus	Il Color di Fueco, Rosso acceso
Scarlet	Coccineus	L'Escarlatto
Rose Colour	Roseus	Il Roseo
Cherry Colour	Cerifeus	Il Ciriegio
Crimson	Burbus	Il Chermesi
Brick Colour	Latericeus	Il Color di Mattoni

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Le Bleu	El Azul	O Azul
Le Bleu celeste, Azur	El Celeste	O Azul Celeste
Couleur de Vio- lette	El Morado, Vio- lete	O Morado, Vio- lete
Le Pourple	El Púrpura	O Púrpura
Le Verd	El Verde	O Verde
Le Verd gai	El Verde claro	O Verde claro
Couleur d'Olive	El Azeitunado	A Cor de Azeytu- na
Le Verd obscur	El Verde escuro	O Verde escuro
Le Rouge	El Roxo, Colorado, Vermejo	O Corado, Ver- melho
Couleur de Chair	El Encarnado	O Encarnado
Le Ponceau, Couleur de Feu	El Color de Fuego	A Cor de Fogo
Couleur d'Ecar- latte	El Escarlata, Gra- na	O Escarlata, Grana
Couleur de Rose	El Color de Rosa	A Cor de Rosa
Couleur de Cerise	El Color de Cereza	A Cor de Ceréyja
Le Cramoisi	El Carmesi	O Carmesi
Couleur de Bri- ques	El Color de La- drillo	O Vermelho bu- carado



C H A P. XXXIII. Of

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian.</i>
T O Abandon	Derelinquere, <i>quo.</i>	Abandonnare, <i>no.</i>
<i>to be</i> Able	Posse, <i>possum</i>	Potere, <i>posso</i>
<i>to</i> Abound	Abundare, <i>do, 1.</i>	Abbondare, <i>do.</i>
<i>to</i> Abuse	Abuti, <i>tor, 3. dep.</i>	Usar male
<i>to</i> Accuse	Accusare, <i>so. 1.</i>	Accusare, <i>so.</i>
<i>to</i> Acquit	Abolvere, <i>vo. 3.</i>	Affolvere, <i>vo.</i>
<i>to</i> Act or Do	Facere, <i>cio. 3.</i>	Fare, <i>io so.</i>
<i>to</i> Add	Adjungere, <i>go. 3.</i>	Aggiungere, <i>go.</i>
<i>to</i> Adorn	Ornare, <i>no, 1.</i>	Adornar, <i>no.</i>
<i>to</i> Advance	Promovere, <i>veo, 2.</i>	Avanzare, <i>zo.</i>
<i>to</i> Afford	Præbere, <i>beo, 2.</i>	Fornire, <i>nisco</i>
<i>to</i> Affright	Terrere, <i>reo, 2.</i>	Spaventare, <i>to.</i>
<i>to be</i> Allowed or Permitted	Licere, <i>licet</i>	Esser lécito, <i>e lé-cito</i>
<i>to be</i> Angry	Iraſci, <i>cor. 3. dep.</i>	Andar in cólera
<i>to</i> Answer	Respondere, <i>deo, 2.</i>	Rispondere, <i>do.</i>
<i>to</i> Appear	Parere, <i>reo, 2.</i>	Apparire, <i>ro.</i>



V E R B S.

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Abandonner, <i>ne.</i>	Abandonar, <i>no.</i>	Defamparar, <i>ra.</i>
Pouvoir, <i>puis</i>	Poder, <i>puedo</i>	Poder, <i>posso,</i>
Abonder, <i>de.</i>	Abundar, <i>do.</i>	Abundar, <i>do.</i>
Abuser, <i>se.</i>	Uzar mal	Tratar mal
Accuser, <i>se.</i>	Acuzar, <i>zo.</i>	Acuzar, <i>zo.</i>
Abfoudre, <i>sous.</i>	Abfolver, <i>vo.</i>	Abfolver, <i>vo.</i>
Faire, <i>je fais</i>	Hazer, <i>Yo hago</i>	Fazer, <i>Eu faço</i>
Ajouter, <i>te.</i>	Añadir, <i>do.</i>	Ajuntar, <i>to.</i>
Orner, Embellir, <i>lis</i>	Adornar, <i>no.</i>	Adornar, <i>no.</i>
Avancer, <i>ce.</i>	Adelantar, <i>to.</i>	Adiantar, <i>to.</i>
Fournir, <i>nis.</i>	Proveer, <i>veo.</i>	Miniftrar, <i>ro.</i>
Epouvanter, <i>nte.</i>	Efpantar, <i>to.</i>	Efpantar, <i>to.</i>
Etre permis, <i>il est</i> <i>permis</i>	Ser licito, <i>hez</i> <i>licito, ô per-</i> <i>mettido</i>	Ser licito, <i>es licito</i> <i>ou permitido</i>
Se Fâcher, <i>je me</i> <i>fâche</i>	Ayrarfe, <i>me ayro,</i> Enojar fe, <i>me enojo</i>	Irar fe, Agastar fe, <i>me agasto</i>
Répondre, <i>nds.</i>	Responder, <i>do.</i>	Responder, <i>do.</i>
Paroître, <i>rois.</i>	Parecer, <i>resco.</i>	Parecer, <i>ço.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>to Apply</i>	<i>Applicare, co, 1.</i>	<i>Applicare, co.</i>
<i>to Approach</i>	<i>Appropinquare, 1.</i>	<i>Approcciare, cio.</i>
<i>to Approve</i>	<i>Approbare, bo, 1.</i>	<i>Approvare, vo.</i>
<i>to Arise</i>	<i>Oriri, ior, 4. dep.</i>	<i>Levarfi, mi levo</i>
<i>to Arm</i>	<i>Armare, mo, 1.</i>	<i>Armare, mo.</i>
<i>to Arrive</i>	<i>Appellare, lo, 3.</i>	<i>Arrivare, vo.</i>
<i>to Ask</i>	<i>Rogare, go, 1. Peto</i>	<i>Domandare, do.</i>
<i>to be Ashamed,</i> <i>I am Ashamed</i>	<i>Pudere, me Pudet</i>	<i>Aver Vergogna,</i> <i>Jo ho Vergogna</i>
<i>to Assure</i>	<i>Affirmare, mo.</i>	<i>Afficurare, ro.</i>
<i>to Awake</i>	<i>Expergefaceret, cio.</i>	<i>Svegliare, glio.</i>
<i>to Bargain</i>	<i>Pacifci, cor, 3. d.</i>	<i>Prezzolare, lo.</i>
<i>to Bark</i>	<i>Latrare, tro, 1.</i>	<i>Abbaiare, io.</i>
<i>to Be</i>	<i>Esse, sum.</i>	<i>Essere, io sono</i>
<i>to Beat or Over-</i> <i>come</i>	<i>Vincere, co, 3.</i>	<i>Vincere, co.</i>
<i>to Bedaub</i>	<i>Conspurare, co.</i>	<i>Sporcare, co.</i>
<i>to Behold or Look</i>	<i>Tueri, eor, 2.</i>	<i>Riguardare, do.</i>
<i>it Belongeth</i>	<i>Pertinet, ere, 2.</i>	<i>Appartenere, tengo</i>
<i>to Believe</i>	<i>Credere, do, 3.</i>	<i>Crédere, do.</i>
<i>to Bend</i>	<i>Flectere, eto, 3.</i>	<i>Piegare, go.</i>

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Appliquer, <i>que</i>	Aplicar, <i>co.</i>	Aplicar, <i>co.</i>
Aprocher, <i>che.</i>	Acercar <i>se, me acerco</i>	Chegar, <i>go.</i>
Approuver, <i>ve.</i>	Aprovar, <i>apruebo</i>	Aprovar, <i>vo.</i>
Se lever, <i>je me</i> <i>lève</i>	Salir, <i>salgo</i>	Sahir, <i>sayo</i>
Armer, <i>me.</i>	Armar, <i>mo.</i>	Armar, <i>mo.</i>
Arriver, <i>ve.</i>	Llegar, <i>go.</i>	Chegar, <i>go.</i>
Demander, <i>de.</i>	Preguntar, <i>to.</i>	Perguntar, <i>tô.</i>
Avoir Honte, <i>J'ai honte</i>	Tener Verguença, <i>Tengo Verguença</i>	Ter Vergonha, <i>Tenho Vergonha</i>
Affurer, <i>re.</i>	Assegurar, <i>ro.</i>	Assegurar, <i>rô.</i>
Eveiller, <i>lle.</i>	Despertar, <i>tô.</i>	Espertar, <i>to.</i>
Marchander, <i>de.</i>	Regatear, <i>téo.</i>	Regatear, <i>téo.</i>
Abboyer, <i>ye.</i>	Ladrar, <i>dro.</i>	Ladrar, <i>rô.</i>
Etre, <i>je suis</i>	Ser, <i>Yo soy</i>	Ser, <i>Eu sou</i>
Vaincre, <i>je vains</i>	Vencer, <i>venço</i>	Vencer, <i>ço.</i>
Salir, <i>lis, Crotter, te.</i>	Enfuziar, <i>zio.</i>	Manchar, <i>chô.</i>
Regarder, <i>de.</i>	Mirar, <i>ro.</i>	Olhar, <i>lhô.</i>
Appartenir, <i>tiens.</i>	Pertenecer, <i>sco.</i>	Pertencer, <i>tenço.</i>
Croire, <i>crois.</i>	Créer, <i>créo.</i>	Crér, <i>créyo</i>
Flechir, <i>chis. Plier,</i> <i>je plie.</i>	Corbar, <i>bo. Dob-</i> <i>lar, blo.</i>	Encurvar, <i>vo.</i> Dobrar, <i>rô.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>to Beseech</i>	Supplicare, <i>co</i> , 1.	Supplicare, <i>co</i> .
<i>to Betray</i>	Tradere, <i>do</i> , 3.	Tradire, <i>disco</i>
<i>to Bewail</i>	Plorare, <i>ro</i> , 1.	Piàngere, <i>go</i> .
<i>to Bind</i>	Ligare, <i>go</i> , 1.	Legare, <i>go</i> .
<i>to Bite</i>	Mordere, <i>deo</i> , 2.	Mordere, <i>do</i> .
<i>to Blame</i>	Vituperare, <i>ro</i> , 1.	Biasimare, <i>mo</i> .
<i>to Bleed</i>	Sanguinare, <i>no</i> , 1.	Sanguinare, <i>no</i> .
<i>to Bless</i>	Benedicere, <i>co</i> , 3.	Benedire, <i>dico</i>
<i>to Blossom</i>	Florescere, <i>sco</i> , 3.	Fiorire, <i>risco</i>
<i>to Blow</i>	Flare, <i>flo</i> , 1.	Soffiare, <i>fio</i> .
<i>to Boil</i>	Fervere, <i>veo</i> , 2.	Bollire, <i>llo</i> .
<i>to be Born</i>	Nasci, <i>scor</i> , 3.	Nascere, <i>sco</i> .
<i>to Borrow</i>	Mutuò sumere	Tor in prestito
<i>to Bow, or to make a Bow</i>	Incurvare, <i>vo</i> , 1. Genua flectere	Inchinarsi, Far la Reverenza
<i>to Break open</i>	Effringere, <i>go</i> , 3.	Sforzare, <i>zo</i> .
<i>to Break Wind</i>	Pedere, <i>do</i> , 3.	Correggiare, <i>gio</i> .
<i>to Break Fast</i>	Jentare, <i>to</i> , 1.	Far Collazione
<i>to Breath</i>	Spirare, <i>ro</i> , 1.	Respirare, <i>ro</i> .
<i>to Build</i>	Fabricare, <i>co</i> , 1.	Fabricare, <i>co</i> .
<i>to Burn</i>	Ardere, <i>deo</i> , 2.	Ardere, <i>do</i> .

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Suplier, <i>plie.</i>	Suplicar, <i>co.</i>	Suplicar, <i>co.</i>
Trahir, <i>his.</i>	Trayfionar, <i>no.</i>	Trayfoar, <i>fco.</i>
Pleurer, <i>re.</i>	Llorare, <i>ro.</i>	Chorar, <i>ro.</i>
Lier, <i>ie.</i> Attacher	Atar, <i>ato.</i>	Attar, <i>to.</i>
Mordre, <i>mords.</i>	Morder, <i>do.</i>	Morder, <i>do.</i>
Blamer, <i>me.</i>	Vituperar, <i>ro.</i>	Vituperar, <i>ro.</i>
Saigner, <i>gne.</i>	Sangrar, <i>gro.</i>	Sangrar, <i>gro.</i>
Benir, <i>nis.</i>	Bendizir, <i>digo.</i>	Bendizer, <i>digo.</i>
Fleurir, <i>ris.</i>	Florece, <i>esco.</i>	Florece, <i>co.</i>
Souffler, <i>fle.</i>	Soplar, <i>plo.</i>	Affoprar, <i>pro.</i>
Bouillir, <i>bous</i>	Hervir, <i>hiervo</i>	Ferver, <i>vo.</i>
Naître, <i>nais.</i>	Nascer, <i>fco.</i>	Nascer, <i>co.</i>
Emprunter, <i>te.</i>	Pedir prestado	Pedir prestado
Se Courber, Faire la Reverence	Encorbar se, Hazer la Reve- rencia	Encurvar se, Fazer a Cortesia
Forcer, <i>ce.</i>	Forçar, <i>fuerço</i>	Forçar, <i>co.</i>
Peter, <i>te.</i>	Peer, <i>pedo</i>	Peidar, <i>do.</i>
Dejeuner, <i>ne.</i>	Almorzar, <i>muerzo</i>	Almoçar, <i>co.</i>
Respirer, <i>re.</i>	Respirar, <i>ro.</i>	Respirar, <i>ro.</i>
Bâtir, <i>tis.</i>	Fabrir, <i>co.</i>	Fabrir, <i>co.</i>
Brûler, <i>le.</i>	Arder, <i>do.</i>	Arder, <i>do.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
to Burst	Crepare, <i>po</i> , 1.	Crepare, <i>po</i> .
to Buy	Emere, <i>mo</i> , 3.	Comprare, <i>pro</i> .
to Call	Vocare, Appellare	Chiamare, <i>mo</i> .
to take Care	Curare, <i>ro</i> , 1.	Aver Cura
to Carefs	Adblandiri, <i>dior</i> , 4.	Accarezzare, <i>zo</i> .
to Carry	Portare, <i>to</i> , 1.	Portare, <i>to</i> .
to Cease	Cessare, <i>so</i> , 1.	Cessare, <i>so</i> .
to Change	Mutare, <i>to</i> , 1.	Cangiare, <i>gio</i> .
to Charm	Incantare, <i>to</i> , 1.	Incantare, <i>to</i> .
to Chastise	Castigare, <i>go</i> , 1.	Castigare, <i>go</i> .
to Cheat	Decipere, <i>pio</i> , 3.	Ingannare, <i>no</i> .
to Chew	Masticare, <i>co</i> , 1.	Masticare, <i>co</i> .
to Chose	Eligere, <i>go</i> , 3.	Scegliere, <i>scelgo</i>
to Cleanse	Mundare, <i>do</i> , 1.	Nettare, <i>tto</i> .
it is Cold	Friget, <i>gere</i> , 2.	Fa freddo
to Command	Jubere, <i>beo</i> , 2.	Commendare, <i>do</i> . Ordinare, <i>dino</i> .
to Come	Venire, <i>nio</i> , 4.	Venire, <i>ngo</i> .
to Complain	Queri, <i>ror</i> , 3. <i>d</i> .	Lamentar si, <i>nto</i> .
to Compt or Num- ber	Numerare, <i>ro</i> , 1.	Numerare, <i>ro</i> .
to Comprehend	Comprehendere, <i>do</i> , 3.	Compréndere, <i>do</i> .

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Crever, <i>ve.</i>	Rebentar, <i>to.</i>	Rebentar, <i>to.</i>
Achéter, <i>te.</i>	Comprar, <i>pro.</i>	Comprar, <i>pro.</i>
Appeller, <i>le.</i>	Llamar, <i>mo.</i>	Chamar, <i>mo.</i>
Avoir Soin	Tomar Cuidado	Tor Cuidado
Careffer, <i>se.</i>	Acariciar, <i>cio.</i>	Acariciar, <i>io.</i>
Porter, <i>te.</i>	Llevar, <i>vo.</i>	Levar, <i>vo.</i>
Cesser, <i>se.</i>	Cessar, <i>ſſo.</i>	Cessar, <i>ſſo.</i>
Changer, <i>ge.</i>	Mudar, <i>do.</i> Trocar	Mudar, <i>do.</i> Torcar
Enchanter, <i>te.</i>	Encantar, <i>to.</i>	Encantar, <i>to.</i>
Châtier, <i>tie.</i>	Castigar, <i>go.</i>	Castigar, <i>go.</i>
Tromper, <i>pe.</i>	Enganar, <i>no.</i>	Enganar, <i>no.</i>
Mâcher, <i>che.</i>	Mascar, <i>co.</i>	Mastigar, <i>go.</i>
Choisir, <i>ſis.</i>	Eſcoger, <i>go.</i>	Eſcolher, <i>lho.</i>
Nettoier, <i>oie.</i>	Limpiar, <i>pio.</i>	Limpar, <i>po.</i>
Il fait froid	Haze frio	Eſtâ frio
Commander, <i>de.</i>	Ordenar, <i>dno.</i>	Ordenar, <i>no.</i>
Ordonner, <i>nne.</i>		
Venir, <i>viens</i>	Venir, <i>vengo</i>	Vir, <i>venho</i>
Se Plaindre, <i>nds.</i>	Lamentar ſe, <i>nto.</i>	Queixar ſe, <i>xo.</i>
Compter, <i>te.</i>	Contar, <i>cuento.</i>	Contar, <i>to.</i>
Nombrer, <i>bre.</i>	Numerar, <i>ro.</i>	Numerar, <i>ro.</i>
Comprendre, <i>nds.</i>	Comprehender, <i>rendo.</i>	Comprender, <i>do.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
to Condemn	Condemnare, <i>no</i> , 1.	Condannare, <i>no</i> .
to Confess	Confiteri, <i>teor</i> , 2. <i>d</i> .	Confessare, <i>ss</i> o.
to Consider	Considerare, <i>ro</i> , 1.	Considerare, <i>ro</i> .
to Consult	Consultare, <i>lo</i> , 3.	Consultare, <i>to</i> .
to Continue	Continuare, <i>nuo</i> , 1.	Continuare, <i>uo</i> .
to Convince	Convincere, <i>co</i> , 3.	Convincere, <i>co</i> .
to Correct	Corrigere, <i>go</i> , 3.	Corrigere, <i>go</i> .
to Cover	Tegere, <i>go</i> , 3.	Coprire, <i>ro</i> .
to Cough	Tussire, <i>ss</i> o, 4.	Tossire, <i>ss</i> co.
to Counsel or Advise	Consilium præbere	Consigliare, <i>gli</i> o.
to Crack	Crepare, <i>po</i> , 1.	Criccare, <i>co</i> .
to Create	Creare, <i>creo</i> , 1.	Creare, <i>creo</i> .
to Cry out	Clamare, <i>mo</i> , 1.	Gridare, <i>do</i> .
to Cry or Weep	Lagrimare, <i>mo</i> , 1.	Lagrimare, <i>mo</i> .
to Cure	Sanare, <i>no</i> , 1.	Guarire, <i>ris</i> co.
to Curse	Maledicere, <i>co</i> , 3.	Maledire, <i>dico</i> .
to Cut	Secare, <i>co</i> , 1.	Tagliare, <i>gli</i> o.
to Defend	Defendere, <i>do</i> , 3.	Difendere, <i>do</i> .
to Delight	Delectari, <i>etor</i> , 1.	Dilettare, <i>tto</i> .
to Deliver	Liberare, <i>ro</i> , 1.	Liberare, <i>ro</i> .

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Condamner, <i>mne.</i>	Condenar, <i>no.</i>	Condemnar, <i>no.</i>
Confesser, <i>ffe.</i>	Confessar, <i>fieſſo.</i>	Confessar, <i>ſſo.</i>
Confiderer, <i>re.</i>	Confiderar, <i>ro.</i>	Confiderar, <i>ro.</i>
Conſulter, <i>te.</i>	Conſultar, <i>to.</i>	Conſultar, <i>to.</i>
Continuer, <i>uë.</i>	Continuar, <i>uo.</i>	Continuar, <i>uo.</i>
Convaincre, <i>ncs.</i>	Convencer, <i>venſco.</i>	Convencer, <i>ço.</i>
Corriger, <i>ge.</i>	Corregir, <i>go.</i>	Corregir, <i>jo.</i>
Couvrir, <i>vre.</i>	Cubrir, <i>bro.</i>	Cubrir, <i>bro.</i>
Touſſer, <i>ſe.</i>	Toſſer, <i>toſſo.</i>	Tuſſir, <i>ſo.</i>
Conſeiller, <i>eille.</i>	Aconſejar, <i>jo.</i>	Aconſelhar, <i>lho.</i>
Cracquer, <i>que.</i>	Eſtallar, <i>llo.</i>	Eſtalar, <i>eſtalo.</i>
Créer, <i>ée.</i>	Criar, <i>crio.</i>	Criar, <i>crio.</i>
Crier, <i>crie.</i>	Gritar, <i>to.</i>	Gritar, <i>to.</i>
Verſer des Larmes	Lagrimar, <i>Llorar</i>	Chorar, <i>ro.</i>
Guerir, <i>ris.</i>	Sanar, Curar, <i>ro.</i>	Sarar, <i>ſaro</i> Curar, <i>ro.</i>
Maudire, <i>dis.</i>	Maldezir, <i>digo.</i>	Maldizer, <i>digo.</i>
Couper, <i>pe.</i>	Cortar, <i>corto.</i>	Cortar, <i>to.</i>
Defendre, <i>fends.</i>	Defender, <i>do.</i>	Defender, <i>do.</i>
Se Plaire, <i>delecter.</i>	Deleitar, <i>ito.</i>	Deléitar, <i>to.</i>
Delivrer, <i>vre.</i>	Librar, <i>bro.</i>	Livrar, <i>vra.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>to Demand</i>	Postulare, <i>lo</i> , 1.	Domandar, <i>do</i> .
<i>to Deny or Refuse</i>	Negare, <i>go</i> , 1.	Negare, <i>go</i> . Recusare, <i>so</i> .
<i>to Deny</i>	Negare, <i>go</i> , 1.	Negare, <i>go</i> .
<i>to Deserve</i>	Mereri, <i>reor</i> , 4.	Meritare, <i>to</i> .
<i>to Despair</i>	Desperare, <i>ro</i> , 1.	Disperare, <i>ro</i> .
<i>to Despise</i>	Spernere, <i>no</i> . 3.	Sprezzare, <i>zo</i> .
<i>to Destroy</i>	Destruere, <i>truo</i> , 3.	Struggere
<i>to Die</i>	Mori, <i>rior</i> , 3. <i>d</i> .	Morire, <i>moro</i> .
<i>to Dine</i>	Prandere, <i>deo</i> , 2.	Pranzare, <i>zo</i> .
<i>to Discover</i>	Revelare, <i>lo</i> , 1.	Scoprire, <i>pro</i> .
<i>to Dispatch</i>	Expedire, <i>dio</i> , 4.	Spedire, <i>disco</i> .
<i>to Displease</i>	Displacere, <i>ceo</i> , 2.	Dispiacere, <i>ccio</i> .
<i>to Dissemble</i>	Simulare, <i>lo</i> , 1.	Diffimulare, <i>lo</i> .
<i>to Dislike</i>	Improbare, <i>bo</i> , 1.	Sgradire, <i>disco</i> .
<i>to Distinguish</i>	Distinguere, <i>guo</i> , 3.	Distinguere, <i>guo</i> .
<i>to Distribute</i>	Distribuere, <i>buo</i> , 3.	Distribuire, <i>uisco</i> .
<i>to Divert</i>	Recreare, <i>creo</i> , 1.	Divertire, <i>tisco</i> .
<i>to Doubt</i>	Dubitare, <i>to</i> , 1.	Dubitare, <i>to</i> .
<i>to Draw</i>	Trahere, <i>ho</i> , 3.	Trarre, <i>trao</i> .
<i>to Dress or Cook</i>	Coquere, <i>quo</i> , 3.	Cuocere, <i>co</i> .
<i>to Dress or Cloathe</i>	Vestire, <i>stio</i> , 4.	Vestire, <i>vesto</i> .

French,

Spanish,

Portugues,

Demander, <i>de.</i>	Pedir, <i>pido.</i>	Pedir, <i>peço.</i>
Refuser, <i>se.</i>	Negar, <i>go.</i>	Negar, <i>go.</i>
Neir, <i>nie.</i>	Rehuzar, <i>zo.</i>	Refusar, <i>so.</i>
Nier, <i>nie.</i>	Negar, <i>go.</i>	Negar, <i>go.</i>
Meriter, <i>rite.</i>	Merecer, <i>resco.</i>	Merecer, <i>reço.</i>
Desesperer, <i>re.</i>	Desesperar, <i>ro.</i>	Desesperar, <i>ro.</i>
Mépriser, <i>se.</i>	Despreciar, <i>cio.</i>	Desprezar, <i>zo.</i>
Détruire, <i>truis.</i>	Destruyr, <i>truyo.</i>	Destruir, <i>uo.</i>
Mourir, <i>meurs.</i>	Morir, <i>ro.</i>	Morer, <i>ro.</i>
Diner, <i>ine.</i>	Comer, <i>mo.</i>	Jantar, <i>to.</i>
Decouvrir, <i>vire.</i>	Descubrir, <i>bro.</i>	Descubrir, <i>bro.</i>
Depêcher, <i>che.</i>	Despachar, <i>cho.</i>	Expedir, <i>do.</i>
Déplaire, <i>plais.</i>	Desplazer, <i>zo.</i>	Desprazer, <i>zo.</i>
Diffimuler, <i>le.</i>	Diffimular, <i>lo.</i>	Diffimular, <i>lo.</i>
Desapprouver	Desaprovar, <i>vo.</i>	Reprovar, <i>vo.</i>
Distiuguer, <i>gue.</i>	Distinguir, <i>guo.</i>	Distinguir, <i>guo.</i>
Distribuer, <i>uë.</i>	Distribuyr, <i>buyo.</i>	Destribuir, <i>buo.</i>
Divertir, <i>tis.</i>	Divertir, <i>to.</i>	Divertir, <i>to.</i>
Douter, <i>te.</i>	Dudar, <i>do.</i>	Duvidar, <i>do.</i>
Tirer, <i>tire.</i>	Tirar, <i>ro.</i>	Tirar, <i>ro.</i>
Cuire, <i>cuis.</i>	Cozer, <i>zo.</i>	Cozer, <i>zo.</i>
Habiller, <i>bille.</i>	Vestir, <i>visto.</i>	Vestir, <i>vesto.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>to Drink</i>	Bibere, <i>bo</i> , 3.	Bere, <i>bevo</i> .
<i>to Dry</i>	Siccare, <i>co</i> , 1.	Seccare, <i>co</i> .
<i>to Drown</i>	Suffocare aquis	Annegare, <i>go</i> .
<i>to Ease</i>	Mitigare, <i>go</i> , 1.	Mitigare, <i>go</i> .
<i>to Eat</i>	Edere, <i>do</i> , 3.	Mangiare, <i>gio</i> .
<i>to Embrace</i>	Amplecti, <i>etor</i> , 3. <i>d.</i>	Abbracciare, <i>cio</i> .
<i>to Empty</i>	Evacuare, <i>cuo</i> , 1.	Votare, <i>to</i> .
<i>to Encourage</i>	Animare, <i>mo</i> , 1.	Animare, <i>mo</i> . Far animo, Dar animo
<i>to Endeavour</i>	Eniti, <i>tor</i> , 3. <i>d.</i>	Procurare, <i>ro</i> .
<i>to Endure or Suffer</i>	Sufferre, <i>fero</i> , 3.	Sofferire, <i>fero</i> .
<i>to Engage</i>	Spondere, <i>deo</i> , 2.	Impegnare, <i>gno</i> .
<i>to Enjoy</i>	Frui, <i>uor</i> , 3. <i>d.</i>	Godere, <i>do</i> .
<i>to Escape</i>	Evadere, <i>do</i> , 3.	Scapare, <i>po</i> .
<i>to Establish</i>	Sancire, <i>cio</i> , 4.	Stabilire, <i>lio</i> .
<i>to Esteem</i>	Æstimare, <i>mo</i> , 1.	Stimare, <i>mo</i> .
<i>to Examine</i>	Examinare, <i>no</i> , 1.	Essaminare, <i>no</i> .
<i>to Excuse</i>	Excusare, <i>so</i> , 1.	Scusare, <i>so</i> .
<i>to Exercise</i>	Exercere, <i>ceo</i> , 2.	Essercitare, <i>to</i> .
<i>to Explain</i>	Explicare, <i>lico</i> , 1.	Spiegare, <i>go</i> .
<i>to Fade or Wither</i>	Marcere, <i>ceo</i> , 2.	Marcire, <i>cisco</i> .
<i>to Fall</i>	Cadere, <i>do</i> , 3.	Cádere, <i>do</i> .

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Boire, <i>bois.</i>	Beber, <i>bebo.</i>	Beber, <i>bo.</i>
Secher, <i>che.</i>	Secar, <i>co.</i>	Secar, <i>co.</i>
Noïer, <i>ïe.</i>	Ahogar, <i>go.</i>	Affogar, <i>go.</i>
Adoucir, <i>cis.</i>	Aliviar, <i>vio.</i>	Aliviar, <i>vio.</i>
Manger, <i>ge.</i>	Comer, <i>mo.</i>	Comer, <i>como.</i>
Embraffer, <i>ffe.</i>	Abraçar, <i>ço.</i>	Abraçar, <i>ço.</i>
Vuider, <i>de.</i>	Vaziar, <i>zio.</i>	Vazar, Evacuar
Encourager, <i>ge.</i>	Animar, <i>mo.</i>	Animar, <i>mo.</i>
Animer, <i>me.</i>	Alentar, <i>to.</i>	Alentar, <i>to.</i>
Tâcher, <i>che.</i>	Procurar, <i>ro.</i>	Procurar, <i>ro.</i>
Souffrir, <i>fre.</i>	Sufrir, <i>fro.</i>	Sofrer, Softer, <i>tenho.</i>
Engager, <i>ge.</i>	Empeñar, <i>ño.</i>	Empenhar, <i>nho.</i>
Jouïr, <i>oüis.</i>	Gozar, <i>zo.</i>	Gozar, <i>zo.</i>
Echaper, <i>pe.</i>	Escapar, <i>po.</i>	Escapar, <i>po.</i>
Etablir, <i>blis.</i>	Establecer, <i>lesco.</i>	Establecer, <i>ço.</i>
Estimer, <i>me.</i>	Estimar, <i>mo.</i>	Estimar, <i>mo.</i>
Examiner, <i>ne.</i>	Examinar, <i>no.</i>	Examinar, <i>no.</i>
Excuser, <i>se.</i>	Escuzar, <i>zo.</i>	Escuzar, <i>zo.</i>
Exercer, <i>ce.</i>	Exercitar, <i>to.</i>	Exercitar, <i>to.</i>
Expliquer, <i>que.</i>	Esplicar, <i>co.</i>	Explicar, <i>co.</i>
Flêtrir, <i>tris.</i>	Marchitar, <i>to.</i>	Murchar, <i>cho.</i>
Tomber, <i>be.</i>	Caér, <i>caigo.</i>	Cahir, <i>Caço.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>to Favour</i>	Favere, <i>ueo</i> , 2.	Favorire, <i>risco</i> .
<i>to Feed</i>	Pascere, <i>sco</i> , 3.	Páscere, <i>sco</i> .
<i>to Fear</i>	Timere, <i>meo</i> , 2.	Temere, <i>mo</i> .
<i>to Fight</i>	Pugnare, <i>gno</i> , 1.	Combattere, <i>tto</i> .
<i>to Fill</i>	Implere, <i>pleo</i> , 2.	Riempire, <i>pisco</i> .
<i>to Finish</i>	Finire, <i>nio</i> . 4.	Finire, <i>nisco</i> .
<i>to Find</i>	Invenire, <i>nio</i> , 4.	Trovare, <i>vo</i> .
<i>to Flatter</i>	Adulari, <i>lor</i> , 1. <i>d</i> .	Lusingare, <i>go</i> .
<i>to Flee or Run away</i>	Fugere, <i>gio</i> , 3.	Fuggire, <i>ggo</i> .
<i>to Fling</i>	Jacere, <i>cio</i> , 3.	Gettare, <i>tto</i> .
<i>to Flow</i>	Fluere, <i>fluo</i> , 3.	Colare, <i>lo</i> . Fluire
<i>to Fly</i>	Volare, <i>lo</i> , 1.	Volare, <i>lo</i> .
<i>to Fold</i>	Plicare, <i>co</i> . 1.	Piegare, <i>go</i> .
<i>to Follow</i>	Sequi, <i>quor</i> , 3. <i>d</i> .	Seguire, <i>guo</i> .
<i>to Forbear</i>	Abstinere, <i>neo</i> , 2.	Astener si, <i>tengo</i> .
<i>to Forbid</i>	Vetare, <i>to</i> , 1.	Difféndere, <i>do</i> .
<i>to Forget</i>	Oblivisci, <i>cor</i> , 3. <i>d</i> .	Scordar si, <i>scordo</i> .
<i>to Forgive</i>	Condonare, <i>no</i> , 1.	Perdonare, <i>no</i> .
<i>to Form</i>	Formare, <i>mo</i> , 1.	Formare, <i>mo</i> .
<i>to Gain</i>	Acquirere, <i>ro</i> , 3.	Guadagnare, <i>gno</i> .
<i>to Gather</i>	Colligere, <i>go</i> , 3.	Raccogliere, <i>glio</i> .

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Favorifer, <i>se.</i>	Favorecer, <i>resco.</i>	Favorecer, <i>ço.</i>
Paître, <i>pais.</i>	Pastar, <i>sto.</i>	Appascenter, <i>to.</i>
Craindre, <i>ainds.</i>	Temer, <i>mo.</i>	Temer, <i>mo.</i>
Apprehender, <i>de.</i>	Recelar, <i>lo.</i>	Recéiar, <i>céio.</i>
Combatre, <i>bats.</i>	Pelear, <i>leo.</i> Combatir	Peleijar, Combater
Remplir, <i>plis.</i>	Llenar, <i>no.</i>	Encher, <i>cho.</i>
Finir, <i>fnis.</i>	Finalizar, <i>zo.</i>	Finir, <i>no.</i> Acabar
Trouver, <i>ve.</i>	Hallar, <i>llo.</i>	Hachar, <i>cho.</i>
Flatter, <i>tte.</i>	Lifongear, <i>geo.</i>	Lifongear, <i>geyo.</i>
S'enfuir, <i>jem'enfuis.</i>	Huyr, <i>yo.</i>	Fugir, <i>jo.</i>
Jetter, <i>tte.</i>	Tirar, <i>ro.</i> Echar	Arremegar, Deitar
Couler, <i>le.</i>	Correr, <i>rro.</i> Manar	Correr, <i>rro.</i> Manar
Voler, <i>le.</i>	Volar, <i>vuelo.</i>	Voar, <i>voo.</i>
Plier, Doubler, <i>ble.</i>	Doblar, Plegar, <i>go.</i>	Dobrar, <i>bro.</i>
Suivre, <i>suis.</i>	Seguir, <i>figuo.</i>	Seguir, <i>guo.</i>
S'abstenir, <i>tiens.</i>	Abstener se, <i>stengo.</i>	Abster se, <i>tenho.</i>
Defendre, <i>fends.</i>	Defender, <i>do.</i>	Defender, <i>do.</i>
Oublier, <i>blie.</i>	Olvidar, <i>do.</i>	Esquecer, <i>querço.</i>
Pardonner, <i>donne.</i>	Perdonar, <i>no.</i>	Perdoar, <i>doo.</i>
Former, <i>me.</i>	Formar, <i>mo.</i>	Formar, <i>mo.</i>
Gagner, <i>gne.</i>	Ganar, <i>no.</i>	Ganhar, <i>nho.</i>
Cueillir, <i>llis.</i>	Coger, <i>go.</i>	Colher, <i>lho.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>to Get up or Rise</i>	<i>Surgere, go, 3.</i>	<i>Levar si, mi levo</i>
<i>to Gird</i>	<i>Cingere, go, 3.</i>	<i>Cingere, go.</i>
<i>to Give</i>	<i>Dare, do, 1.</i>	<i>Dare, do.</i>
<i>to be Glad, I am Glad</i>	<i>Gaudere, deo, 2.</i>	<i>Rallegrar si, mi Rallebro</i>
<i>to Glitter</i>	<i>Splendere, deo, 2.</i>	<i>Risplendere, do.</i>
<i>to Gnaw</i>	<i>Rodere, di, 3.</i>	<i>Rosicare, co.</i>
<i>to Go</i>	<i>Ire, eo, 4.</i>	<i>Andare, vado.</i>
<i>to Go out</i>	<i>Exire, exeo, 4.</i>	<i>Uscire, esco.</i>
<i>to Govern</i>	<i>Gubernare, no, 1.</i>	<i>Governare, no.</i>
<i>to Grant</i>	<i>Concedere, do, 3.</i>	<i>Accordare, do.</i>
<i>to Grow</i>	<i>Crescere, sco, 3.</i>	<i>Créscere, sco.</i>
<i>to Hang</i>	<i>Pendere, deo, 2.</i>	<i>Appendere, do.</i>
<i>to Harm or Injure</i>	<i>Nocere, ceo, 2.</i>	<i>Nuocere, co. Far danno</i>
<i>to Hate</i>	<i>Odisse, di.</i>	<i>Odiare, dio.</i>
<i>to Have</i>	<i>Habere, beo, 2.</i>	<i>Avere, jo ho.</i>
<i>to Hazard or Risque</i>	<i>Periclitari, tor, 1. d.</i>	<i>Arrischiare, chio.</i>
<i>to Heal</i>	<i>Sanare, no, 1.</i>	<i>Guarire, risco.</i>
<i>to Hear</i>	<i>Audire, dio, 4.</i>	<i>Udire, odo.</i>

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Se lever, *je me*
*leve*Llevantar se, *me*
*Llevanto*Levantar se, *me*
*Levanto*Ceindre, *ceinds.*Ceñir, *ño.*Cingir, *jo.*Donner, *donne.*Dar, *doy.*Dar, *dou.*Etre bien aise,
*Je suis bien aise*Huelgar se,
*me Huelgo, Estima*Folgar, *folgo.*
Estimar, *mo.*Briller, *lle.*Relumbrar, *ro.*Resplendecer,
*deço.*Ronger, *je ronge.*Roer, *róo.*Roer, *róo.*Aller, *je vais.*Yr, *voy.*Ir, *vou.*Sortir, *sors.*Salir, *salgo.*Sahir, *sayo.*Gouverner, *ne.*Governar, *vierno.*Governar, *no.*Accorder, *de.*Conceder, *do.*Conceder, *do.*Croître, *crois.*Creceer, *sco.*Crescer, *ço.*Pendre, *je pends.*Pender, *do.*Dependurar, *ro.*Nuire, *nuis.*
Faire du malDañar, *ño.*
Perjudicar, *co.*Fazer mal,
Perjudicar, *Danar*Haïr, *aïs.*Odiar, *do.*Aborreecer, *reço.*Avoir, *j'ai.*Aver, *yo hé Tener*Aver, *Ey, Ter*Risquer, *que.*
Hazarder, *de.*Arriesgar, *go.*Arriscar, *sco.*Guerir, *ris.*Curar, *ro. Sanar*Curar, *ro. Sanar*Ouir, *j'ois.*
Entendre, *tends.*Oyr, *hoigo.*Ouvir, *ouso.*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian.</i>
<i>to Hide</i>	Abſcondere, <i>do</i> , 3.	Nascondere, <i>do</i> .
<i>to Hold</i>	Tenere, <i>neo</i> , 2.	Tenere, <i>ngo</i> .
<i>to Hope</i>	Sperare, <i>ro</i> , 1.	Sperare, <i>ro</i> .
<i>it is Hot</i>	Calet, <i>calere</i> , 2.	Fa caldo
<i>to be Hungry</i>	Efurire, <i>rio</i> , 4.	Aver fame
<i>to Hurt</i>	Ladere, <i>do</i> , 3.	Danneggiare, <i>gio</i> . Far male
<i>to Imagine</i>	Exiſtimare, <i>mo</i> , 1.	Immaginare, <i>no</i> .
<i>to Imitate</i>	Imitari, <i>tor</i> , 1. <i>d</i> .	Imitare, <i>to</i> .
<i>to Increase</i>	Augmentare, <i>to</i> .	Aumentare, <i>to</i> .
<i>to Inhabit</i>	Habitare, <i>to</i> , 1.	Inabitare, <i>to</i> .
<i>to Inherit</i>	Hæreditare, <i>to</i> , 1.	Ereditare, <i>to</i> .
<i>to Invent</i>	Excogitare, <i>to</i> , 1.	Inventare, <i>to</i> .
<i>to Invite</i>	Invitare, <i>to</i> , 1.	Invitare, <i>to</i> .
<i>to Joyn</i>	Jungere, <i>go</i> , 3.	Giungere, <i>go</i> .
<i>to Judge</i>	Judicare, <i>co</i> . 1.	Giudicare, <i>co</i> .
<i>to Jump</i>	Saltare, <i>to</i> , 1.	Saltare, <i>to</i> .
<i>to Kick</i>	Calcare, <i>co</i> , 1.	Dar de Calci
<i>to Kill</i>	Necare, <i>co</i> , 1.	Amazzare, <i>zo</i> .
<i>to Kiſs</i>	Oſculari, <i>lor</i> , 1. <i>d</i> .	Bacciare, <i>cio</i> .
<i>to Know a Perſon</i>	Cognoſcere, <i>ſco</i> . 3.	Conoſcere, <i>ſco</i> .

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Cacher, *che.*Esconder, *do.*Esconder, *do.*Tenir, *tiens.*Tener, *tengo.*Ter, *tenho.*Esperer, *re.*Esperar, *ro.*Esperar, *ro.*

Il fait Chaud

Haze calor

Està quente

Avoir faim, *j'ai faim*

Tener hambre

Ter fome

Offenser, *se.*

Offender, Dañar,

Offender, *do.*Nuire, *uis.*

Hazer mal

Fazer mal

Faire du mal

Imaginer, *gine.*Imaginar, *no.*Imaginar, *no.*Imiter, *te.*Ymitar, *mito.*Imitar, *to.*Augmenter, *te.*Aumentar, *to.*Augmentar, *to.*Habiter, *te.* Demeurer

Habitar, Morar

Morar, *ro.*Heriter, *te.*Heredar, *do.*Heredar, *do.*Inventer, *te.*Ynventar, *to.*Inventar, *to.*Inviter, *te.*Combidar, *do.*Convidar, *do.*Joindre, *inds.*Juntar, *to.*Ajuntar, *to.*Juger, *ge.*Juzgar, *go.*Julgar, *go.*Sauter, *te.*Saltar, *to.*Saltar, *to.*Donner des Coups
de piedAcocear, *ceo.*Acoucear, *ceo.*Tuer, *uë.*Matar, *to.*Matar, *to.*Baïser, *se.*Besar, *so.*Beijar, *jo.*Connoître, *nois.*Conocer, *osco.*Conhecer, *heço.*

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>to Know</i>	Scire, <i>cio</i> , 4.	Sapere, <i>io so</i> .
<i>to Languish</i>	Languere, <i>gueo</i> , 2.	Languire, <i>guo</i> .
<i>to Laugh</i>	Ridere, <i>deo</i> , 2.	Rídere, <i>do</i> .
<i>to Lead</i>	Ducere, <i>co</i> , 3.	Guidare, <i>do</i> .
<i>to Lean</i>	Niti, <i>tor</i> , 3. <i>d</i> .	Appoggiare, <i>gio</i> .
<i>to Learn</i>	Discere, <i>co</i> , 3.	Imparare, <i>ro</i> .
<i>to Leave or For- sake</i>	Linquere, <i>quo</i> , 3.	Lasciare, <i>scio</i> . Abbandonare, <i>no</i> .
<i>to Lend</i>	Mutuo dare	Prestare, <i>to</i> .
<i>to Let alone</i>	Sinere, <i>no</i> , 3.	Lasciar, <i>scio</i> .
<i>to Lessen</i>	Diminuere, <i>nuo</i> , 3.	Diminuire, <i>isco</i> .
<i>to Lick</i>	Lambere, <i>bo</i> , 3.	Leccare, <i>cco</i> .
<i>to Lie</i>	Mentiri, <i>tior</i> , 4.	Mentire, <i>to</i> .
<i>to Lift up</i>	Tollere, <i>llo</i> , 3.	Togliere, Levare, <i>vo</i> .
<i>to Like</i>	Probare, <i>bo</i> , 1.	Agradare, <i>do</i> .
<i>to Live</i>	Vivere, <i>vo</i> , 3.	Vivere, <i>vo</i> .
<i>to Lie down</i>	Cubare, <i>bo</i> , 1.	Corricar si, Giacere, <i>ccio</i> .
<i>to Lie hid</i>	Latere, <i>teo</i> , 2.	Esser nascosto
<i>to Long for</i>	Appetere, <i>to</i> , 3.	Desirar molto
<i>to Lose</i>	Perdere, <i>do</i> , 3.	Pérdere, <i>do</i> .
<i>to Loosen</i>	Solvere, <i>vo</i> , 3.	Sciorre, <i>olgo</i> .

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Savoir, <i>je sais.</i>	Saber, <i>Yo sé.</i>	Saber, <i>Eu séy.</i>
Languir, <i>guis.</i>	Languir, <i>guo.</i>	Estar deleixado
Rire, <i>ris.</i>	Reyr, <i>ryo.</i>	Rir, <i>rio.</i>
Guider, <i>de.</i>	Guiar, <i>guio.</i>	Guiar, <i>guio.</i>
Appuier, <i>uie.</i>	Arrimar se, <i>rimo.</i>	Arrimar se, <i>mo.</i>
Apprendre, <i>nds.</i>	Aprender, <i>do.</i>	Aprender, <i>do.</i>
Laisser, <i>je laisse</i>	Dexar, <i>xo.</i>	Desemparar, <i>ro.</i>
Abandonner, <i>nne.</i>	Abandonar, <i>no.</i>	Deixar, <i>xo.</i>
Prêter, <i>te.</i>	Emprestar, <i>to.</i>	Emprestar, <i>to.</i>
Laisser, <i>ffe.</i>	Dexar, <i>xo.</i>	Deixar, <i>xo.</i>
Diminuer, <i>uë.</i>	Disminuir, <i>io.</i>	Diminuir, <i>uo.</i>
Lecher, <i>che.</i>	Lamer, <i>mo.</i>	Lamber, <i>bo.</i>
Mentir, <i>ments.</i>	Mentir, <i>to.</i>	Mintir, <i>to.</i>
Lever, <i>ve.</i>	Levantar, <i>to.</i> Alçar	Levantar, <i>to.</i> Alçar
Agréer, <i>ée.</i>	Gustar, <i>to.</i>	Gostar, <i>to.</i>
Vivre, <i>je vis.</i>	Vivir, <i>vo.</i>	Viver, <i>vo.</i>
Se Coucher, <i>je me couche</i>	Echar se, <i>me Echo</i>	Deitar se, Jazer, <i>zo.</i>
Etre caché	Estar escondido	Estar escondido
Desirer fort	Anelar, Desear mucho	Desejar muito
Perdre, <i>perds.</i>	Perder, <i>do.</i>	Perder, <i>co.</i>
Delier, <i>lie.</i>	Soltar, <i>suelto.</i>	Soltar, <i>to.</i>
Detacher, <i>che.</i>		

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>to Love</i>	<i>Amare, mo, 1.</i>	<i>Amare, mo.</i>
<i>to Marry</i>	<i>Ducere Uxorem</i>	<i>Maritare, to.</i>
<i>to Measure</i>	<i>Metiri, tior, 4. d.</i>	<i>Misurare, ro.</i>
<i>to Meditate</i>	<i>Meditari, tor, 1. d.</i>	<i>Meditare, to.</i>
<i>to Mistrust</i>	<i>Diffidere, do, 3.</i>	<i>Disfidar si</i>
<i>to Mix</i>	<i>Miscere, ceo, 2.</i>	<i>Mescolare, lo.</i>
<i>to Move</i>	<i>Movere, veo, 2.</i>	<i>Muovere, vo.</i>
<i>to Need</i>	<i>Egere, geo, 2.</i>	<i>Aver bisogno, Io ho bisogno</i>
<i>to Neglect</i>	<i>Negligere, go, 3.</i>	<i>Negliggere, go.</i>
<i>to make a Noise</i>	<i>Strepere, po, 3.</i>	<i>Strepitare, to.</i>
<i>to Nourish</i>	<i>Nutrire, trio, 4.</i>	<i>Nudrire, drisco.</i>
<i>to Obey</i>	<i>Obedire, dio, 4.</i>	<i>Obbedire, disco.</i>
<i>to Observe</i>	<i>Observare, vo, 1.</i>	<i>Offervare, vo.</i>
<i>to Obtain</i>	<i>Obtinere, tineo, 2.</i>	<i>Ottenere, tengo.</i>
<i>to Offer</i>	<i>Offerre, fero, 3.</i>	<i>Offerire, risco.</i>
<i>to Open</i>	<i>Aperire, rio, 4.</i>	<i>Aprire, pro.</i>
<i>to Order</i>	<i>Ordinare, no, 1.</i>	<i>Ordinare, no.</i>
<i>to Owe</i>	<i>Debere, beo, 2.</i>	<i>Dovere, devo.</i>
<i>to Pain</i>	<i>Dolere, leo, 2.</i>	<i>Tormentare, to.</i>
<i>to Paint</i>	<i>Pingere, go, 3.</i>	<i>Dipingere, go.</i>
<i>to Pay</i>	<i>Solvere, vo, 3.</i>	<i>Pagare, go.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Aimer, <i>me.</i>	Amar, <i>mo.</i>	Amar, <i>mo.</i>
Marier, <i>rie.</i>	Cazar, <i>zo.</i>	Cazar, <i>zo.</i>
Mesurer, <i>re.</i>	Medir, <i>Mido</i>	Medir, <i>mido.</i>
Méditer, <i>te.</i>	Meditar, <i>to.</i>	Meditar, <i>to.</i>
Se Méfier	Desconfiar se	Desconfiar se
Méler, <i>le.</i>	Mesclar, <i>clo.</i>	Misturar, <i>ro.</i>
Mouvoir, <i>ve.</i>	Mover, <i>vo.</i>	Mover, <i>vo.</i>
Avoir besoin, <i>j'ai besoin</i>	Aver menester, Necessitar, <i>to.</i>	Ter mister, Necessitar, <i>to.</i>
Négliger, <i>ge.</i>	Descuydar, <i>do.</i>	Descuidar, <i>do.</i>
Faire du bruit	Hazer ruydo	Fazer estrondo
Nourir, <i>ris.</i>	Nudrir, <i>dro.</i>	Nutrir, <i>tro.</i>
Obeïr, <i>eïs.</i>	Obedecer, <i>desco.</i>	Obedecer, <i>deço.</i>
Observer, <i>ve.</i>	Obsevar, <i>vo.</i>	Obsevar, <i>vo.</i>
Obtenir, <i>tiens.</i>	Obtener, <i>tengo.</i>	Acquirir, <i>ro.</i>
Offrir, <i>ffre.</i>	Offrecer, <i>sco.</i>	Offrecer, <i>reço.</i>
Ouvrir, <i>vre.</i>	Abrir, <i>abro.</i>	Abrir, <i>bro.</i>
Ordonner, <i>nne.</i>	Ordenar, <i>no.</i>	Ordenar, <i>no.</i>
Devoir, <i>dois.</i>	Dever, <i>devo.</i>	Dever, <i>devo.</i>
Tourmenter, <i>te.</i>	Atormentar, <i>to.</i>	Cauzar dór
Peindre, <i>je peinds.</i>	Pintar, <i>to.</i>	Pintar, <i>to.</i>
Païer, <i>païe.</i>	Pagar, <i>go.</i>	Pagar, <i>go.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>to hold ones Peace</i>	Tacere, <i>ceo</i> , 2.	Tener Silenzio
<i>to Perish</i>	Perire, <i>reo</i> , 4.	Perire, <i>risco</i> .
<i>to Perswade</i>	Suadere, <i>deo</i> , 2.	Persuadere, <i>do</i> .
<i>to Pinch</i>	Vellicare, <i>co</i> , 1.	Pizzicare, <i>co</i> .
<i>to Plant</i>	Plantare, <i>to</i> , 1.	Piantare, <i>to</i> .
<i>to Play at Cards</i>	Ludere, <i>do</i> , 3.	Giocare, <i>co</i> .
<i>to Play on Musick</i>	Sonare, <i>no</i> , 1.	Sonare, <i>no</i> .
<i>to Please</i>	Placere, <i>ceo</i> , 2.	Piacere, <i>accio</i> .
<i>to Pluck</i>	Vellere, <i>llo</i> , 3.	Svellere, <i>llo</i> .
<i>to Plow</i>	Arare, <i>ro</i> , 1.	Arare, <i>ro</i> .
<i>to Possess</i>	Possidere, <i>deo</i> , 2.	Possidere, <i>do</i> .
<i>to Praise or Com- mend</i>	Laudare, <i>do</i> , 1.	Lodare, <i>do</i> .
<i>to Pray</i>	Precari, <i>cor</i> , 1. <i>d</i> .	Pregare, <i>go</i> .
<i>to Prepare</i>	Preparare, <i>ro</i> , 1.	Preparare, <i>ro</i> .
<i>to Present</i>	Præsentare, Lar- giri, <i>gior</i> , 4. <i>d</i> .	Presentare, <i>to</i> .
<i>to Preserve or Keep</i>	Conservare, <i>vo</i> , 1.	Guardare, <i>do</i> . Conservare, <i>vo</i> .
<i>to Press</i>	Premere, <i>mo</i> , 3.	Prémere, <i>mo</i> .
<i>to Prick</i>	Pungere, <i>go</i> , 3.	Púngere, <i>go</i> .
<i>to Print</i>	Imprimere, <i>mo</i> , 3.	Stampare, <i>po</i> .

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Garder Silence	Guardar Silencio	Guardar Silencio
Perir, <i>ris.</i>	Perecer, <i>resco.</i>	Perecer, <i>reço.</i>
Perfuader, <i>de.</i>	Perfuadir, <i>do.</i>	Perfuadir, <i>do.</i>
Pincer, <i>ce.</i>	Pelliscar, <i>llisco.</i>	Belliscar, <i>sco.</i>
Planter, <i>te.</i>	Plantar, <i>to.</i>	Plantar, <i>to.</i>
Jouër, <i>ouë.</i>	Jugar, <i>go.</i>	Jugar, <i>go.</i>
Jouër, ou toucher un Instrument	Tocar, <i>co.</i>	Tanger, <i>jo.</i>
Plaire, <i>plais.</i>	Agradar, Plazer	Agradar, Aprazer
Arracher, <i>che.</i>	Arrancar, <i>co.</i>	Arrancar, <i>co.</i>
Labourer, <i>re.</i>	Arar, <i>ro.</i>	Lavrar, <i>vro.</i>
Posseder, <i>de.</i>	Possêr, <i>sco.</i>	Possuir, <i>suo.</i>
Louër, <i>ouë.</i>	Alabar, <i>bo.</i>	Louvar, <i>vo.</i>
Prier, <i>prie.</i>	Suplicar, Rezar, <i>zo.</i>	Suplicar, Pregar, <i>go.</i>
Preparer, <i>re.</i>	Preparar, <i>ro.</i>	Preparar, <i>ro.</i>
Presenter, <i>te.</i>	Presentar, <i>to.</i>	Apresentar, <i>to.</i>
Garder, <i>de.</i>	Guardar, <i>do.</i>	Guardar, <i>do.</i>
Conserver, <i>ve.</i>	Conservar, <i>vo.</i>	Conservar, <i>vo.</i>
Presser, <i>presse.</i>	Apretar, <i>to.</i>	Apretar, <i>to.</i>
Piquer, <i>que.</i>	Punfar, <i>so.</i>	Picar, <i>co.</i>
Imprimer, <i>me.</i>	Imprimir, Estam- par, <i>po.</i>	Imprimir, <i>mo.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
to Procure	Comparare, <i>ro</i> , 1.	Procurare, <i>ro</i> .
to Proffer	Offerre, <i>fero</i> , 3.	Offerire, <i>risco</i> .
to Protect	Protegere, <i>go</i> , 3.	Protégere, <i>go</i> .
to Prove	Probare, <i>bo</i> , 1.	Provare, <i>vo</i> .
to Punish	Punire, <i>nio</i> , 4.	Punire, <i>nisco</i> .
to Put	Ponere, <i>no</i> , 3.	Porre, <i>pongo</i> . Mettere
to Put off	Exuere, <i>uo</i> , 3.	Spogliare, <i>glio</i> .
to Put on	Induere, <i>duo</i> , 3.	Porre, <i>pongo</i> .
to Quarrel	Rixare, <i>xo</i> , 1.	Rissare, <i>ssò</i> .
to Rain, it Rains	Pluere, <i>pluit</i> .	Piovere, <i>piove</i> .
to Raise	Elevare, Erigere	Elevare, Inalzare
to Read	Legere, <i>go</i> , 3.	Léggere, <i>go</i> .
to Receive	Recipere, <i>pio</i> , 3.	Ricévere, <i>vo</i> .
to Reduce	Redigere, <i>go</i> , 3.	Ridurre, <i>co</i> .
to Refuse	Recusare, <i>so</i> , 1.	Ricusare, <i>so</i> .
to Reign	Regnare, <i>gno</i> . 1.	Regnare, <i>gno</i> .
to Rejoice	Gaudere, <i>deo</i> , 2.	Godere, <i>do</i> .
to Remember	Meminisse, <i>mini</i> .	Rimembrarsi, <i>mi rimembro</i>
to Repent	Pœnitet, <i>verb</i> , <i>irr</i> .	Pentir si, <i>mi pento</i>
to Reproach	Exprobrare, <i>bro</i> , 1.	Rimprovaré, <i>vo</i> .

French,	Spanish,	Portugues.
Procurer, <i>re.</i>	Procurar, <i>ro.</i>	Procurar, <i>ro.</i>
Offrir, <i>ffre.</i>	Offrecer, <i>fresco.</i>	Offrecer, <i>freço.</i>
Proteger, <i>ge.</i>	Proteger, Amparar	Defender, Emparar
Prouver, <i>ve.</i>	Provar, <i>pruevo.</i>	Provar, <i>vo.</i>
Punir, <i>nis.</i>	Punir, <i>no.</i> Castigar	Punir, <i>no.</i> Castigar
Poser, Mettre, <i>mets.</i>	Poner, <i>ngo.</i>	Por, <i>ponho.</i>
Oter, <i>te.</i> Quitter	Quitar, Desnudar	Despir, <i>dispo.</i>
Mettre, <i>mets.</i>	Poner, <i>pongo.</i>	Por, <i>ponho.</i>
Quereller, <i>lle.</i>	Armar pendencia	Brigar, Litigar
Pleuvoir, <i>il pleut.</i>	Llover, <i>Llueve.</i>	Chover, <i>chove.</i>
Eriger, <i>ge.</i> Elever	Erigir, <i>go.</i> Levantar	Alevantar, <i>to.</i>
Lire, <i>lis.</i>	Leér, <i>léo.</i>	Ler, <i>léyo.</i>
Recevoir, <i>çois.</i>	Recebir, <i>bo.</i>	Receber, <i>bo.</i>
Reduire, <i>duis.</i>	Reduzir, <i>duzgo.</i>	Reduzir, <i>zo.</i>
Refuser, <i>se.</i>	Rehuzar, <i>zo.</i>	Refuzar, <i>zo.</i>
Regner, <i>gne.</i>	Réynar, <i>no.</i>	Réynar, <i>no.</i>
Rejouir, <i>ouïs.</i>	Regozizar se, <i>go.</i>	Folgar, <i>go.</i>
Se Souvenir, <i>je me souviens</i>	Accordar se, <i>me acuerdo</i>	Lembrar se, <i>me lembro</i>
Se repentir, <i>je me repents</i>	Arrepentir se, <i>me arrepento</i>	Arrepender se, <i>me arrependo</i>
Reprocher, <i>che.</i>	Reprochar, <i>cho.</i>	Reprochar, <i>cho.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>to Require</i>	<i>Poscere, sco, 3.</i>	<i>Domandare, do.</i>
<i>to Resolve</i>	<i>Resolvere, vo, 3.</i>	<i>Risolvere, vo.</i>
<i>to Revenge</i>	<i>Vindicare, co, 1.</i>	<i>Vendicare, co.</i>
<i>to Rob</i>	<i>Rapere, pio, 3.</i>	<i>Robbare, bo.</i>
<i>to Rub</i>	<i>Fricare, co, 1.</i>	<i>Fregare, go.</i>
<i>to Run</i>	<i>Currere, ro, 3.</i>	<i>Córrere, ro.</i>
<i>to Salute</i>	<i>Salutare, to, 1.</i>	<i>Salutare, to.</i>
<i>to Satisfy</i>	<i>Satisfacere, cio, 3.</i>	<i>Sodisfare, fo.</i>
<i>to Say</i>	<i>Dicere, dico, 3.</i>	<i>Dire, dico.</i>
<i>to Scatter</i>	<i>Spargere, go, 3.</i>	<i>Spárgere, go.</i>
<i>to Scorn</i>	<i>Spernere, no, 3.</i>	<i>Sdegnare, gno.</i>
<i>to Scratch</i>	<i>Scalpere, po, 3.</i>	<i>Grattare, ttv.</i>
<i>to Seek after</i>	<i>Quærere, ro, 3.</i>	<i>Cercare, co.</i>
<i>to See</i>	<i>Videre, deo, 2.</i>	<i>Vedere, do.</i>
<i>to Sell</i>	<i>Vendere, do, 3.</i>	<i>Véndere, do.</i>
<i>to Send</i>	<i>Mittere, ttv, 3.</i>	<i>Inviare, vio.</i>
<i>to Separate</i>	<i>Separare, ro, 1.</i>	<i>Separare, ro.</i>
<i>to Serve</i>	<i>Servire, vio, 4.</i>	<i>Servire, vo.</i>
<i>to Sew</i>	<i>Suere, suo, 3.</i>	<i>Cuccire, cio.</i>
<i>to Shake</i>	<i>Quatere, tio, 3.</i>	<i>Scuótere, to.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Demander, <i>de.</i>	Demandar, <i>do.</i> Pedir, <i>pido.</i>	Demandar, <i>do.</i> Pedir, <i>peço.</i>
Refoudre, <i>sous.</i>	Resolver, <i>vo.</i>	Resolver, <i>vo.</i>
Venger, <i>ge.</i>	Vengar, <i>go.</i>	Vingar, <i>go.</i>
Voler, <i>vole.</i>	Robar, <i>bo.</i>	Roubar, <i>bo.</i>
Frotter, <i>tte.</i>	Fregar, <i>go.</i>	Esfregar, <i>go.</i>
Courir, <i>re.</i>	Correr, <i>ro.</i>	Correr, <i>ro.</i>
Saluer <i>luë.</i>	Saludar, <i>do.</i>	Saudar, <i>do.</i>
Satisfaire, <i>fais.</i>	Satisfazer, <i>fago.</i>	Satisfazer, <i>faço.</i>
Dire, <i>dis.</i>	Dezir, <i>digo.</i>	Dizer, <i>digo.</i>
Répandre, <i>pands.</i>	Esparzir, <i>zo.</i> Deramar, <i>mo.</i>	Spalhar, <i>lho.</i> Derramar, <i>mo.</i>
Dédaigner, <i>gne.</i>	Desdeñar, <i>ño.</i>	Defestimar, <i>mo.</i>
Grater, <i>te.</i>	Arañar, <i>ño.</i>	Aranhar, <i>nho.</i>
Chercher, <i>che.</i>	Buscar, <i>co.</i>	Buscar, <i>co.</i>
Voir, <i>vois.</i>	Ver, <i>veo.</i>	Ver, <i>veja.</i>
Vendre, <i>ds.</i>	Vender, <i>do.</i>	Vender, <i>do.</i>
Envoïer, <i>oïe.</i>	Embiar, <i>bio.</i>	Mandar, <i>do.</i>
Separer, <i>re.</i>	Separar, <i>ro.</i>	Separar, <i>ro.</i>
Servir, <i>fers.</i>	Servir, <i>vo.</i>	Servir, <i>vo.</i>
Coudre, <i>cous.</i>	Cozer, <i>zo.</i>	Cozer, <i>cozo.</i>
Secouër, <i>couë.</i>	Sacudir, <i>do.</i>	Sacudir, <i>do.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>to Shew</i>	Monstrare, <i>ro</i> , 1.	Mostrare, <i>tro</i> .
<i>to Shine</i>	Lucere, <i>ceo</i> , 2.	Rilucere
<i>to Shut</i>	Claudere, <i>do</i> , 3.	Chiudere, <i>do</i> .
<i>to be Sick</i>	Ægrotare, <i>to</i> , 1.	Esser ammalatto
<i>to Sigh</i>	Suspirare, <i>ro</i> , 1.	Sospirare, <i>ro</i> .
<i>to Sign</i>	Signare, <i>gno</i> , 1. Firmare, <i>mo</i> , 1.	Segnare, Firmare, Sottoscrivere, <i>vo</i> .
<i>to be Silent</i>	Silere, <i>leo</i> , 2.	Tener silenzio
<i>to Sing</i>	Cantare, <i>to</i> , 1.	Cantare, <i>to</i> .
<i>to Sit</i>	Sedere, <i>deo</i> , 2.	Sedere, <i>do</i> .
<i>to Sleep</i>	Dormire, <i>mio</i> , 4.	Dormire, <i>mo</i> .
<i>to Slip or Slide</i>	Labi, <i>bor</i> , 3. <i>d</i> .	Sdrucchiolare, <i>lo</i> .
<i>to Smell</i>	Odorari, <i>ror</i> , 1. <i>d</i> .	Odorare, <i>ro</i> .
<i>to Snatch</i>	Rapere, <i>prio</i> , 3.	Rapire, Svellere
<i>to Sneeze</i>	Sternutare, <i>to</i> , 1.	Sternutare, <i>to</i> .
<i>to Sound</i>	Sonare, <i>no</i> , 1.	Sonare, <i>no</i> .
<i>to Sow</i>	Serere, <i>ro</i> , 3.	Seminare, <i>no</i> .
<i>to Speak</i>	Loqui, <i>quor</i> , 3. <i>d</i> .	Parlare, <i>lo</i> .
<i>to Spit</i>	Spuere, <i>Spuo</i> , 3.	Sputare, <i>to</i> .
<i>to Split or Cleave</i>	Findere, <i>do</i> , 3.	Findere, <i>do</i> .
<i>to Stand</i>	Stare, <i>sto</i> , 1.	Stare, <i>sto</i> .

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Montrer, <i>tre.</i>	Mostrar, <i>tro.</i>	Mostrar, <i>tro.</i>
Luire, <i>je luis.</i>	Luzir, <i>luzgo.</i>	Luzir, <i>luzo.</i>
Fermer, <i>me.</i>	Cerrar, <i>cierro.</i>	Fechar, <i>cho.</i>
Etre malade	Estar enfermo	Estar doente
Soupirer, <i>re.</i>	Suspirar, <i>ro.</i>	Suspirar, <i>ro.</i>
Signer, <i>gne.</i>	Firmar, <i>mo.</i>	Firmar, <i>mo.</i>
Souffigner, <i>gne.</i>		
Garder silence	Guardar silencio	Guardar silencio
Chanter, <i>te.</i>	Cantar, <i>to.</i>	Cantar, <i>to.</i>
S'asseoir, <i>je m'as-</i> <i>fieds</i>	Sentar se, <i>me sento</i>	Acentar se, <i>me acento</i>
Dormir, <i>dors.</i>	Dormir, <i>mo.</i>	Dormir, <i>mo.</i>
Glisser, <i>se.</i>	Deslizar, <i>zo.</i>	Escorregar, <i>go.</i>
Flairer, <i>re.</i>	Oler, <i>buelo</i>	Cheirar, <i>ro.</i>
Arracher, <i>che.</i>	Arrebatar, <i>to.</i>	Arrebatar, <i>to.</i>
Eternuer, <i>uë.</i>	Eternudar, <i>do.</i>	Espirrar, <i>ro.</i>
Sonner, <i>nne.</i>	Sonar, <i>no.</i>	Soar, <i>sóo.</i>
Semer, <i>me.</i>	Sembrar, <i>bro.</i>	Semear, <i>seméyo.</i>
Parler, <i>le.</i>	Hablar, <i>blo.</i>	Fallar, <i>llo.</i>
Cracher, <i>che.</i>	Escupir, <i>po.</i>	Cuspir, <i>po.</i>
Fendre, <i>fends.</i>	Hender, <i>do.</i>	Fender, <i>do.</i>
Refter, ou Etre de bout	Estar en pié	Estar em pé

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>to Steal</i>	Furari, <i>ror</i> , 1.	Robbare, <i>bo</i> .
<i>to Stifle</i>	Suffocare, <i>foco</i> , 1.	Strangolare, <i>lo</i> .
<i>to Stop</i>	Sistere, <i>to</i> , 3.	Fermare, <i>mo</i> .
<i>to Stretch</i>	Tendere, <i>do</i> , 3.	Stendere, <i>do</i> .
<i>to Strike or Beat</i>	Ferire, <i>rio</i> , 4.	Ferire, <i>risco</i> . Battere
<i>to Study</i>	Studere, <i>deo</i> , 2.	Studiare, <i>dio</i> .
<i>to Stumble</i>	Titubare, <i>bo</i> , 1.	Inciampare, <i>po</i> .
<i>to Subdue</i>	Subjugare, <i>go</i> , 1.	Soggiogare, <i>go</i> .
<i>to Suck</i>	Sugere, <i>go</i> , 3.	Succhiare, <i>chio</i> .
<i>to Sup</i>	Cænare, <i>no</i> , 1.	Cenare, <i>no</i> .
<i>to Suspect</i>	Susplicere, <i>cio</i> , 3.	Sospettare, <i>tto</i> .
<i>to Swallow</i>	Deglutire, <i>tio</i> , 4.	Inghiottire, <i>to</i> .
<i>to Swear</i>	Jurare, <i>ro</i> , 1.	Giurare, <i>ro</i> .
<i>to Sweat</i>	Sudare, <i>do</i> , 1.	Sudare, <i>do</i> .
<i>to Swim</i>	Natare, <i>to</i> , 1.	Nuotare, <i>to</i> .
<i>to Take</i>	Accipere, <i>pio</i> , 3.	Pigliare, <i>glio</i> .
<i>to Take away</i>	Aufferre, <i>ffero</i> .	Togliere, <i>tolga</i> .
<i>to Talk</i>	Loqui, <i>quor</i> , 3. <i>d</i> .	Parlare, <i>lo</i> .
<i>to Taste</i>	Gustare, <i>sto</i> , 1.	Gustare, <i>sto</i> .
<i>to Teach</i>	Docere, <i>ceo</i> , 2.	Insegnare, <i>gno</i> .
<i>to Tare</i>	Lacerare, <i>ro</i> , 1.	Stracciare, <i>ccio</i> .

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Dérober, <i>be.</i>	Hurtar, Robar, <i>bo.</i>	Furtar, Roubar, <i>bo.</i>
Etrangler, <i>gle.</i>	Ahogar, <i>go.</i>	Affogar, <i>go.</i>
Arrêter, <i>te.</i>	Parar, <i>ro.</i>	Parar, <i>ro.</i>
Etendre, <i>tends.</i>	Estender, <i>do.</i>	Estender, <i>do.</i>
Frapper, <i>pe.</i> Batre	Herir, <i>hiro.</i> Cascar	Firir, <i>ro.</i> Bater
Etudier, <i>die.</i>	Estudiar, <i>dio.</i>	Estudar, <i>do.</i>
Trebucher, <i>che.</i>	Titubear, <i>béo.</i>	Titubear, <i>béo.</i>
Affujettir, <i>ttis.</i>	Sujetar, <i>to.</i>	Sujetar, <i>to.</i>
Sucer, <i>ce.</i>	Chupar, <i>po.</i>	Chupar, <i>po.</i>
Souper, <i>pe.</i>	Cenar, <i>no.</i>	Céar, Céyo.
Soupçonner, <i>ne.</i>	Sospechar, <i>cho.</i>	Sospeitar, <i>to.</i>
Avaler, <i>le.</i>	Engullir, <i>gullo.</i>	Engulir, <i>lo.</i>
Jurer, <i>je jure.</i>	Jurar, <i>yo juro.</i>	Jurar, <i>Eu juro.</i>
Suer, <i>suë.</i>	Sudar, <i>do.</i>	Suar, <i>súo.</i>
Nager, <i>ge.</i>	Nadar, <i>do.</i>	Nadar, <i>do.</i>
Prendre, <i>prends.</i>	Tomar, <i>mo.</i>	Tomar, <i>tomo.</i>
Oter, <i>j'ôte.</i>	Quitar, <i>to.</i>	Tirar, <i>ro.</i>
Parler, <i>le.</i>	Hablar, <i>blo.</i>	Fallar, <i>llo.</i>
Gôûter, <i>gôûte.</i>	Gustar, <i>sto.</i>	Gostar, <i>sto.</i>
Enseigner, <i>gne.</i>	Enseñar, <i>ño.</i>	Ensinar, <i>no.</i>
Dechirer, <i>re.</i>	Romper, Rasgar	Rasgar, <i>go.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian.</i>
<i>to Tell</i>	Narrare, <i>ro</i> , 1.	Narrare, <i>ro</i> .
<i>to Think</i>	Penfare, <i>fo</i> , 1.	Penfare, <i>fo</i> .
<i>to be Thirsty</i> <i>I am Dry</i>	Sitire, 4. <i>Sitio</i>	Aver sete, <i>Io ho sete</i>
<i>to Threaten</i>	Minari, <i>nor</i> , 1. <i>d.</i>	Minacciare, <i>ccio</i> .
<i>it Thunders</i>	Tonat, <i>nare</i> , 1.	Tuóna, <i>nare</i> .
<i>to Tickle</i>	Titillare, <i>llo</i> , 1.	Sollecitare, <i>to</i> .
<i>to Touch</i>	Tangere, <i>go</i> , 3.	Toccare, <i>cco</i> .
<i>to Treat</i>	Convivio excipere	Trattare, Regalare
<i>to Tremble</i>	Tremere, <i>mo</i> , 3.	Tremare, <i>mo</i> .
<i>to Trouble</i>	Turbare, <i>bo</i> , 1.	Conturbare, <i>bo</i> .
<i>to Trust</i>	Fidere, <i>do</i> , 3.	Confidare, <i>do</i> .
<i>to Try</i>	Tentare, <i>to</i> , 1.	Provare, <i>vo</i> .
<i>to Turn</i>	Vertere, <i>to</i> , 3.	Voltare, <i>to</i> .
<i>to Vex</i>	Vexare, <i>xo</i> . 1.	Dar fastidio
<i>to Understand</i>	Intelligere, <i>go</i> , 3.	Intendere, <i>do</i> .
<i>to Undertake</i>	Suscipere, <i>pio</i> , 3.	Intraprèndere, <i>do</i> .
<i>to Vomit</i>	Vomere, <i>mo</i> , 3.	Vomitare, <i>to</i> .
<i>to Vow</i>	Vovere, <i>veo</i> , 2.	Far Voto
<i>to Use</i>	Uti, <i>tor</i> , 3. <i>d.</i>	Usare, <i>io Uso</i>
<i>to Use or be Accu-</i> <i>stom'd</i>	Suescere, <i>sco</i> , 3.	Esser assuefatto

French,

Spanish,

Portugues.

Raconter, <i>te.</i>	Contar, <i>Cuento</i>	Contar, <i>to.</i>
Penſer, <i>ſe.</i>	Penſar, <i>Pienſo</i>	Imaginar, Penſar
Avoir ſoiſ <i>j'ai ſoiſ</i>	Tener ſed <i>tengo ſed</i>	Ter ſede <i>tenho ſede</i>
Menacer, <i>ce.</i>	Amenazar, <i>zo.</i>	Ameazar, <i>zo.</i>
Il tonne, <i>ner.</i>	Truena, <i>nar.</i>	Trovôa, <i>voar.</i>
Chatouiller, <i>lle.</i>	Coſquillar, <i>llo.</i>	Coſegar, <i>jo.</i>
Toucher, <i>che.</i>	Palpar, <i>po.</i>	Apalpar, <i>po.</i>
Traitter, Regaler	Regalar, <i>lo.</i>	Regalar, <i>lo.</i>
Trembler, <i>ble.</i>	Temblar, <i>blo.</i>	Tremer, <i>mo.</i>
Troubler, <i>ble.</i>	Turbar, <i>bo.</i>	Turbar, <i>bo.</i>
Fier, <i>ſie.</i> Confier	Confiar, <i>ſio.</i>	Confiar, <i>ſio.</i>
Eprouver, <i>ve.</i>	Provar, <i>pruevo</i>	Provar, <i>vo.</i>
Turner, <i>ne.</i>	Bolver, <i>buelvo.</i>	Voltar, <i>volto.</i>
Chagriner, <i>ne.</i>	Affligir, <i>go.</i>	Affligir, <i>jo.</i>
Entendre, <i>nds.</i>	Entender, <i>tiendo.</i>	Entender, <i>do.</i>
Entreprendre, <i>ends.</i>	Emprender, <i>do.</i>	Emprender, <i>do.</i>
Vomir, <i>mis.</i>	Vomitar, <i>to.</i>	Vomitar, <i>to.</i>
Vouër, <i>vouë.</i>	Hazer Voto	Votar, <i>to.</i>
Uſer, <i>j'uſe.</i>	Uzar, <i>yo Uzo</i>	Uzar, <i>eu Uzo.</i>
Etre accoutumé	Eſtar acostumbra- do	Ser accuſtumado

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>to Walk</i>	Ambulare, <i>lo, 1.</i>	Spasfleggiare, <i>gio.</i>
<i>to Want</i>	Carere, <i>reo, 2.</i>	Mancare, <i>co.</i>
<i>to Wash</i>	Lavare, <i>vo, 1.</i>	Lavare, <i>vo.</i>
<i>to make Water</i>	Meiere, <i>io, 3.</i>	Orinare, <i>no.</i>
<i>to Weary or Tire</i>	Fatigare, <i>go, 1.</i> Laffare, <i>ffo, 1.</i>	Faticare, <i>co.</i> Stancare, <i>co.</i>
<i>to Weigh</i>	Ponderare, <i>ro, 1.</i>	Pefare, <i>fo.</i>
<i>to be Well</i> <i>I am Well</i>	Bene valere <i>bene valeo</i>	Star bene <i>io fto bene</i>
<i>to Whip</i>	Flagellare, <i>llo, 1.</i>	Fruftare, <i>to.</i>
<i>to Will</i>	Velle, <i>volo.</i>	Volere, <i>glio.</i>
<i>to Wish</i>	Optare, <i>to, 1.</i>	Bramare, <i>mo.</i>
<i>to Wonder</i>	Mirari, <i>ror, 1. d.</i>	Mirare, <i>ro.</i>
<i>to Work</i>	Operare, <i>ro, 1.</i>	Travagliare, <i>glio.</i>
<i>to Wound</i>	Vulnerare, <i>ro, 1.</i>	Ferire, <i>rifco.</i>
<i>to Write</i>	Scribere, <i>lo, 3.</i>	Scrivere, <i>vo.</i>

F I N I S.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Promener, <i>ne.</i>	Pacear, <i>ceo.</i>	Pacear, <i>ceo.</i>
Manquer, <i>que.</i>	Faltar, <i>to.</i>	Faltar, <i>to.</i>
Laver, <i>ve.</i>	Lavar, <i>vo.</i>	Lavar, <i>vo.</i>
Pifler, Uriner, <i>ne.</i>	Orinar, <i>no.</i>	Ourinar, <i>no.</i>
Fatiguer, <i>gue.</i> Lasser, <i>se.</i>	Fatigar, <i>go.</i> Canfar, <i>so.</i>	Canfar, <i>so.</i>
Pefer, <i>se.</i>	Pezar, <i>zo.</i>	Pezar, <i>zo.</i>
Se porter bien <i>je me porte bien</i>	Estar bien <i>yo estoy bien</i>	Estar bem <i>eu estoy bem</i>
Fouëtter, <i>tte.</i>	Açotar, <i>to.</i>	Açoutar, <i>to.</i>
Vouloir, <i>veux.</i>	Querer, <i>quiero.</i>	Querer, <i>ro.</i>
Souhaiter, <i>te.</i>	Defear, <i>séo.</i>	Deseijar, <i>jo.</i>
Admirer, <i>re.</i>	Admirar, <i>ro.</i>	Admirar, <i>ro.</i>
Travailler, <i>aille.</i>	Trabajar, <i>jo.</i>	Trabalhar, <i>lho.</i>
Bleffer, <i>ffe.</i>	Herir, <i>hiro.</i>	Ferir, Chagar
Ecrire, <i>cris.</i>	Escrivir, <i>vo.</i>	Escrever, <i>va.</i>

F I N I S.

Portuguese	Spanish	French
Pacari, see	Pacari, see	Procheur, see
Palari, to	Palari, to	Manducet, see
Lavar, to	Lavar, to	Laver, to
Orinar, to	Orinar, to	Piller, Urticaria
Cadlar, to	Farigar, to	Fariguer, see
	Cadlar, to	Larier, to
Pexar, to	Pexar, to	Peler, to
Ellar ben	Ellar bien	Se porter bien
en esgar	en esgar	to the point of
Acorar, to	Acorar, to	Fouetter, to
Queter, to	Queter, to	Vouloir, to
Defegar, to	Defegar, to	Souhaiter, to
Admirar, to	Admirar, to	Admirer, to
Trabalhar, to	Trabajar, to	Travailler, to
Ferir, Chagar	Heir, to	Blester, to
Estrever, to	Elctivar, to	Ecarter, to



DISQUISITIO PHYSICO- PHILOSOPHICA:

O R,

A brief Enquiry into the Nature of
PLEASURE and PAIN, caused by external
Taction.



To begin with the first, I say in general, that the Nerves being designed for the Instruments of Sensation, are composed of elastic Fibrilles, disposed to give and receive a Motion, and are spread through the whole Body. When an external Object makes an Impression upon them, the animal Spirits are put into a Motion: And the Impression received communicates it self by a continued Vibration from the Place where it begun, to the Origin of the Nerves, the Brain; where, according to the Generality of Philosophers, the Soul resides, acts the part of a Judge, and decides of what passes, making use of those Organs as so many Ministers, which perceiving all Impressions from

from without, make a faithful Report of them to the Sensorium Commune. Thus a gentle and soft Taction must cause an Idea of Pleasure, and a violent one an Idea of Pain, according to the Laws of the Mechanism of our Frame.

I must take Notice here, that the Vibration of the Nerves, and consequently the Variety of Sensation, depends upon the following Causes, viz. upon the Solidity, Figure, and Force, of the Object that touches, and the different Contexture of the Parts affected.

So we observe, That the Trillation of a Feather is pleasing under the Foot Sole, but very offensive in the Nostrils and Eyes. The gentle rubbing of a Brush under the Foot will cause an agreeable Emotion in the Face, but a quite contrary Effect when applied with force. Children are easier provoked to Laughter than grown Men, because their Contexture is much tenderer, and more disposed to receive an Impression. The same we observe in Men: Though all are susceptible of Impressions, yet they differ more or less from one another in their Manner of receiving them; according to the Difference of their Constitutions and Contexture of their Nerves. The Reader will dispense with me from entering into a longer Disquisition.

Pleasure being the Consequence of an Impression received, is almost imperceptible, when its Cause is very soft and gentle. The animal Spirits obtain an agreeable Vivacity, the Blood receives a quicker, yet regular Motion, and the pleasant Warmth that spreads it self through the whole Body, leaves the Soul in so peaceful a Situation, that its Pleasure consists in a kind of Harmony between the solid and liquid Parts of the Body, and we feel something agreeable which we cannot express.

When the Impression is stronger, the Eyes and Countenance express outwardly the inward Agitation, and the Laughter that breaks out, proves, that the Nerves in the Face, and Organs of Respiration, are swell'd and shaken by the Abundance of the animal Spirits suddenly put in Agitation.

By

By taking these Principles in a contrary Sense we discover the Cause of Pain grounded on that of Pleasure.

By Pleasure we understand something agreeable: Then the Disposition of the nervous Parts must not have been disturbed. But if any Object forcibly strikes upon our Senses (which all operate by Taction) the Motion which our Nerves thereby receive, must of Consequence cause a Compression in the Brain, where all the Agitations of Nerves unite as in their common Center; and by the intimate Union between Body and Soul, the latter becomes sensible of the least Disorder, so caused in the nervous System. The animal Spirits being repelled to the Brain, are in a manner concentrated, and forsake their natural Operation upon the Body: And as the Nerves, the Springs of all Motion, lose some of their Vigor, the Blood circulates slower, a Chilness seizes us all over, and the Contraction of the Nerves in the Face, and Organs of Respiration, make us to cry. The Tears then dropping from our Eyes are nothing else but the Consequence of a Compression of their Glands by the Contiguity of the Nerves and Parts.

I observe here, that a grown Person, by Reasoning and Resolution, may withstand some Degrees of Pleasure or Pain, when they are not excessive. A Child that makes no Use of Reason, knows not what it is to conquer, or give way to any Passion with Moderation: The Reason is, because, doubtless, what passes in him is almost mechanical. Nay, if a Man unexpectedly suffers a very great Emotion in his Senses, his Reason is not able to resist it: His Reflexion forsakes him, and he is overcome by the Power of the Sensation. Therefore we cannot say a Man is always merry or sad with Reason, as being (in the Manner I speak of) affected with either of these Passions, in proportion to the Emotion of the Nerves.

I fear, should I proceed, something might be advanced not agreeable to every ones Taste: But I hope the Reader will be so just as to allow me this necessary Distinction, that there are two Kinds of Pleasure and Pain. The one the Effect of Reflexion: The other a bare Sensation, which I believe results from

from the harmonious Agreement of the Human Frame. However, the System of Pleasure and Pain, taken in it self, as I have explained it, has nothing in it but what agrees with this Axiom of the Schools, that There is nothing in the Understanding but what was first in the Senses.

My original Design being to be concise, I flatter my self, that this will be sufficient to draw some juster Thoughts from the Reader on this Head.



...of the
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..



Andrée, R. J.

<<A>> Vocabulary in six Languages

London 1725

Polygl. 145

urn:nbn:de:bvb:12-bsb10779775-0